

VOLUME #4434

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

November 12th, 1912.

DATE	SHIPS	PORT	SHEETS
Nov.12th	Martha Washington	Trieste, Patras Palermo	
	Prins Willem V.		
	Catherine Cuneo	Port Antonio	

4434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4434
Nov 12-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

Geo. Barnes
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

U. S. T.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing f— TRIESTE, 26th Oct., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 12 1912, 19 1

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Morton	Benjamin	34	m.	m.		12/1/1848 Mt. Pleasant. Miss.			27 W. 67 N.Y.C.
Morton	Benjamin	34	F.	m.		8/12/1877 Boodamelle Ark.			80 Broadway New York U.S.
Jones	Aimee	28	F	s.		26/11/1884 Ridgely. Maryland.			80 Broadway New York U.S.
Boone	Irene	35	F.	s.		14/11/1876 Brooklyn N.Y.			Ridgely Maryland
Rybizka	Draliomia	42	m.	m.			Columbus	1884	499 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
Rybizka	Maria wife	39	F.	m.			Columbus	1884	334-E. 72nd st. New York N.Y.
Craig	Channing	39	m.	s.		1/1/1873 Franklyn Mass.			334-E. 72nd st. New York N.Y.
Rich	Fred. K	43	m.	m.		8/11/1869 Richaford N.Y.			Franklyn mass.
Rich	Mrs. Anna wife	33	F.	m.		12/6/1879 Buffalo N.Y.			161 E. Genesee St. Auburn N.Y.
									161 E. Genesee St. Auburn N.Y.

V. S. Macintosh Insp.

9

4/434

NOV 12 1912

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," sailed from PALERMO, 28th Oct., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 12 1912, 19 2

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mitchell	Emma	34		F.	S	Worcester Mass. 1878		48 Cedar st. Worcester Mass.
2	Clemen	Adadie	30		F.	m.	Worcester Mass 1882		3212 Glenwood Ave Philadelphia Pa. 48 Cedar st. Worcester, Mass
3	Clemens	Heber	25		F.	s.	Terre Haute Indiana 1886		27 Tirrell st Worcester. Mass.
4	Patton	Alfred	48		m.	m.	Germantown Philadelphia Pa. 1864		6. Logan st. Stinton Ave Philadelphia
5	Patton	Margherita	20		F.	s.	Germantown Philadelphia Pa. 1891		6. Logan st. Stinton Ave Philadelphia
6	Patton	Miriam	16		F.	s.	Germantown Philadelphia Pa 1896		6. Logan st. Stinton Ave Philadelphia
7	Patton	Ruth	11		F.	s.	Germantown Philadelphia Pa. 1901		6. Logan st. Stinton Ave Philadelphia
8	Hoenquitz	Julian	44		m.	m.	Philadelphia Pa. 1868		Sharon Hill. Pa.
9	Hoenquitz	Lucian	9		m.	s.	Philadelphia Pa. 1903		Sharon Hill. Pa.
10	Hoenquitz	Dora wife	40		F.	m.	Lancaster Pa. 1872		Sharon Hill. Pa.
11	[illegible]S	Anna	30		F.	s.	New York N.Y. 1892		33 Hamilton Terrace New York. N.Y.
12	Chapman	Lucian	49		m	m.	Fairfield Conn. 1863		35 Mason st. New York N.Y.
13	Manirakco	Ottavio	52		m	m.	[illegible]	New York Jany 4, 1911	113 President st. Brooklyn N.Y.

J. E. Macintosh, Insp

13

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 Number 21

8. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 21 OKT 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 12 1912, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wingren NY	Florence	35		F	S	American citizen Upperthem in Philadelphia 1883	Trenton, N.J. Jany 1912	409 Rutherford Ave Trenton N.J.
2	Betz	Charlotte	27		F	S	Born Bristol Penn May 13, 1885	Bristol Penn 47540	316 Washington St Bristol Penn
3	Manola with wife	John	46		M	M		Passp.	666 Pleasant Place Arlington N.J.
4	Orbane	Coraline	45		F	S	American born Woods Place 8 St. 1867 New-York	American citizen naturalised 1893 Chicago	Lovetsford, N.J.
5	Fowle	Claire	28		F	SN	American born Woburn mass 1884		72 Wilson St Woburn mass
6	Farmaris	John	10		M			Naturalised at Camden N.J. 1892	931 Arch St Philadelphia Pa.
7	Farmaris	Nelli	10		F		Born Philadelphia Pa.	Naturalised Camden N.J. Apl 26, 1896	931 Arch St Philadelphia Pa
8									
9							V.G. Macintosh Insp.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dombrowa Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dombrowa

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W Hoyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from TRIESTE, 26th October, 1902

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hahn	Henry	54	m.	m.	Merchant	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: A. Hahn. Austria Vienna	U.S.	New York
2	Mahler	Hilda	25	F.	s.	Private	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Baden	grandfather: Rudolf Mahler Austria Baden	U.S.	New York
3	Weibel	Wilhelm	36	m.	m.	Medical	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Weibel Austria Vienna	U.S.	New York
4	Leonardo	A. Adelina	30	F.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	father: Gustavo Leonardo Modena 28 Milano Italy	U.S.	New York
5	Winder	Adam	38	m.	m.	Medical	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Dornbau	wife: Anna Winder Austria Dornbau	U.S.	Troy
6	Liparini	Raffaele	34	m.	m.	Artist	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bologna	wife: Aurelia Laffi Bologna Italy	U.S.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *190* 5

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	100	yes 1908 1910		New York	Nobody Father: Rudolf. Mahler 843 Hunters Point Ave New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
2	yes	self.	25	yes 1902 1911		New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gadau
3	yes	self.	510	no	no	no	Medical Congress New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nobody husband: Leonardo P. Tomasello 63 New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roma
5	no	self.	100	no	no	no	friend: Dr. Rohea 1809 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Donauau
6	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	friends: Metropolitan Opera House New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bologna
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W Coyne
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E. 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Doubrava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Doubrava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1902

at NEW-YORK

M Keegan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, 28 OKT. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catina	Cokoulis	16		F. S.	Student	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyna	uncle Cokoulis Joannis Smyna Greece	N.Y.	Arlington
2	Aristotle	Tsaconas	54		M.	Consul	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Spiros Greece father	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Clio	Cuschulis	28		F.	housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	father Michail Cuschulis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	John Manoli uncle 68 Pleasant Place Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	uncle	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
2	Yes	self	50	No	no	no	Greek Consul Greece Consulate Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
3	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	cousin: Nicos Cummulis 41:38 Washington st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON", from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Gombrava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed thereof by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gombrava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PALERMO, 28th October, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiocilviaro	Francesco Paolo	40		m. s.	Artist	yes		Italian	South Italy	Catania	Randatto	mother: Maria Catena via Umberto 1 Randatto Italy	U.S.	New York
2	Bossos	Dionysios	39		m. s.	Industriant	yes		Greece	Greek	U.S.	New York	mother: Krisula Bossos Zante Greece	U.S.	New York
3	Denaro	Antonina	28		F. m.	housewife	yes		American	South Italy	Palermo	Palermo	mother: Emmanuela Vitiano via Ruggero Lonia 68 Palermo	U.S.	New York
4	Denaro	Teresa	8		F. s.	child	yes		American	South Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Grand mother :	U.S.	New York
5	Denaro	Aida	-	11	F. s.	child	no		American	South Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Grand mother :	U.S.	New York
6	Bonanno	Alessandro	37		m. m.	Artist	yes		Italian	South Italy	U.S.	New York	father: Bonanno Santo via Pietro novelli 16 Palermo	U.S.	New York
7	Franco	Paolina	30		F. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	U.S.	New York	father: Bonanno Santo via Pietro novelli 16 Palermo	U.S.	New York
8	Petta	Serafino	33		m. m.	Industriant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Texas	Fort Worth	uncle: nicola Petta Piana dei Greci Palermo	Texas	Fort Worth
9	Serio	Rosa	26	-	F. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	mother: nicola Petta Piana dei Greci Palermo	Texas	Fort Worth
10	De Biasi	Ernesto	35		m. m.	Journalist	yes		Italian	South Italy	Avellino	Mirabella	wife: Rita de Pecloro Mirabella Avellino	U.S.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1U3/1/11

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 9

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	40	yes 1898 1912		New York	Bryant Park Studios 6 W. 40 St. New York U.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	gray	none	Catania	Randatto
2	yes	self.	40	yes 1898 1912		New York	brother: Rosario Benetiosi 28 Withe st. New York U.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	gray	none	Greece	Zante
3	yes	husband	50	yes		American	husband: mario Benato U.Y. 113 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	gray	none	Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	father	—	yes		American	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	gray	none	New York	New York
5	yes	father	—	yes		American	Accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	gray	none	New York	New York
6	yes	self.	50	yes 1905 1912		New York	At home: Mrs. 121½ E. 23rd st New York U.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown	gray	none	Palermo	Misilmeri
7	yes	husband	—	yes 1905 1912		New York	accomp. by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	gray	none	Messina	St. Stefano
8	yes	self.	75	yes 1907 1912		Texas	Family: 104 South Main st. Forth Worth Texas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	gray	none	Palermo	Poana dei Pieci
9	yes	husband	75	no	no	no	accomp. by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	gray	none	Palermo	Poana dei Pieci
10	yes	self.	350	yes 1908 1912		New York	At office: Araldo Italiano 243 Canal st. New York U.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	gray	none	Avellino	Mirabella
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the T.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1962

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Vanderava Karl, Surgeon of the "S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vanderava

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Martha Washington

7

10

33 1 — 37 15 49 — 3 d

36 245 281 41 7 3

11—1115

M0012—12

Total

12 33 41

245 36 281

Revised

16 33 49

242 36 278

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from ALGERI, 31st October, 1962

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heinze	Hermine	59		F. w.	Retired	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Woerishofen	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. Heinze

1 C

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1902, 190

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	25	yes	19[illegible]/19[illegible]	New York	mrs. C. H. Capples 146 W. 123 th. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Cassel
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zan master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from ALGERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "touriste" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from PATRASSO, 28th Oct, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 12 1912, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michail	Mpiliris	33		M.	M.		25616 Kloversville New York 22/4/911	Eastpoint Springs Fla.
2	Maria	Mpiliris	wife 20		F.	M.			
3	Herop	Eurekiar	32		M.	S.	American Citizen (Naturalized) 17/10/1904, Lynn Essex Mass		New Bedford

3

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S. S. T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from PALERMO, 29th Oct, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 12 1912, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Castrogiovanni	Giacomo	45	1	M.	M.		U.S. Dist Court 111568 New Orleans Louis 30/6/1909	New Orleans Louis 2044 Pertido st
2	Crisafi	Giuseppina	41	-	F.	M.		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
3	Castrogiovanni	Veronica	9	-	F.	S.		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
4	Castrogiovanni	Nina	10	-	F.	S.		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
5	Castrogiovanni	Michelina	5	-	F.	S.		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
6	Castrogiovanni	Rosaria	4	-	F.	S.		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
7	Cerracchio	Luigi	49	-	M.	M.		Duplicate: Troya N.Y. 24/2/1903	Troya N.Y. Hel. str. 71
8	Portnese	Mariano	34	-	M.	M.		Brooklyn N.Y. 24/6/900	55 Eastern str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Messina	Salvatore	45	-	M.	M.		179345 New York N.Y. 29/12/1910	209 E. 107 str. New York N.Y.
10	Ventimiglia	Vito	24	-	M.	M.		239583 Detroit Mich. 28/1/1911	Detroit Mich Rivolle 275.
11	Bracaleone	Agata	17	-	F.	M.		Trapieto	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

Mr Caprio Jr

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. I.R.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from TRIESTE, 26th Oct., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 12 1912, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Homovec	Joseph	32	✓	m.	m.	m.-m.	#60689 Herkimer Sup. Ct. 60689 Little Falls N.Y. Dec. 3 1908	Little Falls N.Y. German st. 60
2	Homovec	Katarina Wife	32	✓	F.	m.	m.-m.		
3	Oselin with uncle	Maria	4	✓	F.	l.	118- [illegible] New York U.Y.	20/8/1908	del to mother Annie Oselin
4	Oselin	Joseph Bro	3	✓	m.	l.	314- [illegible] York U.Y.	15/9/1909	m.-m. 433 East 15 st. New York U.Y.

V. G. Macintosh, Insp

4

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Bonbonara Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bonbonara

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIEST, [illegible], 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaukke with Frau	Maria	26		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Obermoos	father: Josef Jaukke Austria Obermoos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mantel	Maria	19		f s	housewife	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Obermoos	~~stays to London Ohaus~~ Austria Obermoos	Ill	Joliet
3	Loschke with Frau	Maria	26		f s	housewife	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Kainergrund	father: Andreas Loschke Austria Kainergrund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Gradisek	Anna	20		f s	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trzin	mother: Maria Gradisek Austria Trzin	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Jerman	Francska	26		f w	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	father: Iwan Arsha Loitsch Austria	U.S.A. Ohai	Cleveland
6	Jerman	Franzek	3		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	grand father: Iwan Arsha Loitsch Austria	U.S.A Ohai	Cleveland
7	Jerman	Sylvester	9		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	grand father: Iwan Arsha Loitsch Austria	U.S.A. Oh.	Cleveland
8	Jesenko	Iwan	34		m m.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach	wife: Jesenko Franciska Oberlaibach Austria	N.Y.	Little Falls
9	Gaveschar	Maria	27		f s	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Martin	father: [illegible] Austria [illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Verbic	Anton	40		m m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Veti Verbic Austria Oberlaibach	N.Y.	Little Falls
11	Persian	Jelina	30		f	servant	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	Madam [illegible] Italy Milano	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Subalkovich	Anton	38		m m.	laborer	yes		Austrian	[illegible]	Austria	Oberlaibach	wife: Subalkovich Agnes Oberlaibach Austria	N.Y.	Little Falls
13	Sikyton	Josef	30		m m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach	wife: Ivana Sikyta Austria Oberlaibach	N.Y.	Little Falls
14	Bosovich	Stiepan	58		m m.	tailor	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Rusica Bosovich Agram Hungary	U.S.A.	New York
15	Majdic	Ivana	20		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Duplice	father: Johann Majdic Austria - Duplice	U.S.A.	Cleveland
16	Krasovic	Franciska	25		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach	Cousin: Jakob Franzin Austria - Oberlaibach	O.	Cleveland
17	Cerar	Franz	26		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jarse	nobody	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Cerar with Frau	Franziska	25		f m	2-938588-2 housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jarse	nobody	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Hamanec	Josef													
20	Hamanec	Katarina													
21	Gregorka with Frau	Ivan	25		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubiana	sister: Maria Gregorka Austria - Lubiana	N.Y.	Newyork
22	BIRSE	Ludwig	26		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubiana	father: Mathias Birse Austria - Lubiana	N.Y.	Newyork
23															
24	Kobak with Frau	Anna	60		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jarse	nobody	N.Y.	Newyork
25															
26	Kobak with Father	Adolph	15		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jarse	nobody	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Kobak with Frau	Theresa	27		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	father: Ignaz Kobak Austria Jarse	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Kobak	Maria	28		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jarse	sister: Barba Foster Austria - Jarse	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Klepic	Franciska	22		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pragonje	father: Franz Klepic Austria - Pragonje	Pa	Forest City
30	Kosnic with husband	Agnes	24		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dannchale	mother: Maria Kosnic Austria - Dannchale	N.Y.	Newyork

P. 11 — MacIntosh — 23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *190* 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by examination; if not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	Sister: Jenny Kittel 570 Humrod pl Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark	(Divorce papers shown)	Austria	Oberneisel
2	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Sister: Emma Schafer 103 Hamburg pl Cleveland O.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Oberneisel~~
3	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907	Brooklyn		Husband: Jerem Frank 14602 Euclid Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Oberneisel
4	Yes	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Konczegrun
5	no	self	30	Yes 1906	Cleveland O.		accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Ozkin
6	no	mother	-	yes born Cleveland.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Loibl
7	no	mother	-	yes born Cleveland.			accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	dark	none	Oh.	Cleveland
8	Yes	self	38	Yes 1901	1903 N.Y. Little Falls		friend: Ignac Steiner Butcher Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	dark	none	Oh.	Cleveland
9	no	self	26	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	dark	none	Austria	Oberlaibach
10	Yes	self	25	Yes 1912	Little Falls		Cousin: Frank Kozan Little Falls 450 Eagle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	dark	none	Austria	Yarslin
11	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin: Frank Kozan~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Oberlaibach~~
12	Yes	self	36	Yes 1898 1903	N.J. Newark		friend: Ignac Steiner Cooper str. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Oberlaibach
13	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Leopold Stanic Little Falls N.Y. 400	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Orestic
14	Yes	self	20	Yes 1902 1912	New York.		867 Manes Ave Bronx wife Mary New York. U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	dark	none	Hungary	Agram
15	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Friend: Michael Ames 1015 E. 61st~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pregrada~~
16	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	Friend: Antonia Stanic 7018 Edna Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Oberlaibach
17	Yes	self	47	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Jarse
18	Yes	husband	-	Yes 1911	Little Falls		Brother: Chas Anolin Newyork 433 E. 83rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Jarse
19	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~4~~	Yes 1907	N.Y. Little Falls			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Oberlaibach
20	~~Yes~~	~~husband~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~ 1907	~~N.Y. Little Falls~~		~~Brother: Anna Divjak~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Oberlaibach~~
21	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother: Anna Divjak Newyork 329 E. 83rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	dark	none	Austria	Lubiana
22	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Anna Divjak 329 E. 83rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Lubiana
23																					
24	Yes	self	26	yes	no	no	Brother: Anna Anolin Newyork 433 E. 83rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Jarse
25																					
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Anna Anolin Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Jarse
27	Yes	self	40	Yes 1906	N. York		friend: Lazigan John Newyork 430 E. 83rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Jarse
28	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband: Michael Slovak Newyork 433 E. 83rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Jarse
29	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Brother: Anna Anolin Newyork 433 E. 83rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Dragolje
30	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend: Lazigan John Newyork 430 E. 83rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Vir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Tar, master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bourbara Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bourbara

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* ..... , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	O'NEILL	Clementine	14		F.	m.	housewife	yes		American Italian Austria	Trento			cousin: Prof. Cristofolini Trento Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	[illegible] FELIX	Carolina	56		F.	w.	housewife	yes		American Austria	Trento			cousin: Prof. Cristofolini Trento Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	O'NEILL	Bernice	6		F.	s.	child	no		American American Austria	Trento			cousin: Prof. Cristofolini	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	O'NEILL	Gerard	3		m.	s.	child	no		American American Austria	Trento			cousin: Prof. Cristofolini	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	O'NEILL	Carolina	5		F.	s.	child	no		American American Austria	Trento			cousin: Prof. Cristofolini Trento Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
6																
7																
8																
9	Mendlik	Wilhelmine	30		f.	m.	private	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lodz	husband: Victor M. Mendlik #3727 Box 61 Lowell Mass.	Mass.	Lowell
10	Mendlik	Marcia	7		f.	s.	private	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lodz	Parent: Josefine Mendlik	Mass	Lowell
11	Mendlik	Roy	2		m.	s.	private	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Graz	Austria - Graz	Mass	Lowell
12																
13	Neuwirth	Sebastiano	40		f.	s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cilli	Austria - Cilli	Ill	Joliet
14	Kostrinaj	Evelith	22		f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Marburg	Austria - Marburg	Kans	Kansas
15	Lupsan	Hugolina	25		f.	s.	private	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubiana	Austria Lubiana	Ill	Joliet
16																
17																
18																
19	Pitschen	Spiro	29		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Croatian Italian	Venezia	Capodistria	sister: Ida Pitschen Italy - Venezia	Mass	Boston
20	Foto	Maria	28		f.	m.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Capodistria	brother: Antonio Lago Austria - Capodistria	N.Y.	New York
21	Foto	Anita	9		f.	s.	child	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Capodistria	Uncle: Antonio Lago Austria - Capodistria	N.Y.	New York
22	Foto	Andreina	8		f.	s.	child	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Capodistria	Uncle: Antonio Lago Austria - Capodistria	N.Y.	New York
23	Foto	Lea	6		f.	s.	child	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Capodistria	Uncle: Antonio Lago Austria - Capodistria	N.Y.	New York
24	Foto	Nicolina	3		f.	s.	child	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Capodistria	Uncle: Antonio Lago Austria - Capodistria	N.Y.	New York
25	Foto	Marcella	[illegible]		f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Capodistria	Uncle: Antonio Lago Austria - Capodistria	N.Y.	New York
26	Lago	Antonio	29		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Capodistria	brother: Antonio Lago Austria - Capodistria	N.Y.	Stafford
27																
ADMITTED 28	Nicolich	Felicita	24		f.	s.	servant	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	father: Nicolich Martin Austria Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	New York
29	Jasnig	Matilde	42		f.	s.	seamstress	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gorizia	father: Giuseppe Jasnig Austria - Gorizia	N.Y.	New York
30	Cattonar	Pietro	27		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Rovigno	brother: Giovanni Cattonar Austria - Rovigno	Pa	Philadelphia

47-33775 Y-11/6/34-LAW
2-339224-505
2-7738782 6/23/10
2-5429847 11/27
2-4246236 10-8-35 505
2-7791335 10/5-10

12

N. Y. & N. J. Manifest Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *190* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
31 1	yes	self	50	yes	1890 1912	Philadelphia	Husband: Wail Samil 222 Jenesek str. Christunit Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	French	Nansen
32 2	yes	self	-	yes	1890 1912	Philadelphia	son: Wail 222 Jenesek str. Christunit Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trento
33 3	yes	mother	-	yes	born	Philadelphia	Accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
34 4	yes	mother	-	yes	born	Philadelphia	Accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
35 5	yes.	mother	-	yes.	born	Philadelphia	Accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
36 6																				
37 7																				
38 8																				
39 9	no	self	10	yes	1903 1912	Lowell	husband: Viktor Mendlik 19 Steven str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Czechoslovakia
40 10	no	mother	10	yes	9	Lowell	accomp. by the mother.	Born Brooklyn Mass				no	no	dis	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rochsburg
41 11	no	mother	yes	2	yes.			Born Lowell Mass				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lowell
42 12																				
43 13	no	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Nobody Lives P. Bar, Church	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	St. Anna
44 14	no	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Anybody poor,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Cilli
45 15	no	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Nobody Father	Born Italy				no	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Franz
46 16																				
47 17																				
48 18																				
49 19	no	self	25	no	no	no	Mrs. F. B. Marrian Framingham Mass.	Friend				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Italy	Venezia
50 20	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Salvatore Nicolò Sala 71 Columbia str. Brooklyn	accomp. by the mother				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Capodistria
51 21	yes	father	-	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair dark	none	Austria	Capodistria
52 22	yes	father	20	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	Capodistria
53 23	yes	father	-	no	no	no		Accomp. by the — mother —				no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	fair dark	none	Austria	Capodistria
54 24	yes	father	-	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother				no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Capodistria
55 25	yes	father	-	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	fair	black dark	none	Austria	Capodistria
56 26	yes	brother in law	-	no	no	no	Brother in law: Nicolò Sala 71 Columbia str. Brooklyn					no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Capodistria
57 27																				
58 28	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	~~Brother~~: Mathias Radoslovic 537 559 Newyork	Cousin				no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	dark	no no	Austria	Lussinpiccolo
59 29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Sister: Maria Zasnig 1744 Third avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	Scar	Austria	Gorizia
60 30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend: Antonio Facchinetti 2468 Dalingon Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	Korgno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Gombrava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag
in austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Gombrava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from COLÓN, 26 OCT 1914, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Frandovich	Francesco	22		f s	housewife	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Rovigno	— nobody —	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 2	Frandovich	LeCastiano	1	11	m s	child	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Rovigno	— nobody —	Pa	Philadelphia
X 3	Alesić	Matija	26		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Borist	uncle: Alesić Frank Borist - Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Benassich	Alie	34		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Pola	father: Serbo Luitonis Pola - Austria		Collingwood
5	Florianez	Jacob	38		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	wife: Anna Florianez Graz - Austria	N.Y.	Hoboken
6	Marangunic	Caboona	22		f s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Milna	sister: Perunović Domenica Milna - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Domić	Jelka	25		f s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Losisca	brother: Domić Giovanni Losisca - Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Lwago	Bozo	36		m m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dubrovnik	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
X 9	Duplica	Marica	22		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Plat	brother: Meto Begović Plat - Austria	N.Y.	New York
X 10	Duplica	Niko	4		m s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Plat	uncle: Meto Begović Blat - Austria	N.Y.	New York
11	Duper	Pero	18		m s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrelo	father: Brepan Duper Vrlo - Austrian	N.Y.	New York
12	Klunlić	Jovana	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Hercegovin	Austria	Krsicomi	father: Iwan Klunlić Krsicomi Austria	Cal	Lead City
13	Klunlić	Mirgja	20		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Hercegovin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Trebinje	father: Petar Klunlić Trebinje Austria	Cal	Lead City
14	Mavkovic	Mile	24		f s	[illegible]	no		Austrian	Hercegovin	Austria	Trebinje	uncle: Boro Milarkovic Trebinje - Austria	Cal	Fresno
15	Basić	Mare	24		f s	[illegible]	no		Austrian	Hercegovin	Austria	Lémica	father: Anton Batić Lemica Austria	Ut	Syracuse
16	Klunlić	Lenka	33		m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Hercegovin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Trebinje	father: Klunlić Marko Trebinje - Austria	Cal	Lead City
17	Vidović	Marinka	21		f s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Spalato	father: Zarevich Pasquale Spalato - Austria	Ill	Chicago
18	Segota	Giovanni	30		m s	sailor (coalpasser)	yes		Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Lussinpiccolo	mother: Segata Tomaso Lussinpiccolo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Radoslovich	Antonio	26		m m	sailor (coalpasser)	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	wife: Radoslovich Algara Lussinpiccolo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
20	Bojanić	Anica	19		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cittavecchia	father: Bartul Bojanić Cittavecchia - Austria	Wash	Bellingham
21	Novacović	Lorka	21		f s	private	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cittavecchia	father: Novacović Chiras Cittavecchia - Austria	Cal	Fresno
22	Novacević	Petris	17		f s	private	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cittavecchia	friend: Boydanic Juraj Cittavecchia - Austria	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 23	Bartalan	Wilhelmine	30		f m	private	yes		Hungarian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Temesvar	father: Rosenberger Albert Temesvar - Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Musdardin	Giovanni	36		m m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Punta Croce	wife: Maria Musdardin Punta Croce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
25	Bernabich	Giovanni	17		m s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Punta Croce	mother: Bernabich Giuseppina Punta Croce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
26	Buisomin	Romeo	19		m s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	father: Brisomin Giovanni Pola - Austria	U.S.A.	Collingwood
27	Mathović	Maria	41		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skutina	mother: Maria Hanel Skutina - Hungary	U.S.A.	Dayton
28	Mathovic	Josefine	9		f s	girl	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skutina	greatmother: Maria Hanel Skutina - Hungary	U.S.A.	Dayton
29	Kozmar	Andrija	20		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skutina	greatmother: Maria Hanel Skutina - Hungary	U.S.A.	Dayton
30	Kozmar	Zvonimir	1	11	m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skutina	— grandmother	U.S.A.	Dayton

13

30 McMaughton Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation, "Race or People" is to be det

nd aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
he stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *190* 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
62	1	no friendin	25	no	no	no	Bro: Faschinetti Ant. Salmon Sta. 2468 Philadelp	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Pisino
63	2	no friendin	—	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Rovigno
64	3	yes self	28	no	no	no	Bro: Zoledi Pete 232 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Brist
65	4	yes self	30	yes	1903 Collinwood O.	U.S.A.	husband: Benassich Giuseppe 649 E. 157 St. Collinwood O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Polo
66	5	yes self	100	yes	1906	N.Y. Hoboken	friend: Karl Weges Corner Center St + Park Ave Hoboken — NJ. St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Illaycuf
67	6	yes self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Franjolo Andro 530 West 59 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	fair gray	none	Austria	Bolovisce
68	7	yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Andro Franyola 41 489 West 59 th. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	fair gray	none	Austria	Losisce
69	8	no self	2	Poland	1911	Poland	friend: Boudeck Gedy 125 W. 65 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Vitonalca
70	9	yes husband	30	no	no	no	husband: Rivo Duplica 541 W. 59 St New York N.Y. # 541 W. 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Plat
71	10	yes father	30	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Plat
72	11	yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Antonia Duplica 541 W. 59 St New York N.Y. # 54 W 59 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Drelo
73	12	yes self	30	no	no	no	friend: Rivo Sigut 308 W. Main St. Leady Cyllo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Trebinje
74	13	yes self	30	yes	1901 1910	Austria	friend: Rivo Sigut 308 W. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Kraicovi
75	14	no friend	25	no	no	no	brother: Rovo Mario 2024 Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Zalaggievi
	15	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Rovo Boden 701 E. Park Ave 641 VII St. Anaconda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Trebinje
76	16	yes self	30	yes	1910	Austria	friend: Sigut Rovo 308 W. Main St. Lead City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Trebinje
77	17	yes self	30	no	no	no	husband: Vidlovic Giovanni 259 W. # 259 # 24 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	dark	none	Austria	Trau
78	18	yes self	25	yes	1907	M. Jovo	brother: Legat Antonio New York 513 W. 43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Unie
79	19	yes self	30	yes	1907	M. Jovo	Broder: Antonio Nicolich New York 544 W. 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Unie
80	20	yes uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Anton Berlich Bellingham Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Cittavecchia
81	21	yes brother/law	25	no	no	no	brother in law: John Covacevic Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Cittavecchia
82	22	yes brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Dobo Covacevic Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	fair gray	none	Austria	Cittavecchia
83	23	no husband	25	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	husband: Michel Wardalia Philadelphia Pa 2129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Temesvar
84	24	yes self	100	yes	1907	Philadelphia	friend: Frank Mercurio 184 N. 10th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Punta Croa
85	25	yes self	100	no	no	no	father: Frank Mercurio New York 544 W 46th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Punta Croa
86	26	yes father	45	no	no	no	Broder: Steven Godly [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Pola
87	27	yes husband	—	no	no	no	Broder: Steven Andrekovi Dalton Oh. 2224 Dalton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary	Kutnya
88	28	yes father	30	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kutnya
89	29	yes husband	—	no	no	no	husband: Vince Kovacs 2221 Dalton Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary	Kutnya
90	30	yes father	100	no	no	no	Broder: by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kutnya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

W. F. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not cimply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gombarova Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "employed by owners thereof" if master or other officer signs; or strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Gombarova

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASH[illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Bogoshi~~	~~Francisek~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zbaraz~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Baetal	Johann	32	m m	Farmer	Yes			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Adelsberg	Mother: Anna Lebenick Austria - Adelsberg	M Sta	Cleveland
3	Petrasovitz	Emma	28	f	sister	Yes			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Natafalu	brother: Petrasovic Viktor Hungary - Natafalu	N.J.	Newyork
4	Petrasovitz	Irene	26	f	sister	Yes			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Natafalu	mother: Maria Petrasovic Austria - Adelsberg	N.J.	Newyork
5	Puppio	Elisabetta	29	f	[illegible]	Yes			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Adelsberg	father: Kristo Radovic Austria - Kameno	O	Cleveland
6	Radovcic	Nikola	26	m	[illegible]	Yes			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kameno	father: Milo Radovic Austria - Kameno	Ariz	Bisbee
7	Radovcic	Rado	33	m	m [illegible]	Yes			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kameno	mother: Maria Prapotnik Austria, Lanisce	Ariz	Bisbee
8	Prapretnik	Helena	28	f	[illegible]	Yes			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lanisce			
~~9~~	~~Colsin~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~									
~~10~~	~~Colsin~~	~~Josef~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~									
11	Cernelič	Mario	22	f	servant	Yes			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Obrecdek	father: Michael Cernelic Austria - Obrecdek	Iowa	Madrid
12	Senica	Elisabetta	17	F.	[illegible]	yes			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottkovci	nobody	N.Y.	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N. Macintosh Insp

9

14

*Instead of showing occupation o[illegible]us in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be deter[illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV 12 1912, *190*

22

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
91	1	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Vacharce
92	2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Dobo Kapucio Cleveland O. 5614	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Lonki
93	3	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	Newyork	Aunt: Nimgern Gyula	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	dark	none	Hungary	Natafalen
94	4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Milford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Hungary	Natafalen
95	5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Aunt: Tonka Lunaic Cleveland O. 8103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lovitberg
96	6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Kamenco
97	7	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Bridgeport Conn	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	small scar on forehead	Austria	Kamenco
98	8	Yes	sister	20	no	no	no	Sister: Mary Vogelzick Brooklyn N.Y. 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	dark	none	Austria	Kadmanod.
99	9																					
100	10																fair					
101	11	Yes	cousin	26	no	no	no	Brother: Johann Cernelic B.O.P. 70 Agavic Tovar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Cernelek
102	12	Yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister: Maria Kumer 206.008. 67th st. Roam W.C. 21 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Cvetkovic
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

W. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koubava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, (Here state whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koubava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

M Hoppe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS, 28 OKT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Georges	Dakkak	24		M. S.	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Haleb	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Marzon	Khayat	55		M. M.	Housewife	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	— Nobody —	N. Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	Zaloum	Khayat	24		F. M.	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Haleb.	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Abdelkarim	Khayat	8		M. S.	Pupel	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Haleb.	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Yanich	Khayat	6		M. S.	Pupel	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Haleb.	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Sammy	Khayat	4		M. S.	Pupel	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Haleb.	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Louthe	Khayat	2		M. S.	child	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Haleb.	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Olga	Khayat	—		F. S.	child	no		Turkey.	Armenian	Turkey	Haleb.	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Georges	Kyriacou	50		M. M.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agathupolis	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Vasiliki	Kyriacou	47		F. M.	Housewife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agathupolis	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Kyriacou	Theodoros	11		M. S.	child.	no		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey.	Agathupolis	— Nobody —	N. Y.	New York
12	Maria	Veli	30		F. M.	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Gianula mother	Greece	
13	Catina	Veli	4		F. S.	child	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pries	grand mother:		
14	Dimitrios	Cayopulo	40		M. M.	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Potmon	Michalis mother	Turkey	
15	Constantinos	Asrams	27		M. M.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prussa	Maori mother	Turkey	
16	Sofia	Asrams	24		F. M.	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prussa	mother: maria Asrams	N. Y.	New York
17	Dafni	Georgiadou	18		F. S.	Servant Housewife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calimnos	Christo father	Turkey	
18	Agop	Hagopian	28		M. S.	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chaput	Martha mother	Turkey	
19	Leron	Hagopian	32		M. S.	Doctor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Vanli	Agop brother	Turkey	
20	Giorgio	D'Andria	14		M. S.	Student	Yes		Greece	Italian	Greece	Athen	Giuseppe father	Greece	Mass Holyoke
ADMITTED 21	Enrico	Cangia	10		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Student	Yes		Greece	Italian	Greece	Athen	Giuseppe uncle	Mass	Holyoke
ADMITTED 22	Giorgio	D'Andria	14		M. S.	Student	Yes		Greece	Italian	Greece	Athen	Giuseppe father	Mass	Holyoke
23	Fany	Kloutsimoti	40		F. M.	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kilocastro	— None —	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Georges	Kloutsimoti	9		M. S.	child	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kilocastro	— nobody —	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Dimitrios	Kloutsimoti	11		M. S.	child.	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kilocastro	— nobody —	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Paraskein	Kanellopulo	19		F. S.	Servant Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kilocastro	— nobody —	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 27	Martha (Papagiannou) Martha	Papagiannou	20		F. S.	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrai	John father	N. Y.	New York
28	Stelios	Cutsmulis	21		M. S.	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Michael father	Turkey	
29	Elio	Cutsmulis	28		F. M.	Housewife	Yes								
30	Lazaro	Layko	33		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Berati	Eugenia wife	Turkey	

15 — 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *190*

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insti-tution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree-ment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Held for further special exam — General Hosp.														
1	Yes	Self	250	No	no	no	Delany Bros 315 West 20th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Haleb.
2	Yes	Self	800	No	no	no	Nacoum Marayati brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Haleb.
3	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	90 Att Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Haleb.
4	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Haleb.
5	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	accomp. By her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Haleb.
6	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	accomp. By her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Haleb.
7	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	accomp. By her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1/2	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Haleb.
8	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	accomp. By her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Haleb.
9	Yes	Self	30	No	no	no	Dimitrios Doumas Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Agathonpoli
10	Yes	Father	250	No	no	no	546 W. 43 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Agathonpoli
11	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Agathonpolis
12	Yes	Husband	40	No	no	no	Efthimia Meli husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Piraeus
13	Yes	Self	40	No	no	no	1214-20th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Piraeus
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908	Smokomo	James Hoyak Son Andalusia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Polmon
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909	1912	Filippos Coriatis friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Prusa
16	Yes	Husband	-	No	no	no	46 Thomas St New York 230 W 40th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Prusa
17	Yes	Self	300	No	no	no	N. Georgiadis brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Calimnos
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Boston	425 P.O. Box 52 Cabot St Boston Mass	Florida	Mouradian Mouradian	Cousin	No	No	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Chafsut
19	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1907	Boston	Monoug Nagalian friend 341 Washington St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Vanlos
20																					
21	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Frederic Lachich uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Athen
22	Yes	Self	32	No	no	no	The Windsor 463 Dwight St Calyoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	athen
23	Yes	Wife	15	No	no	no	John Cloutiniotis Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Pilocarko
24	Yes	Father	50	No	no	no	P.O. R.R. Ticket Office Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Milocastro
25	Yes	Father	25	No	no	no	accomp. By her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1/2	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Milocastro
26	Yes	Brother	-	No	no	no	accomp. By her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Milocastro
27	Yes	Self	20	No	no	no	Georgios Papageanines brother 326 W. Pearl St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Patras
28	Yes	Self	50	No	no	no	Nicos Cumnulis cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
29	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	38 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
30	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1910	12	Philadelphia 1214 South 36th St C/o Nikon Philadelp	Gregory Brothers friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Perati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Etore Far master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Doubrava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jun, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS, 28 OKT 1912, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anastazia	Politis	19	F.	S	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	John Greece father	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Georgitsa	Lupia	20	F.	S	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Panagiali Greece father	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Smaragda	Moscat	40	F.	M	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Politi Greece husband	Pa	Philadelphia
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *190* 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	John Farmaki uncle 931-933 arch st Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Sparti
2	Yes	self	50	No	no	no	John Farmaki uncle 931-933 arch st Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Sparti
3	Yes	self	100	No	no	no	First class apartment 931-933 Arch st Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Sparti
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Store Far, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Store Far
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dombrava Karl, Surgeon of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dombrava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington, sailing from Palermo, October 29th. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ardizzone	Caterina	48		F M				Italian	South	Messina	Sicily		N.Y.	Camden
2	Bascia	Michele	15		M S				Italian	South	Messina	Sicily	brother Bascia Maria	N.Y.	Camden
3	Bascia	Salvatore	9		M S		yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Sicily	Bascia Maria	N.Y.	Camden
4	Vitale	Ciro	25		M M		yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Scaglione Vincenza	Mich.	Detroit
5	Lorisi	Giuseppe	36		M S		yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	brother Michel Lorisi	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Napoli	Settimo	21		M S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	S. C.	Washington	father Napoli Luigi	N.Y.	New York
7	Giacopello	Gaspare	24		M M		no	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Giacopello Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
8	Cusumano	Vincenzo	18		M S		no	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Cusumano Antonino	N.Y.	New York
9	Morici	Carmelo	16		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Palermo Francesca	N.Y.	New York
10	Caltabellotta ✓	Vita	52		F W	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cimmina	husband Cassata Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
11	Cassata ✓	Vita	21		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	brother Cassata Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
12	Portuese ✓	Marciana	32		M M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Di Bernardo Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
13	Di Bernardo	Giuseppe	41		M S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesami	father Di Bernardo Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
14	Buffa	Antonino	47		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	wife Buffa Vincenza	Mich.	Detroit
15	Vitale	Vincenzo	21		M M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Vitale Stefana	N.Y.	Washington
16	Geneo ✓	Vincenzo	25		M S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	brother Geneo Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Almo	Antonio	19		M S	barber	no	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	father Almo Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Salamone	Pietro	21		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	wife Maria Rosa Scarpato	N.Y.	New York
19	Martino ✓	Maria	24		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	aunt Salvato Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Martino ✓	Margherita	16		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	S. Ninfa, Italia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Cimmiana	Angela	23		M S	servant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Palermo	wife Li Causi Giuseppina	Ill.	Chicago
22	Isodalisa	Nunziata Calogero	32		M S		yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Palermo	father Giovanni Isodalisa	Mass.	Boston
23	Oliva	Arcangelo	39		M S	cutter	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Marsala Caterina	N.Y.	New York
24	Manno	Giuseppe ✓	60		M W	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	son Manno Francesco	N.Y.	New York
25	Luciano Pasquale	Pasquale	26		M M	servant	no	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Blanno Lucia	N.Y.	New York
26	Buttice	Alfonso	17		M S		no	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	father Buttice Vincenzo	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Rossi	Michele	30		M M	grocer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Rossi Domenico	N.Y.	New York
28	Lo Jacono	Giuseppa	68		F W	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	husband Lo Jacono	N.Y.	New York
29	Rizzo	Alberto	18		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	father Rizzo Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	S. Gioacinto	Providenza	53		F W	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	husband Gioacinto Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

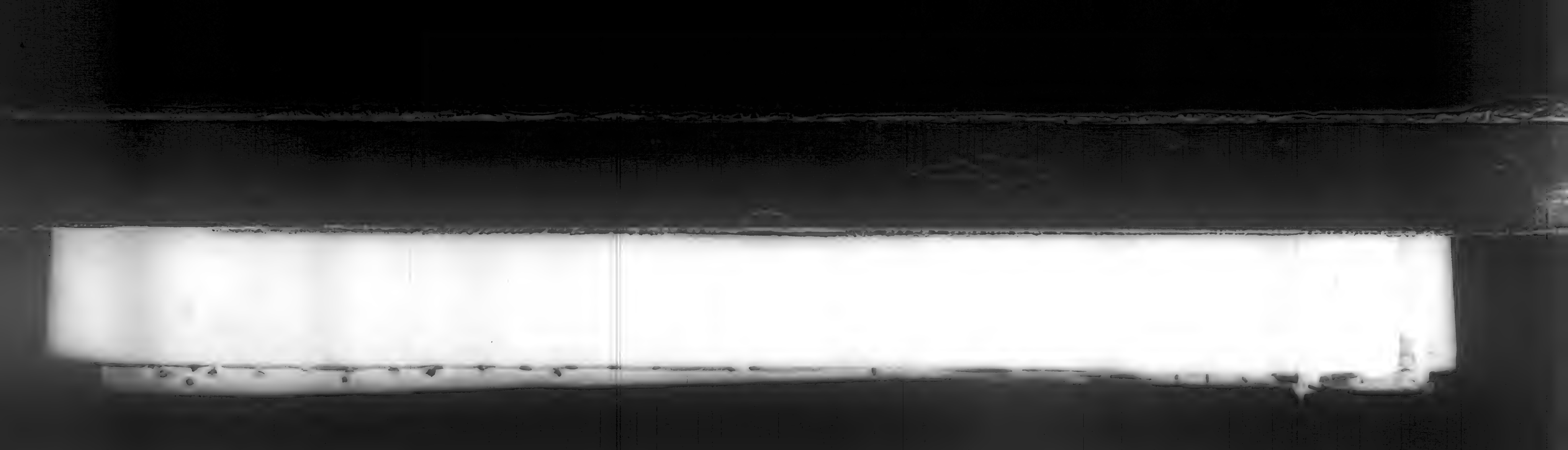
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 12 1912, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition as to be able to earn a living; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	herself	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest		freckles	Italy	Lascano
2	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		ruddy	chest		none	Italy	Lascano
3	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no							Italy	Lascano
4	yes	himself	$20	yes	1 year	St Louis		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		mark in the neck	Palermo	Partinico
5	yes	himself	$20	yes	2 yrs	St Louis		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		mark in the neck	Palermo	Partinico
6		himself	$20	yes	2 yrs	Rochester		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		mark on the left cheek	Palermo	Partinico
7		himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		patch on the left cheek	Palermo	Partinico
8	-	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Partinico
9	-	himself	$40	yes	1 year	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
10	yes	herself	$25	yes	10 yrs	New York	Record Similar	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not	mixed chest.		patch on the right cheek	Palermo	Cinisina
11	yes	herself	$25	yes	10 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest	skyline	patch on the cheeks	Palermo	Cinisina
12	-	himself	$30	yes	10 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Partinicello
13	-	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not	chestnut		mark on the left cheek	Calatafimi	Fiscani
14	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	not	chestnut		mark on face	Palermo	Montelepre
15	no	himself	$30	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not	chestnut	Grey	mark on the chin	Palermo	Partinico
16	-	himself	$25	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark chest.		mark on the nose	Trapani	S. Ninfa
17	-	himself	$30					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		freckles on the cheek	Calatafimi	Fiscani
18	-	himself	$30	yes	1 year	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not	chestnut		mark on the cheek	Palermo	Borgetto
19	-	herself	$10	yes	9 yrs	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	not	chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Ninfa
20	-	sister	$10	yes	9 yrs	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not	chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Ninfa
21	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	ruddy	chestnut		none	Calatafimi	S. Valentina
22	no	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	ruddy	chestnut		none	Calatafimi	S. Valentina
23	-	himself	$30	yes	1 yr	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	not	mixed	ruddy	none	Trapani	Castellammare
24	-	himself	$100	yes	9 yrs	New York	Record Similar	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	not	mixed	chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
25	-	herself	$50	yes	1 yr	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	not	dark	chestnut	mark on the chin	Girgenti	Favarotta
26	no	herself	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		mark on the right cheek	Girgenti	Favarotta
27	-	herself	$50	yes	1 yr	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	not	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
28	-	herself	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	mixed chest		none	Palermo	Palermo
29	-	herself	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		blinded of the right eye	Trapani	S. Ninfa
30	-	herself	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	mixed	mixed	none	Palermo	Castellammare



Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 reel 1437

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-Phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4434								
29 to 50	x							light
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 5/6/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	herself	$20	no	no	no	brother Antonio Lorenzo 375 Mayor Av Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	dark chestnut		Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
2	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	dark chestnut		Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
3	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no								
4	yes	himself	$20	yes	1907	St. Louis	brother Salvatore 76 Thompson St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	fair	dark chestnut	mark on the eyebrow	Palermo	Partinico
5	yes	himself	$40	yes	904/06	St. Louis	brother Luigi Lorenzo 915 E. 7th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	fair	dark chestnut	mark in the neck	Palermo	Carini
6	yes	himself	$40	yes	902/3	Washington	brother Joseph Lo Cascio 224 E. 87th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	fair	dark chestnut	mark on the left cheek	Palermo	Partinico
7	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Antonello Lo Cascio 24 53 Madison St. Bellefonte Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	fair	dark chestnut	patch on the left cheek	Palermo	Partinico
8	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Antonio Graziano 2453 Madison St. Newport Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	fair	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Partinico
9	yes	himself	$100	yes	1906	Newport	brother Mattia Marsiglia 9 Foster St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
10	yes	herself	$25	no	yes 907	New York	Record Blank														
11	yes	herself	$25	yes	904/07	New York	son cavalier Francesco 1153 Gault court St. Chicago Ill. brother cavalier Francesco 1153 Gault court St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat. mixed chest.	fair	dark chestnut	patch on the right cheek	Palermo	Cimmina
12	yes	herself	$30	yes	897/99	New York	brother in law Rizzi Salvatore 20 Cedar Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	rosy chest & yellow	fair	dark chestnut	patches on the cheeks	Palermo	Cimmina
13	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Zappia Domenico 9 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Ventimiglia
14	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Buscemi Giuseppe 1 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat. dark	fair	dark chestnut	mark on the left cheek	Caltavuturo	Tusa
15	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Lamanna Ignazio 1 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	nat. dark	fair	dark chestnut	mark on hand	Palermo	Monreale
16	no	sister	$25	no	no	no	Juice Vito 41 Cedar St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat. dark	fair	dark grey	mark on the chin	Palermo	Partinico
17	yes	himself	$40	yes	907/08	Brooklyn	brother Salvatore Lascari 329 Sackman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	dark chest	mark on the nose	Trapani	S. Ninfa
18	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	New York	411 E. 85th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	rosy	fair	chestnut	mark on the cheek	Caltavuturo	Buscemi
19	yes	herself	$10	yes	905/911	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe Martino 7th Montrose Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat.	fair	chestnut	mark on the cheek	Palermo	Borgetto
20	yes	sister	$10	yes	905/911	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat.	fair	chestnut	none	Trapani	S. Ninfa
21	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Lo Cascio 560 W. Potter St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat.	fair	chestnut	none	Trapani	S. Ninfa
22	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Agate Lucia Guseta 131 E. Saratoga St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	flax	fair	chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
23	yes	herself	$30	yes	911	New York	brother Salvatore Cascio 235 11th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	rosy	fair	chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
24	yes	himself	$100	yes	903/911	New York	at home Victoria 2275 Crotona Av New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	nat. chest. yellow	fair	chestnut	none	Trapani	Castellammare
								no	no	no	no	Record Blank		5	9	nat. mixed chest	fair	chestnut	none	Palermo	Alcamo
25	yes	herself	$50	yes	1906	New York	614 Hulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	nat. dark	fair	chestnut	mark on the chin	Girgenti	Favara
26	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Lo Cascio Vincenzo 5 Mott St. 3rd floor N.Y. cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	chestnut	mark on the right shoulder from	Girgenti	Favara
27	yes	himself	$50	yes	1904	New York	brother Salvatore Buscemi 304 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	nat.	fair	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
28	no	herself	$50	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lo Cascio Vincenzo Lo Cascio 400 E. 106th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	mixed chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
29	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Lo Cascio 908 Liberty Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	chestnut	blinded of the right eye	Trapani	S. Ninfa
30	yes	herself	$20	no	no	no	daughter Concetta Martorana 754 E. 2nd Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	mixed chest	none	Palermo	Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, xxx in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Donbnava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by the United States Government or by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

29

B Donbnava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902

at [illegible]

M Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Palermo*, *[illegible]*, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lojia	Antonino	30		M. M. married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian					
2	Di Lorea	Teresa	28		M. F. married	wife	yes	no	Italian	South Italian					
3	Lojia	Rosa	4		S. F. single		yes	no	Italian	South Italian			Nebraska		
4	Lojia	Rosaria	2		S. F. single		yes	no	Italian	South Italian					
5	Lojia	Crazia	1	6	S. F. single		yes	no	Italian	South Italian					
6	Lojia	Salvatore	66		M. M. married	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian					
7	Castiglioia	Margherita	56		M. F. married	wife	no	no	Italian	South Italian			Nebraska		
8	Lojia	Margherita	20		S. F. single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian					
9	Castiglioiavanni	Giacomo	45		M. M. married	tailor	yes	yes	American	Italian	Italy		New York		
10	Crisafi	Giuseppina	41		M. F. married	wife	yes	no	American	Italian	Italy		New York		
11	Castiglioiavanni	Veronica	9		S. F. single		yes	yes	American	Italian	Italy		New York	father Nicolo Castiglioiavanni	
12	Castiglioiavanni	Rosa	10		S. F. single		yes	yes	American	Italian	Italy		New York	Catania Sicilia	
13	Castiglioiavanni	Michelina	5		S. F. single		yes	no	American	Italian	Italy		New York		
14	Castiglioiavanni	Vincenzo	4		S. M. single		yes	no	American	Italian	Italy		New York		
15	Lucella	Giuseppe	50		M. M. married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Termini Imerese		father in law Salvatore Scordato	Mich. Detroit
16	Amari	Pasquale	47		M. M. married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Villa Bosco Termini			N. Y. New York
17	Liosi	Anna	49		M. F. married	wife	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo			N. Y. New York
18	Cusimano	Gaetano	42		M. M. married		yes	no	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Cusimano Vincenzo v. Flavia S. Lorenzo Colli (Palermo)	
19	Ciammarra	Rosa	28		M. F. married	wife	yes	no	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Cusimano Vincenzo v. Flavia S. Lorenzo Colli (Palermo)	
20	Cusimano	Vincenzo	12		S. M. single		yes	no	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Cusimano Vincenzo	
21	Cusimano	Michelangelo	6		S. M. single		yes	no	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zio Paolo	
22	Cusimano	Vincenzo	4		S. M. single		yes	no	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vincenzo Colli Palermo	
23	Cusimano	Elisabetta	3		S. F. single		yes	no	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grandfather: Cusimano Vincenzo v. Flavia S. Lorenzo Colli (Palermo)	
24	Cusimano	Josephine	10/12		S. F. single		yes	no	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grandfather Cusimano Vincenzo v. Flavia S. Lorenzo Colli (Palermo)	
25	Morello	Antonino	38		M. M. married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father in law Antonino Cusimano	
26	Lomo	Gaetano	37		M. M. married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Trecastagni		brother Catania	
27	Gibalda	Teresa	46		M. F. married	wife	yes	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Trecastagni			
28	Magnano	Lucia	35		M. F. married	wife	yes	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Carlentini		husband Giuseppe Turrisi	Neb. Omaha
29	Valenti	Francesco (Dom.)	6		S. M. single		yes	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Carlentini		brother Emilio ?? Carlentini	Neb. Omaha
30	Bucella	Luigi	30		M. M. married	barber	yes	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Lentini		wife Alessandria Lentini	N. Y. New York

118

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	no	no	no							5	2½	dark	dark	med	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
2	no	husband		no	no	no							5	2½	med	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
3	no	father		no	no	no													Italy	Palermo
4	no	father		no	no	no													Italy	Palermo
5	no	father		no	no	no													Italy	Palermo
6	no	himself	$50	no	no	no													Italy	Palermo
7	no	husband		no	no	no													Italy	Palermo
8	no	father		no	no	no													Italy	Palermo
9	yes	himself		yes	yes														Italy	Palermo
10	yes	husband		yes	yes														Italy	Palermo
11	yes	father		yes	yes														Italy	Palermo
12	yes	father		yes	yes														Italy	Galveston
13	yes	father		yes	yes														Italy	Palermo
14	yes	father		yes	yes														"	"
15	yes	himself	$5	yes	no	no													"	New Orleans
16	no	himself	$50	no	no	no													"	"
17	no	himself	$60	yes	90	3yr.	Buffalo, N.Y.												Italy	Palermo
18	no	himself	$200	yes	90	3yr.	Brother in law Gaetano Cuccia 51 Attorney St.												Italy	Palermo
19	no	husband	—	yes	90	3yr.													Italy	Palermo
20	no	father	—	yes	90	3yr.	brother in law Guillo Pietro 51st Mine St.												Italy	Palermo
21	no	father	—	yes	90	3yr.	Susquehanna Pa												Italy	Susquehanna
22	no	father	—	yes	90	3yr.	Accomp. by his father												Italy	Susquehanna
23	no	father	—	yes	90	3yr.	Accomp. by his father												Italy	Susquehanna
24	no	father	—	yes	90	3yr.	Accomp. by his father												Italy	Susquehanna
25	—	himself	$60	yes	90	3yr.	Brooklyn	at home 18 Bijou Place Brooklyn N.Y.											Italy	Palermo
26																				
27	no	wife	—	yes	no	no		244 Gibaldi											Italy	Licata
28	yes	Husband	$5	no	no	no	husband	1004 Howard St.											Italy	Licata
29	yes	Father	—	no	no	no	1114 So. 7th	Omaha, Neb.											Italy	Carlentini
30							Brother in Law												Italy	Siracusa

Brother in Law: Guillo Pietro
51st Mine St. Susquehanna Pa
Accomp. by his husband

husband Salvatore Cuccia Italy
1004 Howard St.
1114 So. 7th Omaha, Neb.
Brother in Law Alessio Cuccia
41 Attorney St. New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912,

at [illegible]

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Dombrava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Dombrava

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Palermo, October 24th. 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lumia	Antonino	2												
2	Lumia	Caterina	25												
3	Lumia	Antonio	3												
4	Sanfilippo	Ercina	27		M. S. married	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	wife Cristina Scalia 4 Vicolo Cinelle 4 Termini	Conn.	Waterbury
5	Cuffaro	Giuseppe Vincenzo	11		M. S. be to.	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Cuffaro Ba. Palermo uncl. Antonio Jack 8 Termini	Conn.	Waterbury
6	Centello	Carolina	22		M. S. housewife	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	[illegible]	Conn.	Ansonia
7	Saieli	Giuseppe	2		M. S. und. age	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	[illegible]	Conn.	Ansonia
8	Trisanti	Maria	69		M. S. housewife	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	[illegible]	Conn.	Waterbury
9	Scalia	Cesira	24		M. S. housewife	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	sister Scalia Cristina 4 Vicolo Santa Lucia 28 Termini	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Angelo	Giuseppa	11		S.				Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Giovanni Giacomazzo Termini	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Lipo	Maria	2		S.				Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	[illegible]	Conn.	Waterbury
12	Navarro	Maria Provvidenza	32		M. S. housewife	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father: Giuseppe Navarra via Tribunali 98 Termini	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	Mantia	Antonia	6	11	und. age	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	grandfather Giuseppe Navarra via Tribunali 98 Termini	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	Mantia	Giuseppe	3		und. age	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	—	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Tenillaci	Giuseppe	28		M. S. baker	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	[illegible]	N.Y.	Troy
16	Spinnato	Sebastiano	18		M. S. baker	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	[illegible]	N.Y.	Troy
17	Imbornina	Antonino	31		M. S. housewife	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother: Consiglio Giuseppe v. Tribunali 104 Termini	Tenn.	Lincoln
18	Alessi	Giovanna	6		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED und. age	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	grandmother: Consiglio Giuseppa via Tribunali 104	Tenn.	Lincoln
19	Alessi	Giuseppa	3		und. age	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	— Termini —	Tenn.	Lincoln
20	Lucci	Antonina	48	F.	M. S. housewife	no	21-365 10	8/22/38	Italian	South	No. Italy		— nobody —	N.Y.	New York
21	Lucia	Antonino	13	M.	S.	yes	Italian		Italian	South	Palermo		nobody	N.Y.	New York
22	Sanfilippo	Provvidenza	13		S. und. age	no	2-828048-1-14-41		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Cristina Anfilippo 4 Vicolo 2° Crocifieri 11 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Torino	Rosaria	18		S. housework	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	mot. cousin Caterina Cinisina	N.Y.	New York
24	Mamo	Mariano	30		M. M. shomaker	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	brother Alfonso Filippo Cinisina	N.Y.	New York
25	Tassinario	Concetta	18		S. M. housework	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	—	N.Y.	New York
26	Terra	Antonina	47		M. M. housework	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini		Mich.	Detroit
27	La Festa	Giovanni	11		S. S. under age	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina		Mich.	Detroit
28	La Festa	Pietro	4		S. S. under age	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	— nobody —	Mich.	Detroit
29	La Festa	Stefano	11	M.	S. under age	no			Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina		Mich.	Detroit
30	Provvido	Antonino	11	M.	S. boy	yes			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	— nobody —	[illegible]	[illegible]

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 32

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master, of the [illegible] MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Doubrava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

F. Doubrava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902

at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Palermo, October 2nd 1912, ~~190~~

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cinquemani	Francesco				laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sciacca	Girgenti		Mo	St. Louis
2	Scarido	Maria							Italian	South	Palermo	Sciacca		Mo	St. Louis
3	Prainito	Giuseppe				laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother	Mo	St. Louis
4	Guarato	Domenico				laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		Mo	St. Louis
5	Prainito	Arturo							Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		Mo	St. Louis
6	Gulino	Maria	16	7	F. S.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	grandmother Giuseppina Via S. Domenico 66 Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
7	Tarmina	Alfonso	18		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Termini	Palestrina	father Tarmina Giuliano Palestrina	Mich.	Detroit
8	Saputo	Sebastiano	32		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Cerda	father Saputo Sebastiano Palestrina	Mich.	Detroit
9	Tarmina	Girolama	23		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palestrina		Mich.	Detroit
~~10~~	~~Lo Turco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~M. S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palestrina~~	~~uncle Lo Turco Pietro Detroit~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
~~11~~	~~Cusimano~~	~~Giusto~~	~~16~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cinisi~~	~~father Cusimano Vincenzo Cinisi~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Diego~~
~~12~~	~~Scalara~~	~~Michelangelo~~	~~16~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cinisi~~	~~mother Scalara Vincenza Cinisi~~	~~Texas~~	~~Fort Worth~~
~~13~~	~~Pecora~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~15~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cinisi~~	~~father Pecora Pietro Cinisi~~	~~Texas~~	~~Fort Worth~~
~~14~~	~~Stella~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~13~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Cattanissetta~~	~~Cattanissetta~~	~~mother Stella Vincenza Cattanissetta~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~15~~	~~Seminatore~~	~~Pietro~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~father Seminatore Giuseppe 90 Palermo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16	Zuccaro	Filippo	41		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother in law: Gaspare Pitti V. Angiò 37 Palermo	Ex	Dalley
17	Nercia	Guiseppa	41		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother in law: Gaspare Pitti V. Angiò 37 Palermo	Ex	Dalley
18	Zuccaro	Agata	14		F. S.	housework	yes	yes	[illegible]		Ex	Dalley	brother in law Gaspare Pitti Via Angiò 37 Palermo	Ex	Dalley
19	Zuccaro	Caterina	10		F. S.	under age	yes	yes	[illegible]		Ex	Dalley		Ex	Dalley
20	Zuccaro	Maria	8		F. S.	under age	no	no	[illegible]		Ex	Dalley	uncle: Gaspare Pitti V. Angiò 37 Palermo	Ex	Dalley
21	Zuccaro	Giovanni	6		M. S.	under age	no	no	[illegible]		ex	Dalley	uncle: Gaspare Pitti V. Angiò 37 Palermo	Ex	Dalley
22	Zuccaro	Rosalia	4		F. S.	under age	no	no	[illegible]		Ex	Dalley	uncle: Gaspare Pitti V. Angiò 37 Palermo	Ex	Dalley
23	Falcone	Giuseppa	14		F. S.	IN HOSPITAL	yes	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	grand mother Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
24	Falcone	Giuseppe	10		M. S.	under age	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Via S. Domenico 66 Sciacca		N.Y.	New York
25	Orlando	Salvatore	17		M. S.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palestrina	mother Termini Girolamina Palestrina		Mich.	Detroit
26	Motisi	Salvatore	23		M. S.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Motisi Guario Via Lasco 20 Palermo		N.Y.	New York
27	Lucia Lauricella	Gaetano	25		M. S.	barber	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Lauricella Lorenzo Via Vittorio Emanuele 160 Catania		N.Y.	New York
28	Alu	Pietro	17		M. S.	barber	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Emanuele Lucia Via Vittorio Catania		N.Y.	New York
29	Spatafora	Francesco	18		M. S.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	grand mother Maria Spatafora Cinisi		Pa.	Johnstown
30	Filingeri	Vincenzo	19		M. S.	tayler	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	mother Sono Giuseppina Montelepre		N.Y.	New York

No. 20

105/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York, ( ), 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut			Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo
4	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo
5	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo
6	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	cousin Calogero Filapani 165 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chestnut	marks on knees		Italy	Palermo
7	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	uncle Alo Bazzarelo 731 Illinois St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chestnut dark	mark on front		Italy	Palermo
8	yes	herself	$50	no	Detroit		brother Angelo Pasquale 731 Illinois St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	none		Italy	Palermo
9	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chestnut	none		Italy	Palermo
10	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	~~uncle Salvatore Genova 344 Second St. Mount Vernon N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chestnut	none		Italy	Palermo
11	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	~~uncle Carlo Lemerise~~ 863 Lazear St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chestnut	mark on front		Italy	Piana Greci
12	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	~~uncle Salvatore Spatuzza~~ 210 - 1st St. Fort Worth Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chestnut	none		Italy	Piana Greci
13	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	~~uncle Carlo Lisciotto~~ 105 E. Main St. Fort Worth Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chestnut	none		Italy	Piana Greci
14	"	herself	$50	no	no	no	~~cousin Calogero Micheli~~ Albany St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very chestnut	none		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
15	"	himself	$50	yes	Chicago		~~cousin Calogero Micheli~~ Albany St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5		dark chestnut	mark on front		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
16	no	himself	$1000	yes	11 years	Dallas	nephew Spiridione Candioto 2608 Dawson St. Dallas Tex. accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark mix chest	none		Italy	Piana Greci
17	no	husband	—	yes	18 years	Dallas		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark mix chest	none		Italy	Piana Greci
18	no	father	—	yes	American		nephew Spiridione Candioto 2608 Dawson St. Dallas Tex. accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	not chestnut	none		Italy	Resolutan
19	no	father	—	yes	American			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not chestnut	none		Italy	Dallas
20	no	father	—	yes	American			no	no	no	no	good	no	▲	▲	not brown	none		Italy	Dallas
21	no	father	—	yes	American			no	no	no	no	good	no	▲	■	dark blond gray	none		Italy	Dallas
22	no	father	—	yes	American		accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	▲	dark brown	none		Italy	Dallas
23	yes	Father	$50	no	no	no	father Antonio Falcone and mother Maria Selapani 165 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	Held	for	examination		good		4	4	not brown	none		Girgenti	Sciacca
24	yes	Father	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not chestnut	none		Girgenti	Sciacca
25	yes	himself	$50	yes	no	no	father Orlando Francesco Lodo 924 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chestnut	no no		Italy	Palermo
26	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	uncle Antonino Crivello 235-238 W. 44th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	none		Italy	Palermo
27	no	himself	$30	yes	2 years	New York	cousin Vincenzo Calcara 437 West 42nd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chestnut	none		Italy	Palermo
28	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	brother Antonio Giuseppe 120 Lefferts St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	not chestnut	mark on right hand		Italy	Palermo
29	no	himself	$30	yes	no	no	~~father Calogero Lo Piccolo~~ 1511 Bronx St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not chestnut	none		Italy	Cinisina
30	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Filingeri Giuseppe 513-15-2 29th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chestnut	none		Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master, of the [illegible] MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1902

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonbnara Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. VIRGINIA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

35

Dr Bonbnara

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902

at [illegible]

W J Boyce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Palermo*, *October 29th. 1912*, ~~190~~

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vinetti	Alfredo	19	7	M S	barber	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	uncle Russo Giuseppe Cinisina	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Abbruscato~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cinisina~~	~~mother Lipari Rosa Cinisina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3	Lo Bello	Francesco	18	M	S	Clerk merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	father Lo Bello Vincenzo Cinisina	N.Y.	New York
4	Lo Bello	Vittoria	21	F	S	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina		N.Y.	New York
5	Cassata	Francesco	58	M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	cousin Russo Gaetano Francesco Cinisina	N.Y.	New York
6	~~Guttello~~	~~Orazio~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~	~~mother Lipari Rosa Cinisina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	~~Manastera~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cinisina~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8	~~Manastera~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cinisina~~	~~mother Manastera Andrea Cinisina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	~~Tantillo~~	~~Michele~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cinisina~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10	~~Pilitteri~~	~~Antonino~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Caltavuturo~~	~~Sutera~~	~~mother Cattina Angelina Sutera~~	~~Ala~~	~~Birmingham~~
11	~~Schillaci~~	~~Santo~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Caltavuturo~~	~~Sutera~~	~~wife Tudisco Maria Sutera~~	~~Ala~~	~~Birmingham~~
12	~~Evola~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~mason~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cinisina~~	~~father Evola Pietro Cinisina~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
13	~~Bascirico~~	~~Antonino~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~mason~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Castellamare~~	~~father Giovanni Bascirico Castellammare del Golfo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14	~~Lipari~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Castellammare~~	~~father Antonino Lipari Castellammare~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15	~~Di Gaetano~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16	~~Carucci~~	~~Francesco~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Mezzojuso~~	~~wife Tomasello Giuseppa Mezzojuso~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
17	Cangelosi	Antonia	31	F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	father Cangelosi Michelangelo Mezzojuso	N.Y.	New York
18	~~Verdiniglia~~	~~Vita~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~		~~American~~	~~artist~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~father Verdiniglia Cinisina~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
19	~~Montelcone~~	~~Agata~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Terrasini~~	Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
20	Catalfio	Antonino	17	M	S	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	mother Canale Vincenza Via Valenti. Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
21	~~Mancaci~~	~~Pietro~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~country~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~No~~	~~Chicago~~	~~wife Militello Concetta Campofelice~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22	~~Gabbia~~	~~Agata~~	~~52~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23	~~Lauria~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24	~~Lauria~~	~~Matilde~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
25	~~Lauria~~	~~Ettore~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~		N.Y.	New York
26	~~Loteblo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Terrasini~~	~~adopted father Cangelosi Vincenzo Via Valenti 32 Terrasini~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
27	Chirco	Maria	23	F	S	housework	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
28	Ciolino	Girolama	26	F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	daughter Rocco Vincenzo Via Scalo. Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
29	Liguori	Emilio	31	M	M	hairdresser	yes		Roma	Roma	Roma	Roma	Nobody	N.Y.	
30	Liguori	Alberto	18	M	S	hairdresser	yes		Roma	Roma	Roma	Roma	Nobody	N.Y.	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
ADMITTED

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1912, 190 36

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no	~~applying~~ visiting relatives Rosso Giovanna 70 Thurston Av New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	rosy	chest	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
2		himself	$10	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Mr. Alexander Bruno Bruno 33-35 Hester St New York N.Y.~~					good	no	5	2	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~chestnut~~	none	Palermo	Piminna
3	yes	himself	$200	no	no	no	visiting relatives Bello Rosa 604 Tyron St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chestnut		patch on the face	Palermo	Piminna
4	yes	brother	$40	yes	2 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Piminna
5	yes	himself	$25	yes	2 yrs	New York	visiting relatives Rosa and sons 332 E 70th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	mixt chest.		none	Palermo	Piminna
6		himself	$25	yes	2 yrs	New York	~~Mr. Leonardo Bruno 215 E 10th St New York N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Piminna
7		himself	$30	no	no	no	~~Father Leonardo Cook~~	no	no	no	no	good		5	1½	rosy	dark		none	Palermo	Piminna
8		sister		no	no	no	~~Leonardo Cook 215 E 10th St~~ New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	fair	chestnut	mark in the right cheek	Palermo	Piminna
9		himself	$30	yes	2 yrs	New York	~~Father Leonardo Cook~~ 342 E 10th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	Palermo	Piminna
10	yes	himself	$30	no			~~Leonardo Cook~~ 2242 Av B Birmingham Ala ~~Leonardo Carpinato~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mixt chest		none	Cattanisetta	Sutera
11	yes	himself	$30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	~~Leonardo Cook~~ 2242 Av B Birmingham Ala ~~Leonardo Carpinato~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	mixt chest		none	Cattanisetta	Sutera
12	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no	~~Mr. Leonardo Cook 342 E 10th St~~ ~~Mr. Leonardo Carpinato~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hale	chestnut		none	Palermo	Terrasini
13		himself	$40	no	no	no	~~Mr. Leonardo Cook~~ 18 Crosse St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		mark in the right eye brow	Trapani	Castellammare
14		herself	$40	no	no	no	~~brother Guiseppe Rizzo~~ 19 Prince St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	Castellammare
15		himself	$1800	yes	2 yrs	New York	~~Filippo Francesco~~ 70 Prince St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	mixt	chest	none	Trapani	Castellammare
16		himself	$110	yes	2 yrs	New York	~~brother Cosmo Cari~~ 261 E 1st Av New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Mezzojuso
17	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	husband Lilo Guiseppe 961 E 1st Av New York N.Y.			North Dakota Grazzano			no	5	16/26	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Mezzojuso
18	yes	himself	$2000	yes	American		~~Alfonso~~ 25 Rapelo St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Terrasini
19	yes	headache	$100	no	no			no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut			Palermo	Terrasini
20	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	~~Father~~ Catalfio Filippo 205 E 9th St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Terrasini
21		herself	$60	yes	2 yrs	St Louis	~~Leonardo Cook 342 E 10th St New York N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Terrasini
22		herself	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
23		mother		no	no	no	~~Leonardo Cook 342 E 10th St New York N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
24		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
25		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
26	yes	herself	$20	no			~~Leonardo Cook 342 E 10th St New York N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
27	yes	Brother	$20	no	no	no	brother Chirco Rocco 442 Monroe Av Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		small pox ed	Palermo	Piminna
28	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	son Bucceri Guiseppe 190 Houston St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	mixt	chest	none	Palermo	Piminna
29	yes	himself	$1000	no	no	no	brothers Giuseppe, Vincenzo and Giovanni Liguori New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		patch in the left cheek	Casena	Fossa Aurunca
30	yes	brother	—	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	chest	patches in the left cheek	Casena	Fossa Aurunca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Attore Far master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S.S. MANILA WASHINGTON, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1962

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonbrava Karl, Surgeon of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

37

Bonbrava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1902

at Ellis Island

W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington sailing from Palermo, Oct. 22nd, 1922

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Napoli	Giuseppina	18		F. M.	Child	No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Cibali	Father - in law Concetta Barbera	Ill	Chicago
2	Gambino	Edoardo	4		M. S.		No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Cibali	Cibali, Catania	Ill	Chicago
3	~~Gallegrino~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~27~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Catania~~	~~Cibali~~	~~Father in law Carmela Gallegrino~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
	P-7/67812 89 6/11/37												Cibali		
4	Sagni	Anna	1		F. S.		No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Aci Castello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5	Fiumara	Concetta	25		F. M.	Home woman	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Aci Castello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	Fiumara	Lucia	27		F. M.	Home woman	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Aci Castello	Norbado	N.Y.	New York
7	Fiumara	Rosalia	4		F. S.		No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Aci Castello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
8	Fiumara	Lina	1		F. S.		No		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Aci Castello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
9	Romeo	Giovannina	15		M. S.	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Aci Castello	Father: Calogero Bivona Via Nicolo Fabrizi #1 Roma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Via	Alfredo	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Roma	Roma	Father: Raimondo Via Via Santa 6 #35 Roma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	~~Bisogno~~	~~Carlo~~	~~27~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Misilmeri~~	~~Mother Concetta Bisogno Via Cappuccini #32 Misilmeri~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12	~~Mirabella~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Misilmeri~~	~~Father Salvatore Mirabella Via Cappuccini #32 Misilmeri~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
ADMITTED 13	Nicosia	Angelo	6/12		M. S.		No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	Sister: Olivieri Lucrezia W. Vito Carini	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 14	Guccione	Cristina	5/12		F. S.		No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	Cousin: Guccione Olivieri	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 15	Olivieri	Antonina	21		F. S.	Home woman	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	Via Villa	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 16	Olivieri	Concetta	18		F. S.	Home woman	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	Carini	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 17	Olivieri	Salvatore	16		M. S.	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	Cousin: Lucrezia Olivieri W. Vito Carini	Mo	St. Louis
	12-19745 - 4/14/39														
18	Pistone	Francesco	22		M. S.	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Ustica	Mother Giovanna Pistone Borgo Ustica	Ill	Chicago
19	Mirabella	Carolina	12		F. S.	Housewoman	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Misilmeri	Via Lodi	Ill	Chicago
20	Di Cesare	Giuliana	45		F. M.	Home woman	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Misilmeri	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Grani	Apollonia	9		F. S.	Home woman	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Misilmeri	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Grani	Anna	16		F. S.	Home woman	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Misilmeri	Nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Grani	Maria	11		F. S.		No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Misilmeri	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Grani	Grazia	8	6/12	F. S.		No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Misilmeri	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
	6-60043 11/3/37														
25	Grani	Michele	19		M. S.	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father: Mariano Grani Misilmeri	Pa	Pittsburg
	11-224137														
26	Bucaro	Salvatore	16		M. S.	Laborer	9-22-39 Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father: Salvatore Bucaro Misilmeri	Ill	Chicago
27	~~Mineo~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~16~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Farm woman~~	~~No~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cerda~~	~~Mother Salvatore Mineo Via Pietro #33 Cerda~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
28	Giannola	Gaspare	42		M. M.	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cerda	Wife: Grazia Maria Cerda	N.Y.	New York
~~ADMITTED~~ 29	~~Cecconello~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~45~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cerda~~	~~Father: Giuseppe Cecconello Via Cerda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 30	Allardo	Melchiorre	42		M. M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Ribera	Wife: Rosa Graziano Ribera	N.Y.	Brooklyn

(25) (25) 22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List #11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Husband	$50	No	Husband: Francesco Gambino 616 Sixth St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	nat.	chestnut		None	Calabria	Calabria
2	S	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	dark	brown		None	Calabria	Calabria
3	do	Friend	40	No	Friend: Salvatore Di Stefano 1st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	chestnut	mark on the left eye-brow		Calabria	Belpasso
4	yes	Herself	100	No	Son: Vincenzo Liguori Hudson Street No 150 N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	very	dark chest.	mark under the chin		Catania	Fasta A.
5	yes	mother	-	No	Son leaves with the son:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	very	chestnut	None		Catania	Fasta A.
6	yes	mother	-	No	Emilio Liguori	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	very	chestnut	None		Catania	Fasta A.
7	yes	mother	-	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	nat.	chestnut	None		Roma	Velletri
8	yes	mother	-	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	nat.	brown	None		Roma	Roma
9	yes	Herself	50	No	Cousin: Vincenzo Liguori 291 50th St. Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	very	dark chest.	mark on the right eye-brow		Roma	Roma
10	yes	Friend	50	No	Cousin: Vincenzo Liguori 291 50th St. Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat.	chestnut	None		Roma	Roma
11	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]																Palermo	Erari
13	S	Herself	43	No	Son: Frank Oliveri 1735 Broadway St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat.	chestnut	mark on the left cheek		Palermo	Erari
14	wife	Husband	-	No	Son: Frank Oliveri 1735 Broadway St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat.	mist chest.	None		Palermo	Catini
15	wife	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	nat.	mist chest.	None		Palermo	Catini
16	wife	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	chestnut	None		Palermo	Catini
17	wife	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	very	red chest.	None		Palermo	Catini
18	S	Herself	45	Yes	Brother: Pasquale Portone 516 Pach St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	nat.	chestnut	None		Palermo	Catini
19	S	Herself	45	Yes	The parents [illegible] 1941 Pacific St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	very	chestnut	None		Palermo	Altavilla
20	S	Husband	45	Yes	Husband: Grana Filippo Bradock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	very	chestnut	mark on front		Palermo	Altavilla
21	wife	Father	-	No	Father: Grana Filippo Bradock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	nat.	mist chest.	None		Palermo	Altavilla
22	wife	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	nat	brown dust	None		Palermo	Altavilla
23	wife	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	nat	brown	None		Palermo	Altavilla
24	wife	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	- 4	nat	brown	None		Palermo	Altavilla
25	S	Friend	25	No	Friend: Grana Filippo Bradock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	nat.	chestnut	None		Palermo	Altavilla
26	S	Friend	17	No	Brother: Bucaro Giuseppe 1144 Jarvis St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	nat.	chestnut	None		Palermo	Altavilla
27	[illegible]																	
28	yes	Friend	40	No	1110 St. Louis Brother-in-law: Antonino Spinnato Fort St. 6 Pl. N. York 130-132 Cherry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	mist chest.	None		Palermo	Cerami
29	[illegible]																	
30	yes	Friend	50	No	510 New York Brother: Francesco Altavilla 55 Conroy Island Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	nat.	chestnut	None		Girgenti	Porto Empedocle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Bombrara Karl, Surgeon of the MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

39

F. Bombrara Karl

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 1912

at [illegible]

New York W. Jayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Palermo, October 22nd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Imbriaco	Rosa	16		F. M.	house wife	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Gaspare Imbriaco	Mo	Kansas
2	Imbriaco	Gaspare	45		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Sciacca	Mo	Kansas
3	Imbriaco	Gaetano	20		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca		Mo	Kansas
4	Imbriaco	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Gaspare Imbriaco	Mo	Kansas
5	Lipari	Leonardo	20		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Sciacca	Mo	Kansas
6	Augello	Giovanni	20		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Angello Antonino Sciacca	Mo	Kansas
7	Vella	Antonino	16		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Vella Angelo Sciacca	Ind.	Kokomo
8	Lipari	Carmela	17		F. S.		No	No	Italian	South				Ind.	Kokomo
9	Cirbito	Maria	17		F. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Anna	Father:	Pa.	Carbondale
10	Schembra	Vincenzo	20		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother:	Pa.	Pittston
11	Marsala	Vincenzo	20		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife:	Pa.	Rockton
12	Imbriaco	Rosaria	10		F. S.		No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Vincenzo Imbriaco	Mo	Kansas
13	Lipari	Rosaria	20		F. M.	house wife	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Sciacca	Mo	Kansas
14	Randina	Francesca	17		F. S.	house woman	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Randina Francesco Sciacca	Pa.	Rockton
15	Circo	Salvatore	20		M. S.	farm laborer	No	No	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Bacalmuto	Father: Circo Calogero Bacalmuto	Pa.	Pen Argyl
16	Circo	Mario Ignazio	25		M. M.	farm laborer	No	No	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Bacalmuto	Father: Circo Calogero	Ind.	Kokomo
17	Circo	Rosa	18		F. S.		No	No	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Bacalmuto	Bacalmuto	Ind.	Kokomo
18	Augello	Rosalia	20		F. M.	housework	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Augello Antonino Sciacca	Pa.	Pen Argyl
19	Imbriaco	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Imbriaco Gaspare Sciacca	Pa.	Pen Argyl
20	Imbriaco	Vincenza	18		F. M.	housework	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Imbriaco Gaspare Sciacca	Pa.	Kingston
21	Abbate	Rosa	20		F. M.	housework	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Abbate Vincenzo Sciacca	Pa.	Chicago
22 DEPORTED	Di Pisa	Pietro	24		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Di Pisa Pietro Sciacca	Pa.	Chicago
23 ADMITTED	Peri	Carmelo	21		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Via Fatino Comunale #2 - Peri Wife: Rosa Graziella	Pa.	Pittston
24	Di Giorgio	Francesco	45		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Via Vita - Sciacca Wife: Carmela Rosa	Pa.	Brooklyn
25	Schembra	Raffaele	16		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Vito Schembra	Pa.	Carbondale
26	Marciano	Giuseppe	24		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Sciacca	Via S. Chiara #48 - Peri Mother: Maria Dell'Utero	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Martoguma	Matteo	22		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Sciacca	Via Ardance #45 - Peri Mother: Maria Di Vara	Conn.	New Britain
28	Di Pisa	Pietro	24		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Via S. Pietro #46 - Peri Father: Gaetano Di Pisa	Conn.	Bristol
29	Ferrari	Vito	22		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Via Fatino Comunale #24 - Peri Father: Ferrari Giovanni	Conn.	New Britain
30	Giordano	Vito	20		M. S.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Via Umberto I #2 - Peri Father: Giordano Antonino Via Fontana #15 - S. Biagio	Pa.	Lawrence

2-97425 6/4/12

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Doctor Case - Sick Dr

U.S. 77576 - 6/19/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

40

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Karl, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON~~, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Palermo, October 29th. 1912, ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED															
1	Gatta	Bonifacio	41		M. M.	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Caserta	S. Maria Capua	wife Mont. Alessandro Bitico di caserta S. Maria capua	N.Y.	Cortlandt Hous.
2	De Leo	Gaetano	24		M. S.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Avellino	S. Sossio	wife Pasqualina Carrifio S. Sossio Baronia	Mass	Boston
3	Muzzonigro	Tommaso	34		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rella Giuseppina Via Umberto I Mottola	N.Y.	New York
4	Basso	Luigi	29		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	mother Filomena Reinanzo Ogliara	N.Y.	New York
5	Sorrente	Elisa	21		F. M.	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno		N.Y.	New York
6	Di Leo	Pasquale	38		M. M.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Avellino	S. Sossio	wife Giovina Monatiello S. Sossio Baronia	Mass	Boston
~~7~~	~~Cerracchio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~19~~		~~M. S.~~	~~waiter~~	~~yes~~		~~American~~	~~Italy~~	~~Brazil~~	~~Rome~~	~~brother Raffaele Cerracchio Rome~~	N.Y.	Troy
8	Giorgioli	Pietro	23		M. S.	barber	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pasquale Giorgioli Via S. Pietro 102 Cuori	Conn	Thompsonville
~~9~~	~~Domenicovari~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~43~~		~~F. M.~~	~~housewoman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Salerno~~	~~via alla Annunziata Salerno~~	N.Y.	Troy
10	Gragnaniello	Raffaella	55		F. M.	domestic	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Aniello Gragnaniello Via Ferrara Falmo campania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Di Stefano	Sabato	31		M. M.	mechanical	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonietta Lo Guardio Solofra	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Mataluni	Pasquale	28		M. M.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Benevento	Montesarchio	wife Lucia Pellato Montesarchio	N.Y.	Troy
ADMITTED 13	Mataluni	Aniello	60		M. M.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Benevento	Montesarchio	brother Angelo Mataluni Montesarchio	N.Y.	Troy
ADMITTED 14	Ferraro	Carmina Maria	57		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Benevento	Montesarchio		N.Y.	Troy
15	Faiola	Tommaso	20		M. S.	mason	yes		Italian	South	Caserta	S. Ambrogio	father Antonio Faiola S. Ambrogio S. Gerry Lauro	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 16	Lorenzo	Maria Antonia	59		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Fele	sister Maria Teresa Lorenzo S. Fele	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Carangelo	Maria Rosa	22		F. S.	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Fele	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED uncle G. B Carangelo S. F. C.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Viglietti	Raffaela	43		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Caserta	S. Felice	father Salvatore Viglietti S. Felice a Cancello	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Calcagno	Gennaro	3		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Caserta	S. Felice		N.Y.	New York
20	Esposito	Maria	17		F. S.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste	mother Teresina Antonia Vieste	Mass	Somerville
~~21~~	~~Calli~~	~~Umberto~~	~~23~~		~~M. S.~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Stabia~~	~~S. Sabo~~	~~father Liliana Calli S. Sabo~~	N.Y.	New York
22	Mauro	Agostino	17		M. S.	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Avellino	Solofra	aunt Gaspare in Teresina Via S. Andrea - Solofra	N.Y.	New York
23	Lusi	Angelo	62		M. W.	domestic	no		Italian	South	Potenza	Montemilone	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
24	Anziano	Maria	34		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Caserta	S. Maria	father Anziano Angelo S. Angelo	Pa	Ettsburg
~~25~~	~~Bauer~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~50~~		~~M. M.~~	~~priest~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Foggia~~	~~Accadia~~	~~brother Gaetano Bauer Via S. Maria in Accadia~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Amorello	Gioacchino	7		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Caserta	Partinico	uncle S. Blasi Antonio Partinico	N.Y.	Newark
27	Mancinelli	Maria Domenica	28		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Caserta	Ausonia	father Felice Mancinelli Ausonia	N.Y.	New York
28	Tedeschi	Giovanni	55		M. M.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Tedeschi Fornello	R.I.	Natick
29	Martucci	Vincenzo	30		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	S. Maria	wife Maria Russo Via S. Erasmo - S. Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Casale	Michele	23		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Caserta	Ausonia	father Antonio Casale Ausonia	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 1 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	son Domenico Monaco 80, 115 Cedar Hudson. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	mixt chest	Himself a eye	Caserta	S. Maria Capua
2	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Sales 140 Prince St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Avellino	S. Sosio
3	No	himself	$60	yes	Girl	New York	brother in law Nella Cistaro 213 E. 6th St. New York. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut	mark with right cheek	Lecce	Mottola
4	No	himself	$200	yes	90/910	New York	cousin Domenico Pellegrino 723 Cattaraugus Av. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark chest.	mark in the neck	Salerno	Ogliaro
5	No	husband	—	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark chestnut	mark near left eye	Salerno	Ogliaro
6	no	himself	$30	yes	9/3	Boston	cousin Graziano Carlo di Lieto 140 Prince St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	dark chest	none	Avellino	S. Sosio
7	no	himself	$100	yes	7/11	Troy	brother Paolo Giorgetti 12 Park St. Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sy	mat dark	none	Benevento	Bonea
8	no	himself	$30	yes	9/3/12	Northampton	cousin Benevento Domenico 144 Main St. Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Fari	Fari
9	[illegible]																			
10	No	herself	$200	yes	9/4/12	Brooklyn	sons Felice, Nunziato & Consolato 130 Union Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	mixt chest	none	Caserta	Cahus Monteleone
11	Yes	himself	$400	yes	over	New York	cousin D'Urso Vincentino 2071 - 1st Av. New York. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Avellino	Salopa
12	no	himself	$100	no	yes	no	brother Natalucci Amedeo 71 Hill St. Troy. N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chest.	none	Benevento	Montesarchio
13	no	himself	$100	no	no	no	sons Augustus Amedeo Natalucci 71 Hill St. Troy. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	mixt chest.	left lip	Benevento	Montesarchio
14	no	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	mixt chest.	none	Benevento	Montesarchio
15	no	himself	$30	yes	9/6/9	Philadelphia	brother in law Federico Farauoli 795 Oakville Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Caserta	S Ambrogio
16	Yes	herself	$30	no	no	no	sons Vincenzo and Pasquale Paranzuolo 147 Silvan St. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Potenza	S. Fele
17	Yes	herself	$30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Paranzuolo 147 Silvan St. New York. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	mark with front	Potenza	S. Fele
18	Yes	herself	$30	no	no	no	sons Mattia & Salvatore Caleagno Box 243 Central Valley New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	mixt chest	none	Caserta	S. Felice
19	Yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	dark chestnut	mark	Caserta	S. Felice
20	no	herself	$25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Esposito 8 North St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Foggia	Rieste
21	—	himself	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut	[illegible]	Caserta	S. Salvo
22	No	himself	$30	no	no	no	father Mauro Gaetano 332 E. 107th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	full of freckles	Avellino	Elopa
23	No	himself	$20	no	no	no	sons Luigi, Carmela & Antonietta Vigna. 195-197 Spring St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	mixt chest	patch in the right cheek	Potenza	Montemilone
24	Yes	herself	$30	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Munno 2250 Arnego St. Pittsburg Pa	6324 Everett St. Pittsburg Pa						5	-	dark	chestnut	patch in the left cheek	Caserta	S Maria
25	—	himself	$60																	
26	no	father	$20	no	no	no	father Antonello Filippo and mother Bonanigo Giuseppa - 53 Madison sister in law Carmela Antonia Carbone 274 E. 149 St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Palermo	Partinico
27	No	herself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Caserta	Ausonia
28	Yes	herself	$200	yes	10/12	Natick	wife Lucia Petrarca 13-14 Rock St. Natick. R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	mark in the chin	Campobasso	Ermello
29	No	himself	$200	yes	9/12	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe Mastrucci 155 Columbia St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	patches in the face	Caserta	S. Maria
30	No	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Gustavo Casale 274 E. 149th St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chest	mark in front	Caserta	Ausonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at [illegible]

W. F. Tyrrell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jindrava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" acting therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Jindrava

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Palermo, October 27th, 1908

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cudillo	Francesco		18		M. S.	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father: Vincenzo Cudillo Palermo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Bonito	Nicolo Luigi	✓	18		M. S.	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Brother: Salvatore Bonito 13 Vicolo Bedford	Ohio	Bedford
3	Distanto	Franco	✓	23		M. S.	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father: Antonino Distanto 65 Stella Casanova	Mass	Boston
~~4~~	~~Carbonetto~~	~~Luigi~~		~~25~~		~~M. S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father: Antonio Carbonetto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~5~~	~~Cozza~~	~~Leonardo~~		~~23~~		~~M. S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father: Antonio Cozza~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Cuti	Salvatore	✓	28		M. M.	shoe maker	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cinisina	Father: Cuti Cinisina	Ill.	Chicago
7	Cimeca	Ida	✓	26		F. W.	house wife	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cinisina	Mother: Carmela D'Arcamo Calaciobetta	Ill.	Chicago
8	Anna	Carlo	✓	18		M. S.	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Calaciobetta	Calaciobetta	Father: Angelo Gerberto Calaciobetta	Ill.	Chicago
SAILED ADMITTED 9	Cristina	Pietro	✓	18		M. S.	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Calaciobetta	Calaciobetta	Mother: Teresa La Rocca Calaciobetta	Ill.	Chicago
10	Fiorenza	Giuseppe	✓	40		M. M.	laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Calaciobetta	Calaciobetta			
11	Giorgi	Nida	✓	22		S. S.	seamstress	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Calaciobetta	Villarosa	Father: Giorgi Domenico	N.Y.	New York
12	Giorgi	Giacinta	✓	16		S. S.	seamstress	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Calaciobetta	Villarosa	Villarosa	N.Y.	New York
~~13~~	~~Fazzio~~	~~Giuseppe~~		~~25~~		~~M. M.~~	~~house keeper~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father: Antonio Fazzio~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~14~~	~~Lanzo~~	~~Antonio~~		~~24~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father: Antonio Lanzo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15	Carruggio	Francesca	✓	39		W. W.	house wife	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Raro	Daughter: Maria Veronica Raro	N.Y.	New York
~~16~~	~~Cardaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~		~~40~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Barber~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father: Lorenzo Cardaro~~ Brigato	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
17	Cola	Francesco	✓	32		M. M.	merchant	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Mother only	N.Y.	New York
18	Cola	Concettina	✓	23		F. W.	house keeper	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife: Vincenza Provvia S. Caterina V.	N.Y.	New York
19	Vincenza	Caterina	✓	22		S. S.	house keeper	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina		N.Y.	New York
~~20~~	~~Cammarino~~	~~Giuseppe~~		~~26~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Sciacca~~	~~Father: Angelo Cammarino~~	~~Kansas~~	~~Kansas~~
~~21~~	~~Cammarino~~	~~Angelo~~		~~24~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Sciacca~~	~~Sciacca~~	~~Alabama~~	~~Alabama~~
~~22~~	~~Lipsomo~~	~~Vincenzo~~		~~21~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Uncle~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23	Cirrio	Giuseppa	✓	21		S. M.	House keeper	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Contessa E.	Aunt: Antonina di Betta Contessa Entellina	La	New Orleans
24	Di Betta	Carolina	✓	16		S. S.	House keeper	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Contessa E.	Brother: Antonino di Betta Contessa Entellina	La	New Orleans
25	Di Betta	Maria	✓	14		S. S.	B-7889-9-18-41 House keeper	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Contessa E.	Contessa Entellina	La	New Orleans
26	Di Betta	Antonina	✓	18		S. S.	13-7896-9-18-41 Cook & waitress	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Contessa E.	Brother: Antonino di Betta Contessa Entellina	La	New Orleans
~~27~~	~~Cipollo~~	~~Angelo~~		~~40~~		~~M. M.~~	~~House keeper~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father: Antonio Cipollo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 28	Rossi	Giuseppe	✓	50		M. M.	Painter	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Ventimiglia	Wife: Provvidenza Mesa Ventimiglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Rossi	Francesco	✓	16		S. S.	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Ventimiglia	Mother: Provvidenza Mesa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Rossi	Caterina	✓	14		S. S.	2-359006 12/1/34 under age	Yes	Rech 9/14/37	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Ventimiglia	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn

25

M J Cooper Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector; if not, in what respect defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	40	no			Cousin: Rosa Cardillo 439 E. 119 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	ruddy nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Palermo
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	Italy	Bisacquino
3	no	himself	22	no			Cousin: Giuseppa Pottino 71 East 11th St. cor. Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	very dark chestnut	None	Sicily	Castellamare
4	no	himself	30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	None	Sicily	Castellamare
5	[illegible]	himself	40	no			[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
6	no	himself	30	no	1905	New York	Cousin: Pietro Lupani 316 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Resuttana
7	no	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Resuttana
8	no	himself	250	no	no	no	Cousin: Giovanni Polizzotto 283 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
9	no	himself	200	no	no	no	Brother: Giuseppe Lo Faso 215 East Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	very dk. brown	None	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
10	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin: Calogero Lo Faso 119 East 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	Blind right eye	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
11	no	himself	—	no	no	no	Cousin: Giuseppe Lo Faso 119 East 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	mark on the left cheek	Caltanissetta	Villalonga
12	no	wife	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	None	Caltanissetta	Villalonga
13	no	himself	100	no		New York	Cousin: Salvatore Lo Faso 206 East 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	mark on the left temple	Girgenti	Raso
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	None	Girgenti	Raso
15	no	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Giacomo Passanisi 3 Jay St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	nat. chestnut	patch on the right cheek	Girgenti	Raso
16	no	himself	50	no	no	no	[illegible] 449 East 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	None	Palermo	[illegible]
17	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Giuseppe Fiorello 295 E. 119 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	very dk. chestnut	mark on front	Caltanissetta	Castrogiovanni
18	no	wife	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	nat. chestnut	mark on the left eye	Caltanissetta	Castrogiovanni
19	no	[illegible]	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	mark on the chin	Caltanissetta	Castrogiovanni
20	no	himself	30	no	no	no	[illegible] Independence St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark chestnut	None	Girgenti	Licata
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8½	dark chestnut	mark on front	Girgenti	Licata
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	himself	200	no	1910	New Orleans	Bro: Francesco Lo Bello New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	very dk. chestnut	None	Palermo	Contessa E.
24	no	wife	—	no	1910	New Orleans	Brother: Francesco Lo Bello	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	nat. brown	None	Palermo	Contessa E.
25	no	mother	—	no	1910	New Orleans	New Orleans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	None	Palermo	Contessa E.
26	no	mother	—	no	1910	New Orleans	[illegible] La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	very dk. brown	None	Palermo	Contessa E.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	nat. dark chestnut	mark on front	Girgenti	Caltavuturo
28	no	himself	110	no	no	no	Bro: Ippolito Rami 9 Mongal St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark on the nose	Palermo	Ventimiglia
29	no	father	—	no	no	no	Brother: Ippolito Rami	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	nat brown dark	None	Palermo	Ventimiglia
30	no	father	—	no	no	no	9 Mongal St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	nat. blond light	None	Palermo	Ventimiglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the [illegible] MARTHA WASHINGTON from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jonbrava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of V, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Palermo*, *October 29th. 1912*, ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sano	Carmelo V.E. 115-216	28		M. W.	countryman	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		mother Galauk Rosaria Monkado w	Pa	Pittston
2	~~Farino~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~19~~		~~S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Calerno~~	~~Palermo Italy~~	~~Monkado w~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~
3	~~Calapuso~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Cajeta~~	~~Cajeta~~	~~brother Calapuso Cajeta~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~
4	Varvera (1) Rep. 57546	Francesco	18		M. S.	countryman	no	2-27360	Italian	South	Palermo	capaci	father Varvera Giacomo capaci	N.J. 9	Ohio Akron
5	~~Lopiccolo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~L. advocate~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Italy~~	~~Nobody~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2nd Mate Carpe Just

(7)

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself	$30	yes	99	Pittsburg		Brother Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark in face		Pittsburgh	Mondovi
2	~~himself~~	~~$45~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~532 24th St Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~mark in face~~		~~Grigenti~~	~~Castelvetrano~~
3	~~himself~~	~~$42~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~532 24th St Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~mark in face~~		~~Grigenti~~	~~Grigenti~~
4	no himself	$30	no	no	no		Brother Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none		Palermo	Capaci
5	himself	$35	no	no	no		Brother Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none		Palermo	Capaci
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Etore Far, master (State whether Master, Master or Second Officer.) of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Etore Far
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRASSO, 23 Oct., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 17

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	Davis	Benjamin	70 -	M	M	Greif A 182	Circuit Court Montreal Can. 13th Nov. 1894	Montreal Can. 58 St Dominique Str.
7	Davis	Rosa	65 -	F	M	" " "	Circuit Court Montreal Can. 13th Nov. 1894	Montreal Can. 58 St. Dominique Str.
8	Mavolaros	John	38 -	M	S	Not Found = 6 Sept 1912 = 1264	Certificate of Naturalization. Portsmouth, Va. 28 Sept 1910	Norfolk, Va. 28 Finchurch
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#8 by Mayor Gaynes Just

46

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from ANTWERP, 20 OCT 1913, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jadro	Gyorgy	44		m	m	Kingdom	LaSalle Ill. 29.10.1896	Mathewville Ill. Box 92
2	Franich	Mateo	44		m	m	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y. 16.2.1909	Brownsth. New York. N.Y.
3	Franich	Antonio	10		m	s	born at Brooklyn N.Y.	1902	48 Brownsth. New York. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mt Washington sailing from Patras, Oct 28, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Benjamin	27	6	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roum	Heb	Roum	Patras	Sister Hadas	Penn	[illegible]
2	"	wife Rosa	25	0	M	wife			"	"			Patras		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ellis Island Immigrant Station
Via manifest 35/47

H. J. O'Donovan
Insp.

√

√

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Nov 12, 1912

50

11—1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No			No		Children Gabriel 56 St Dominick the No to live					Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	—	Roumania	Rabca
2	No			No		" " " "					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3						Med test. Scarlety Hydrocele affecting														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1165

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Doubrava

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OCT 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petović	Ivan	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Croatian		O.U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Youngstown	wife. Maria Petović Palona - Hungary	U.S.A.	
2	Kosbasić	Mate	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Palona		wife. Barbara Kosbasić Palona - Hungary	O.	Youngstown
3	Kertesz	Terenz	23		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Bethlehem		brother. Janos Kertesz Bethlehem - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
4	Szokola	Janos	44		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Croatian	O.U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife. Szokola Anna Akbarok - Hungary	O.	Akron
5	Radonić	Mate	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Bajn		mother. Maria Radonic Bajn - Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Radonić	Ante	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Bajn		father. Ante Radonić Bajn - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Kuljak	Mijo	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian Herzegov	Austria	Klobuck		wife. Ubatja Kuljak Klobuck - Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Euljak	Krizan	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Herzegov	Austria	Klobuck		father. Euljak Andrija Klobuck - Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Euljak	Vid	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Herzegov	Austria	Klobuck		father. Ante Kuljak Klobuck - Austria	N.Y.	New York
10	Eur	Michal	23		m s	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russia	Lupki		mother. Marjanna Eur Lupki - Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Maliszewski	Karol	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian Polish	Russia	Radkovice		father. Maliszewski Jan Radkovice - Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Maliszewski	Nikolaus	27		m s	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russia	Radkovice		father. Maliszewski Antoni Radkovice - Russia	N.Y.	New York
~~13~~	~~Onuszczuk~~	~~Stefan~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Szczurowey~~	~~wife. Onuszczuk Emma Lubowa - Russia~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
14	Fitorczuk	Iwan	20		m s	laborer	yes		Russian Russian	Russia	Kondratowka		father. Fitorczuk Kondratowka Kondratowka - Russia	Mass	Lawrence
15	Noznicuk	Hadrej	22		m m	laborer	no		Russian Russian	Russia	Trastow		wife. Naznicuk Fiodora Trastow - Russia	Mass	Lawrence
16	Timoszczuk	Semen	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian Russian	Russia	Kondratowka		father. Timoszczuk Fabian Kondratowka - Russia	Mass	Lawrence
17	Mandow	Itazon	40		m m	laborer	yes		Russian Russian	Russia	Ternowka		wife. Monitow Marya Ternowka - Russia	Mass	Peabody
18	Jakimczuk	Stefan	35		m m	farmlab	no		Russian Russian	Russia	Ternowka		wife. Paraska Jakimczuk Ternowka - Russia	Mass	Peabody
19	Mielniczuk	Fruhow	38		m m	farmlab	no		Russian Russian	Russia	Baralia		wife. Mielniczuk Fiosa Baralia - Russia	Mass	Milford
20	Kowalczuk	Mojsy	29		m m	laborer	yes		Russian Russian	Russia	Baralia		wife. Kowalczuk Tekla Baralia - Russia	Mass	Milford
ADMITTED 21	Marczuk	Semuko	38		m m	laborer	no		Russian Russian	Russia	Baralia		wife. Marczuk Pomina Baralia - Russia	Mass	Milford
22	Onyszczuk	Lewko	30		m m	laborer	yes		Russian Russian	Russia	Baralia		wife. Onyszczuk Sofia Baralia - Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Chodzinski	Josif	25		m s	laborer	no		Russian Russian	Russia	Baralia		father. Chodzinski Josef Baralia - Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Rowas	Pawlo	28		m m	laborer	yes		Russian Russian	Russia	Bomaka		wife. Marya Powas Bomaka - Russia	N.Y.	Oswego
25	Powroznik	Jumofej	26		m s	laborer	no		Russian Russian	Russia	Klopirowka		father. Powroznik Michael Klopirowka - Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Mierzej	Iwan	23		m s	laborer	yes		Russian Russian	Russia	Bomaka		father. Eliszeru Philip Bomaka - Russia	N.Y.	Oswego
27	Nester	Pawel	18		m s	laborer	yes		Russian Russian	Russia	Postotowce		father. Mikon Nester Postotowce - Russia	Pa.	Coatesville
28	Baczanska	Iwan	19		m s	shoemak	yes		Russian Polish	Russia	Postotowce		father. Baczanska Jewsk Postotowce - Russia	Pa.	Coatesville
29	Nikolaku	Emmanuel	29		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Ronna	O.U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester		brother. Nikolaku Elias Czernowitz - Austria	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Rosala	Jan	33		m m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russia	Mandels		wife. Rosala Antonia Holubinesko - Russia	Pa.	Mayfield

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 reel 1437

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 4 3 4								
29 to 50	x							light
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 5/6/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Joyce Sellman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Geo. Bauman
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

OR THE UNITED

uary 20, 1907, to be delivered

DEC 17 1907, 19

12

of nearest relative or friend alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	U.S.A.	
Hungary	Pa.	Youngstown
Hungary	Pa.	Youngstown
Austria	Mich.	Detroit
Austria	O.	Akron
Austria	N.Y.	New York
Austria	N.Y.	New York
Austria	N.Y.	New York
Austria	N.Y.	New York
Russia	N.Y.	New York
Russia	N.Y.	New York
Russia	N.Y.	New York
Russia	Mass.	Lawrence
Russia	Mass.	Lawrence
Russia	Mass.	Lawrence
Russia	Mass.	Lawrence
Russia	Mass.	Peabody
Russia	Mass.	Peabody
Russia	Mass.	Milford
Russia	Mass.	Milford
Russia	Mass.	Milford
Russia	N.Y.	New York
Russia	N.Y.	Oswego
Russia	N.Y.	New York
Russia	N.Y.	Oswego
Austria	Pa.	Coatesville
Austria	Pa.	Coatesville
Austria	N.Y.	Rochester
Russia	Pa.	Wayne

...less of length of actual residence therein.

7—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes	10/12	Youngstown, O.	friend: Lonzo Schoonover Kalvin St. 936 - Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Palone
2	yes	self	25	yes	10/12	Youngstown O.	friend: Lonzo Schoonover Youngstown O. Kalvin St. 936	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Palone
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Bolgus Fortuna St. 60. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ceye Telke
4	yes	self	20	yes	08	Akron O.	friend: Istvan Takke Muller Ave 186. Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Kisar
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Radovan Tarsan 521. W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black		none	Austria	Bain
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Radovan Marko 521. W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black		none	Austria	Bain
7	yes	self	28	yes	09	Fort Wayne Ind.	cousin: Luka Jure New York N. Y. No 5. W. 40 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Hlobuch
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Gabras Luka 531. W. 40 St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark		none	Austria	Hlobuch
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jure Zeko No 53. W. 40 St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Austria	Hlobuch
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lupki
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Wlocamiecki 147. W. 2 St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark		none	Russia	Radkowice
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Warzenecki New York N.Y. Baby Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Russia	Radkowice
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	Lawrence Mass. - 11 St. uncle: Frychorz Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Sheerowce
14	no	self	24	no	no	no	Lawrence Mass. - 111 St. friend: Murowany Ignacy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kondratowka
15	no	self	23	no	no	no	Lawrence Mass. - 141 St. uncle: Murowany Ignacy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kondratowka
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	Lowell St. # 141 Lawrence Mass. friend: Schewczuk Tekla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kondratowka
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	Peabody Mass. No 29. cousin: Stanczenk Tekla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ternowka
18	no	self	5	no	no	no	No 29. English St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ternowka
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Czarnecki Paul Milford Mass. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark		none	Russia	Basalia
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Hada Plailop Milford Mass. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Russia	Basalia
21	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Gharanik Lucas Milford Mass. - Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Basalia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	supper: Lucas Jan Brimbaum Co. 111 W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Russia	Basalia
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pawel Paly Freak Hegdo Ban. 6 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Basalia
24	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Chrzanowski Ludwig Oswego N.Y. 237 8 ave 1 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Basalia
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Russia	Domskie
26	no	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Zaremba Jefimo Oswego N.Y. 6. Ave St. 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Domskie
27	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Kasper Jozef Coatesville Pa Spot Line No 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Domskie
28	yes	father	25	no	no	no	cousin: Stepien Jozef Coatesville Pa Spot Line 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Postolowce
29	yes	self	25	yes	09	Rochester N.Y.	friends: Macedonian Becher 167 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Postolowce
30	ye	self	32	yes	10/12	Mayfield Pa	friend: Lepian Josef Mayfield Pa Lackawanna Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Brazo
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Porombi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

NOV 12 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dombrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owner thereof. (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Dombrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Husarczyk	Stanislaw	34		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Tieke	wife Magdalena Husarczyk Tieke - Russia	Pa	Uniefeld
ADMITTED 2	Tecsisko	Maria	37		f w	housewk	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Saros	sister-in-law Tecsisko Maria Saros - Hungary	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 3	Tecsisko	Ilona	3		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Saros	mother Tecsisko Maria Saros - Hungary	N.Y.	Yonkers
X 4	Becata	Maria	18		f s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenia	Hungary	Kristowa	father Becata Michael Kristowa - Hungary	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Schwarzmann	Markus	25		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Podal	wife Schwarzmann Bobbie Podal - Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Fischer	Feiem	23		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Podal	wife Rosa Fischer Podal - Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Kazimierczyk	Justus	36		m m	smith	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zajacek	wife Kasimierczyk Anna Zajacki - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Burac	Mateusz	38		m m	smith	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bolnowka	wife Burac Anna Bolnowka - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kazanowski	Karol	1		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zajarski	father Kazanowski Lukas Zajacki - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Masnik	Nikola	22		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zurowka	wife Johanna Zaja Zurowka - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Wojtalton	Josef	24		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zurowka	wife Johanna Wojtalton Zurowka - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Czorne	Ilia	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zurowka	brother Cosmas Ruston Zurowka - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Kuck	Aleksy	37		m m	boiler	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Postotowka	wife Patana Kuck Postotowka - Russia	Pa	Coatesville
14	Blacky	Iwan	30		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaiecki	wife Blacky Marina Zaiecki - Russia	Pa	Coatesville
15	Biskup	Aloisz	27		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zaiecki	wife Anna Biskup Zajecki - Russia	Pa	Coatesville
16	Semeniuk	Semion	37		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaiecki	wife Semeniuk Maria Zaiecki - Russia	Pa	Coatesville
17	Robet	Franz	23		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zaiecki	wife Maria Robut Zaiecki - Russia	Pa	Coatesville
ADMITTED 18	Dzierzinkowa	Maria	19		f s	seamstress	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	mother Dzierzinkowa Chasitni Ternowka - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Opanikowa	Feolosia	29		f m	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	mother Opanikowa Hanna Ternowka - Russia	Ill.	Peoria
20	Opanik	Wasyl	3		m s	child	11-18/1015	2-2-36 5040	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	grandfather Opanikowa Hanna Ternowka - Russia	Ill.	Peoria
21	Pietrowski	Josef	33		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Slobodka	wife Pietrowska Petronela Slobodka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	Wynohrocki	Lukasz	46		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa	Wilkesbarre	wife Wynachrocka Cecilia Wilkesbarre Pa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	[redacted]	Dmytro	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Khuzmirowka	parent Renwicky Orscheny Khuzmirowka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Renwicky	Lenka	42		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Khuzmirowka	wife Renwicka Katarzyna Khuzmirowka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Dyonizky	Zakyrak	45		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Khuzmirowka	parent Khuzmirowka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Pokytun	Jakob	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Khupil	parent Khuzmirowka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Krywun	Iwan	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Khuzmirowka	mother Krywun Agasia Khuzmirowka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	Aleksy	Praura	37		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Khuzmirowka	grandma Chatana Praura Khuzmirowka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
29	Olesnik	Hryhory	37		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Khupin	wife Olesnik Chatana Khupin - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
30	Weretnik	Jack	25		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Khupil	mar. Wasylena Weretnik Khupil - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1902, *19* 54

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
31	1	yes	self	38	no	no	no	friend: Fabian Josef Mansfield Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Gnojo
32	2	no	self	—	no	no	no	daughter: Maria Fenisko Youkers - N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lisziova
33	3	no	mother	38	no	no	no	Allow: by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Lisziova
34	4	no	self	7	no	no	no	~~brother:~~ Mark Bellak Youkers N. Y. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lisziova
35	5	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: H. Bachmann New York N. Y. E. Third St. 221	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lupin
36	6	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Feselmann David New York 235 E. 122 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lupin
37	7	no	self	25	no	no	no	~~friend:~~ Bajko Gregor Lutton St 2657 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Zawicki
38	8	no	self	23	no	no	no	cousin: Stalik Victor W. Sacramento Cal 2336	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Russia	Bobinowka
39	9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Arweck Jan Chicago Ill. - Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zajaski
40	10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Cesak Andrew Philadelphia Pa 616 Lombard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kurowka
41	11	yes	self	23	no	no	no	cousin: Cesak Andrej Philadelphia Pa 616 Lombard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kurowce
42	12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Andrej Cesak Philadelphia Pa 616 Lombard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kurowce
43	13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Hrabyk Stefan Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Postolowka
44	14	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Bacuga Jan Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zajecki
45	15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Bacigga Jan Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zajecki
46	16	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend: Bacigga Jan Coatesville Pa 248 Mus St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	zajecki
47	17	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Jan Pavenka Coatesville Pa St. No 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zajecki
48	18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Kowalenko Stef Chicago Ill - 1208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ternowka
49	19	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother: Adamek Frank Peoria Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Russia	Ternowka
50	20	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	Allow: by her mother friend: Adamek Jan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Ternowka
51	21	no	self	27	no	no	no	W. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hoboalka
52	22	no	self	20	yes	W. Wilkesbarre		~~brother:~~ Nowak Gregori Pawrucki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lowmyen
53	23	no	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law: Stratan Pavel Wilkesbarre Pa Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kuszmirowka
54	24	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Stratan - Pawrucki Wilkesbarre Pa Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kuszmirowka
55	25	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Johann Potrzyten Wilkesbarre Pa Johnson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kuszmirowka
56	26	no	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Pulyasuk Jan Wilkes Barre Pa Jenson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kuszmirowka
57	27	no	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Piasecki Kazyla Wilkes barre Pa Pine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kuszmirowka
58	28	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Wojciechowski Wladis Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kuszmirowka
59	29	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Bobinski Ignaz Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lysnyny
60	30	no	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	18	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lysnyny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far, master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Far
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of. Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Doubrava

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leszczuk	Wasyl	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Brzinka	father - Leszczuk Iwan Brzinka - Russia	Mass.	Boston
2	Chmiel	Dmytro	25		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Brzinka	wife - Marya Chmiel Brzinka - Russia	Mass.	Boston
3	Bezeben	Petro	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Brzinka	father - Simion Bezeben Brzinka - Russia	Mass	Boston
4	~~Mitetsko~~	~~Tiekon~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nowopelsk~~	~~father - Mitetsko Iwan~~ ~~Nowopelsk - Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
5	Acz	Josef	19		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szombathely	father - Acz Pal Szombathely - Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Hutter	Johann	17		m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottsche	father: Johann Hutter Gottsche Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kazynski	Gregorio	31		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wolenstyn	wife: Parasca Kazynski Wolenstyn Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gabrii	Dusan	28		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Obrez	wife: Lybica Gabrii Obrez Hungary	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Komlyanovii~~	Mario	34		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Obrez	brother: Jotka Komlyanovic Obrez Hungary	N.Y.	New York
10	Milyatkovic	Jovo	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Hertegovian	Austria	Trebigne	father: Milyatkovic Petko Austria Trebigne	Ill.	Chicago
11															
12															
13	Jasinski	Walenty	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Siekerynce	wife - Marianna Jasinska Siekerynce - Russia	N.Y.	New York
14	Kondraczuk	Adam	21		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lublin	father - Kondraczuk Leonhard Lublin - Russia	N.Y.	New York
15	Kondraczuk	Eleonora	20		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lublin	father - Leonhard Kondraczuk Lublin - Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Siemuck	Iwan	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolzabiecow	wife - Sieniecka Olya Wolzabiecow - Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Kontramowicz	Gregon	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	wife - Kondraczuwicz Alexandra Lublin - Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Kuczenski	Stefan	32		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Niwiagrowa	wife - Kuczenska Marianna Niwiagrowa - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jawtuszok	Stefan	27		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pecrowa	wife - Jawtuszokowa Jefrosina Pecrowa - Russia	Conn	Ansonia
20	Ryzaluk	Pawlo	32		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pecrowa	wife - Ryzaluk Jandakia Pecrowa - Russia	Conn	Ansonia
21	Wolaniuk	Pawel	32		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pecrowa	wife - Paraskewia Wolaniuk Pecrowa - Russia	Conn	Ansonia
22	Byszok	Andrei	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klemenets	wife - Byszokowa Julya Klemenets - Russia	Conn	Ansonia
23	Sniatkowski	Iwan	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pecrowa	wife - Sniatkowska Nadzieja Pecrowa - Russia	Conn	Ansonia
24	Nikotajew	Alexander	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Moskowa	wife - Maria Nikotajew Moskwa - Russia	Conn	Ansonia
25	Slaszlowsky	Wasyl	25		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sybirince	wife - Koszlowska Justyn Sybirince - Russia	Mass	Webster
26	Nelnyk	Danylo	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sybirince	mother - Melnyk Tatiana Sybirince - Russia	Mass	Webster
27	Nelnyk	Andrey	18		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sybirince	father - Melnyk Fedory Sybirince - Russia	Mass	Webster
28	Malchonuk	Stefan	29		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sobkowce	wife - Marcinczuk Julia Sobkowce - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Pienas	Filemon	22		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sobkowce	wife - Paraskeja Sobkowce Sobkowce - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Pienas	Alexander	22		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sobkowce	wife - Ulzicna Sobkowce Sobkowce - Russia	N.Y.	New York

32

V 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

56

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
61	1	Yes	self	$23	no	yes no	Friend Baruka Stanislaw Boston Mass - Sheman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Brunko
62	2	Yes	self	$39	no	yes no	friend Baruka Stanislaw Boston Mass - Sheman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Brunko
63	3	Yes	self	$25	no	no no	friend Baruka Stanislaw Boston Mass - Sheman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Brunko
64	4	Yes	self	$	no	no	~~brother Michael Jan~~ Philadelphia Pa - Pleasant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Brunko
65	5	Yes	self	$25	no	no no	brother in law: Thilon Jan Milwaukee Wis - Jarvis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Homborowa
66	6	Yes	sister	25	no	no no	brother in law: mathias Ramlet 116 Hinerva str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gottschee
67	7	Yes	self	$20	no	no no	brother in law: Bernard F. Richard Pasagein Co 322.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wolinsky
68	8	Yes	self	10	no	no no	cousin: Paul R. Radosavljevich University New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Obrez
69	9	Yes	self	18	no	no no	cousin: Paul R. Radosavljevich University New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Obrez
70	10	Yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Jovo R. Mistkim N: 2498 Archlanda Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grebigne
71	11							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
72	12							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
73	13	Yes	self	$25	yes	no no	cousin: Franciszek Wenial New York N.Y. 38 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Sakiersyce
74	14	Yes	self	$20	no	no no	brother: Kondraciuk Stanislaw New York N.Y. Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Siekierysce
75	15	Yes	self	$25	no	no no	brother: Stanislaw Kondraciuk New York N.Y. Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Siekierysce
76	16	no	self	$8	no	no no	friend: Valonski Maciej Washington St. No 38 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bolgoli
77	17	Yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Andrzej Zajinski 38 Washington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Siekierysce
78	18	Yes	self	$20	yes	07 to Chicago	friend: Jan Latan 1008 Chicago Ill. - Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Niemcewo
79	19	Yes	self	$35	no	no no	cousin: Wolanik Zachary Ansonia Conn. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pacroma
80	20	Yes	self	$30	no	no no	cousin: Zawnik Wolanik Ansonia Conn. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pacroma
81	21	Yes	self	$35	yes	09 to Ansonia	Cousin: Brother: Zarun Wolanik Ansonia - Conn. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pacroma
82	22	Yes	self	$42	no	no no	cousin: Wolanik Alexander Ansonia Conn. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pacroma
83	23	Yes	self	$31	no	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pacroma
84	24	Yes	self	$30	no	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Mookowa
85	25	no	self	$32	no	no no	brother in law: Isaacef Krony St. Cemetery No 46 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Siekierysce
86	26	no	mother	$28	no	no no	brother in law: grace Crony St. Cemetery No 46 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Siekierysce
87	27	no	father	$28	no	no no	brother in law: Prokopczuk Grigori St. Cemetery No 46 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Russia	Siekierysce
88	28	no	self	$25	no	no no	friend: Prokopczuk Grigori Arianno Sty. 962 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Sobkowce
89	29	no	self	$25	yes	no no	friend: Stanislaw Golaszinski 962 Alley No 3 Orion St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Russia	Sobkowce
90	30	yes	self	$25	no	no no	friend: Stanislaw Golaszinski 68 Canal St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sobkowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Soubiava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had twentean years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olejnik	Anisej	36		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sobkowce	wife: Olejnik Olejnik Sobkowce - Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Jakordence	Michat	23		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sobkowce	wife: Jakordence Jakordence Sobkowce - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Erzegovic	Ante	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Rogotnica	mother: Erzegovic Marc Rogotnica - Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Jakobatic	Jakob	30		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vucavica	cousin: Ilic Ljubic Vucavica - Austria	Kan	Cosmopolis
5	Metikovic	Ujcuo	19		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bielavode	wife: Metikovic Ulelka Bielavode - Hungary	Pa	Steelton
6	Prodanic	Lazo	32		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Buret	wife: Prodanic Ulelka Buret - Hungary	Pa	Steelton
7	Ivanovic	Stoja	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Govedjepolje	stepmother: Ivanovic Jule Govedjepolje - Hungary	Min	Akley
8	Ivanovic	Nikola	6		m	s	child	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Govedjepolje	grandmother: Ivanovic Jule Govedjepolje - Hungary	Min	Akley
9	Reseras	Mijo	33		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sice	brother: Lenka Reseras Sice - Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem
10	Doslic	Mato	41		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Uskapele	son: Stipe Doslic Uskapele - Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
11	Doslic	Anna	41		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Uskapele	son: Stipe Doslic Uskapele - Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
12	Selenic	Tomo	37		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Adesanovci	wife: Selenic Ulelka Adesanovci - Hungary	N.Y.	Lackawanna
13	Pantovic	Vinko	37		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gyuniavci	wife: Pantovic Rosa Gyuniavci - Hungary	N.Y.	Lackawanna
14	Luketic	Ivan	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Padork	wife: Kate Luketic Padork - Hungary	Pa	Leetsdale
15	Fegic	Katarzina	27		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Uskapelle	mother: Gregoric Maria Uskapelle - Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem
16	Pecaric	Josip	26		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Posega	wife: Pecaric Amelia Posega - Hungary	Mont	Anaconda
17	Krakar	Ivan	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Posega	wife: Krakar Jelena Posega - Hungary	Mont	Anaconda
18	Halkic	Sulio	30		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Turkish	Austria	Istrien	nephew: Halkic Halkic Istrien - Austria	Pa	Bethlehem
19	Radic	Pal	33		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sajkas	wife: Radic Danica Radic Sajkas - Hungary	Mich	Trenton
20	Markesina	Mato	26		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nevinac	father: Markesina Steve Nevinac - Hungary	Wis	Sheboygan
21	Markesina	Manda	24		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nevinac	step father: Markesina Helena Nevinac - Hungary	Wis	Sheboygan
22	Markesina	Kata	2½		f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nevinac	great father: Markesina Steve Nevinac - Hungary	Wis	Sheboygan
23	Markesina	Mare	1	11	f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nevinac	wife: Tadesic Fanca Poljanac - Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
24	Tadesic	Florian	38		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Poljanac	wife: Ilona Tabol Poljanac - Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
25	Tabol	Gjuro	42		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Poljanac	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Ilona Katy Orsilevac - Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Nova	Nova	27		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Orsilevac	father: Mato Kabasic Postire - Austria	Cal	San Francisco
27	Kabasich	Marin	16		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Postire	mother: Lusanna Bartosseski Warschau - Russia	Mas	Baltimore
28	Bartoszeski	Luis	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsavia	wife: Smiewski Emilia Warschau - Russia	Mas	Baltimore
29	Smiewski	Konstantin	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother: Francisca Krusseski Warschau - Russia	Mas	Baltimore
30	Kruszewski	Waclaw	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau			

ADMITTED 2-J-4
2X-102744-1-25-44
11-14-36
12-23-36
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

33 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 58

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from insane or criminal class, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
91	1	yes	self	28 no	no	no		friend: Stasiuk Emilia 41. Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Sokolowce
92	2	no	self	20 no	no	no		brother in law: Repesa Fidor 1 Graham Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Sokolowce
93	3	yes	self	32 yes	04	New York		cousin: Gregorii Tomi 413. N. 9 th Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		none	Austria	Royomica
94	4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lipkó Tabor B. № 286 Cosmopolis Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vincavica
95	5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ilia Bulat 3 St. № 5 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Bjelanovac
96	6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Ilia Vladić Steelton Pa - 3 St. № 511	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Buret
97	7	no	self	25	yes	07	Allegheny	husband: Ivanović Ilia B. № 496 Alley Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Toran
98	8	no	mother	-	yes	born in the U.S.		accomp by her mother wife: Stepanka Tonka	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark		none	Ohio	Akley
99	9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Pasky 6 Ave № 615 S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Sice
100	10	yes	self	-	yes	04	Bethlehem Pa	friend: Ivan Pasky 3 St. № 300 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Ujkapelle
101	11	yes	self	60	-	no	no	accomp by her husband friend: Branjakovic Ilija	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Rakovica
102	12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Wasson Ave № 457 Kaiser N.J. supos: Branjakovic Ilija	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Gyuriavi
103	13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Wasson Ave № 457 Kaiser N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Gyuriavi
104	14	yes	self	25	yes	07	Leetsdale Pa	friend: Mitja Vukovitj Superior St. № 198 Leetsdale husband: Tegic Leopold	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ugulin
105	15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	3 St. № 300 Bethlehem Pa. - friend: Novakovic Franjo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Novagradiska
106	16	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	B. № 9 Amaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Brlić
107	17	yes	self	30	yes	04	Amaconda Mont	friend: Anton Marinović 105 Amaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Poseja
108	18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Osman Hanović 3 St. № 300 S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		none	Austria	Istien
109	19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Bajan Anton B. № 25 Trenton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Sajkaso
110	20	yes	self	-	yes	04	Sheboygan Wis	step father: Alexander Horvatan 15. 8 St. № 1126 Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Nevinc
111	21	yes	husband	-	yes	04	Sheboygan Wis	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Plosine
112	22	yes	father	30	no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond brown		none	Wis	Sheboygan
113	23	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown		none	Hungary	Nevinc
114	24	yes	self	30	yes	07	Johnstown Pa	friend: Markolinić Stiepan R.F.D. B. № 166 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Hungary	Poljanac
115	25	yes	self	30	yes	07	Johnstown Pa	friend: Markolinić Stiepan R.F.D. B. № 166 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Poljanac
116	26	yes	self	40	yes	04	Milwaukee	cousin: Gregorii Anto № 719 Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cert gray		none	Hungary	Mitrovay
117	27	yes	uncle	60	no	no	no	uncle: Lazar Kalasić Natoma St. № 620 San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Postin
118	28	no	self	20	yes	07	Baltimore Md	friend: Klaire 1726 Eastern Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Warschau
119	29	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: L. Klaire 1726 Eastern Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown		none	Russia	Warschau
120	30	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: L. Klaire 1726 Eastern Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far master, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Far Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Keppe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dr Ubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Carnes

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malesevic	Simo	26		M S	shoemaker	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zavnica	mother: Zanica Malesevic Zavnica - Hungary		
2	Rodwanske	Sandor	30		M M	farmer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pelesske	wife: Juliana Sharge Pelesske - Hungary	Pa	Kingston
3	Jogger	Laslo	26		M S	farmlab	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pelesske	wife: Skaye Haskand Pelesske - Hungary	Pa	Kingston
4	Temaran	Janos	24		M S	farmlab	Yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Prylagy	wife: Katrinna Marinka Prylagy - Hungary	Pa	Kingston
5	Hermann	Cecilie	58		F M	housewife	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	brother in law: Fabik Franz Vienna - Austria	Ill.	Aurora
6	Ludl	Max	15		M S	laborer	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	friend: Furt Fromm Vienna - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Jontel	Mendel	22		M S	laborer	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perojastow	mother: Jontel Gulda Perojastol - Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Osuf	Adam	23		M M	farmlab	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Tarnogrod	wife: Osuf Anna Tarnogrod - Russia	N.J.	Martines Ferry
9	Dunka	Jan	18		M S	farmlab	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lukow	father: Blazey Dunka Lukow - Russia	N.J.	Martines Ferry
10	Rodak	Tomas	37		M M	farmlab	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Swieciehow	brother: Motyka Stefan Swieciehow - Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Rodak	Josefa	33		F M	farmlab	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Swieciehow	brother in law: Motyka Stefan Swieciehow - Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Chmielek	Wicente	21		M S	tayler	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Michow	mother: Magdalena Chmielek Michow - Russia	Pa	South Bethlehem
13	Nadey	Jan	17		M S	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ujard	father: Adam Chichal Ujard - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
14	Goidk	Josef	18		M S	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ujard	mother: Gajdek Marianna Ujdech - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gawlinski	Ludwig	24		M S	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zukow	father: Marcin Gawlinski Zukow - Austria	Pa	Leckrone
16	Sawa	Natija	34		F M	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zukow	mother: Maryna Zukow Zukow - Austria	Pa	Leckrone
17	Bogucki	Michat	33		M M	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zukow	wife: Antonina Bagnet Zukow - Austria	Pa	Leckrone
18	Welnyczuk	Petro	18		M S	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Holomec	father: Andrey Jakiw Holomec - Austria	N.J.	Newark
19	Palczenski	Stefan	40		M M	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zukow	wife: Petronella Palczenski Zukow - Austria	Pa	Leckrone
20	Walkan	Gmitro-	27		M M	farmlab	No		Russian	Russian	Russia	Labow	wife: Walkan Aksenia Labow - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Kottinetz	Ivan	38		M M	farmlab	No		Russian	Russian	Russia	Labow	wife: Tekla Kottinetz Labow - Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	Oniszuk	Nakar	28		M M	farmlab	No		Russian	Russian	Russia	Orianowka	wife: Oniszuk Kukia Orianowka - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Tymoszuk	Semen	25		M M	farmlab	No		Russian	Russian	Russia	Orianowka	wife: Tymoszuk Katarina Orianowka - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Charlimanczuk	Wasil	18		M S	farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Belicynce	father: Charlimanczuk Stefan Belicynce - Russia	N.Y.	Lincoln
25	Pawlotoki	Bronislaw	19		M S	farmlab	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bronislawka	father: Pawlotoki Jan Bronislawka - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Cibulski	Adam	28		M S	farmlab	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Romno	mother: Cimoka Cibulski Romno - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Pokich	Stevo	42		M M	farmlab	Yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Boldagora	wife: Aleksa Pokich Boldagora - Hungary	Ohio	Detroit
28	Kadik	Leo	24		M S	smith	Yes		Hungarian	Slovakian	Hungary	Beluse	brother: Josef Kadik Beluse - Hungary	Pa	Mahanoy City
29	Vukic	Petar	31		M M	farmlab	No		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klogric	wife: Anna Vukic Klasnic - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Klepcevic	Stic	39		M M	farmlab	No		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Klogric	wife: Zivka Klepcevic Klasnic - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV 12 1912, *19*

60

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
121	1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Antonia Adams Valhalla N.Y. B.No 241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ivanica
122	2	no	self	25	yes	1908	Kingston Pa	brother in law: Gyorgy Felfoldi Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Pebenke
123	3	no	self	28	yes	1908	Kingston Pa	friend: Gyorgy Felfoldi Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Pebenke
124	4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Sebishali Temasvan Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Birkalpalva
125	5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son: Hermann Frits 13. E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray		none	Austria	Deutschreichana
126	6	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother: Hermann Frits 13. E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ment gray		none	Austria	Vienna
127	7	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	father: Schmiet Tadeus 304. Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Prejastow
128	8	no	self	27	no	yes	no	friend: Wojciech Turek 9 Clinton St. Ferry Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lukow
129	9	yes	self	33	no	no	no	friend: Turnak Wojciech Clintons Ferry Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lukow
130	10	yes	self	[illegible]	no	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Russia	Swieciechow
131	11	yes	husband	32	no	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Russia	Swieciechow
132	12	yes	self	27	no	yes	no	friend: Jan Fr. Andrzej South Bethlehem 534 Pa. 14 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Warczynce
133	13	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother in law: Mirana Josef Chicago Ill. Albany St. 2015	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Niara
134	14	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	sister: Gayda Helena Albany Ave. 2015 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria	Ujara
135	15	yes	self	41	no	no	no	friend: Palusinski Jakob Leckwone Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blue		none	Austria	Lukow
136	16	yes	self	36	no	no	no	parent: Wasyl Hozak Lechrone Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lukow
137	17	yes	self	22	yes	1907	Scottdale Pa	parent: Adam Radinski Leckron Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Austria	Lukow
138	18	no	self	25	no	yes	no	parent: Wasyl Lewczuk 324 Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Lukowin
139	19	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Lenora	brother: Peter Palvedinki Lechrone Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Crortowce
140	20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Taranuski Anton Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown		none	Russia	Kaffrow
141	21	no	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Wisniewski Stefan Yonkers N.Y. Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Labon
142	22	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Wasiuk Tomasz Philadelphia Pa 614-16 Pool	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Orcianowka
143	23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Albert Tomas Werbolat Philadelphia Pa - Brook No 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Orcianowka
144	24	yes	self	26	no	yes	no	uncle: Szromnik Wincenty Lincoln N. St. Pt 296	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray		none	Russia	Belisynce
145	25	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Alex and Tekela Brooklyn St. 7 120 Kent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray		none	Russia	Bromslawka
146	26	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Chenzko Alex 120. Kent Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown		none	Russia	Podranowka
147	27	yes	brother/law	42	no	no	no	brother in law: Chrzanka Valata Rural St. 1058 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Boldagasa
148	28	yes	self	200	no	yes	no	friend: Warado Josef 1069 E. 128th St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Beluss
149	29	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Buffalo	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Klasnic
150	30	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Buffalo	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Hungary	Klasnic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" TRIESTE, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

W. Koepe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dombrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" in the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dombrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W Kayne

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bambureac	Miluten	28		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Grevolusa	wife: Angelia Bambureac Hungary - Grevolusa	N.Y.	New York
2	Ravlosevic	Dusan	18		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Svinjica	mother: Angelia Ravlosevic Hungary - Svinjica	N.Y.	New York
3	Pavlović	Cveo	42		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Petrinja	father: Bjdeo Pablovic Hungary - Petrinja	N.Y.	New York
4	Baic	Anna	28		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Orljaci	mother in law: Zulka Baic Hungary - Orljaci	Pa	Lebanon
5	Jelic	Slevan	27		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Jasenovcani	wife: Gubica Jelic Hungary - Jasenovcani	N.Y.	New York
6	Grabić	Milos	27		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Galjan	brother: Petar Grabic Hungary - Galjan	N.Y.	New York
7	Dabić	Petar	31		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Masic	wife: Jelka Jelka Hungary - Masic	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Belacić	Mato	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zitkovčica	wife: Vara Gelacić Hungary - Zitkovčica	Pa	Glassville
9	Karanović	Gjuro	23		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Bos. Novi	mother: Roja Gjuras Austria - Bos. Novi	Mich	Detroit
10	Bogunović	Marco	21		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Vitesovci	wife: Maria Bogunovic Austria - Vitesovci	Mich	Detroit
11	Nisević	Mihailo	25		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Javoran	father: Pecin Misevic Hungary - Javoran	N.Y.	Walhalla
12	Arbutina	Gjuro	32		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gorička	wife: Milca Arbutina Hungary - Gorička	N.Y.	Walhalla
13	Zilić	Dmitar	22		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Javoran	Aunt: Zanja Nisevic Hungary - Javoran	N.Y.	Walhalla
14	Miodreuk	Lubica	19		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Javoran	father: Stojan Miodrak Hungary - Javoran	N.Y.	Walhalla
15	Curcija	Milica	15		f s	servant	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bunic	Uncle: Curcija Petar Hungary - Bunic	Ill.	South Chicago
16	Jurdnic	Luja	19		f s	servant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bunic	Uncle: Marco Jurisevic Hungary - Bunic	Ill.	South Chicago
17	Jankovic	Vera	26		f s	servant	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bunic	sister: Evja Miegova Hungary - Bunic	Ill.	South Chicago
18	Kranjcevic	Mate	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Svicie	father: Ivo Kranjcevic Hungary - Svicie	Minn.	Duluth
19	Majtic	Jelka	23		f s	servant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kosinj	father: Ilgo Majtic Hungary - Kosinj	Minn.	Virginia
20	Grbavac	Mate	21		m s	machinist	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Sholjine	mother: Nata Grbavac Austria - Sholjine	N.Y.	New York
21	Tolić	Ivan	16		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Sholjine	father: Jure Tolic Austria - Sholjine	N.Y.	Camden
22	Opačak	Blaž	45		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Polgica	wife: Jukica Opačak Austria - Polgica	N.Y.	Camden
23	Palczenski	Antos	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zukow	father: Marja Palczenski Austria - Zukow	Pa	Leckrone
24	Czygar	Ivan	29		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chlebyczyn	brother: Michal Czygar Austria - Chlebyczyn	Pa	Elizabeth
25	Solowczuk	Tatyana	36		f m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chlebyczyn	sister: Maryna Solowczuk Austria - Chlebyczyn	Pa	Elizabeth
26	Solowczuk	Ivan	3		m s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chlebyczyn	Aunt: Maryna Solowczuk Austria - Chlebyczyn	Pa	Elizabeth
27	Stopcos	Stanislaw	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Piekło	wife: Katarczyna Stopco Russia - Piekło	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28	Krzemien	Jan	24		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Mietel	father: Piotr Krzemien Russia - Mietel	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
29	Dudek	Jan	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Piekło	wife: Agnieszka Dudek Russia - Piekło	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30	Skrzynska	Agnieszka	24		f s	servant	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Mietel	father: Pawel Skrzynski Russia - Mietel	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

ADMITTED 25
ADMITTED 25
ADMITTED 26

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
151	1	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Mile Relac Box #151 Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Gradiska
152	2	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Mile Relac Box #151 Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Hungary	Svinjica
153	3	Yes	self	25	1902 Yes 1907	Hungary Ill.	no	friend: Milan Vanic Paromo ave #367 Newport	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Petrinc
154	4	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband: Jovan Babic Locust ave #315 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Orljaci
155	5	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Petar Dragoilovic Jerome ave #367 Newport	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jamnocani
156	6	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Tabic Nikola	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Gajdjani
157	7	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Box #. Florence st. 978 Jur. friend: Lazo Kolarec	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Marić
158	8	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Plainville Conn friend: Jovan Savac	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Letkovica
159	9	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Kinzell Street #1179 Detroit Mich friend: Jovan Savac	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jar. Sovi
160	10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Kinzell str. 1179 Detroit Mich friend: Arsentina Dmitar	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Vitrovci
161	11	Yes	self	25	Yes 1906	Havor Ind.	no	B. #241 Valhalla N. York friend: Tica Misevic	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Savorsan
162	12	Yes	self	25	Yes 1906	Steelton Pa	no	B. #241 Valhalla N. York. Cousin: Milos Arsentina	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goricka
163	13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	B. #241 Valhalla N. York. Cousin: Milos Srbodic	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Savorsan
164	14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	B. #241 Valhalla N. York. father: Mate Curcija	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Savorsan
165	15	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	~~Jerome Avenue #367 Newport~~ friend: Joan Markovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zumic
166	16	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Green Bay ave 8914 Chicago Ill. brother: Dragas Jovo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zumic
167	17	Yes	self	26	~~no~~ Yes 1907	Hold Mexico		Green Bay ave 8914 Chicago Ill. brother: Tika Zivanjevic	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zumic
168	18	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	~~Calumet Mich~~ Calumet Minn. sister: Lisa Lovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Svice
169	19	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Virginia Minn friend: Kojicak Mate	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zumic
170	20	Yes	self	30	Yes 1902	Barnsboro N.J.	no	B. 136 st. 746 Newyork cousin: Matz Opacak	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zarovici
171	21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Chest. ave 893 Camden N.J. cousin: Mate Opacak	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		none	Austria	Vihaljino
172	22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Chest. ave 893 Camden N.J. brother: Johann Palczewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Austria	Palico
173	23	Yes	self	20	Yes 1906	Honora Ont.	no	Zeshana Pa brother in law: Dmytro Sobowczak	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lutkov
174	24	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	Elizabeth Pa Allegheny Co brother in law: Dmytro Sobowczak	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Chlebczyn
175	25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Elizabeth Pa Allegheny Co accompanied by the parents	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Chlebczyn
176	26	Yes	mother	45	no	no	no	brother in law: Franciska Sobek	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chlebczyn
177	27	Yes	self	26	Yes 1908	Buffalo		214 st. 225 Niagara Falls N.Y. brother in law: Jack Glavic	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Stopnica
178	28	Yes	self	32	no	no	no	Niagara Falls N.Y. brother in law: Stanislaw Kuchar	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Stopnica
179	29	Yes	self	22	Yes 1909	Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls cousin: Jan Glaz	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pilko
180	30	Yes	self	32	no	no	no	Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Mielec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master, of the T. S. S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dobrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dobrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

M Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—2333

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OCT 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	~~Hodzik~~	~~Francisco~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~		~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wolin~~	~~mother Ladislaw Hodzik Wolin Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Carondelet~~	
2	~~Hodzik~~	~~Wladislawa~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~infant~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wolin~~	~~father Peter Hodzik Wolin Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	
3	Migata	Peter	27	M	M	3-26907 farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipakowce	wife Maska Migata Lipakowce Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	Penner	Leitel	18	F	S	domestic	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Sychnia	father Flaumen Penner Sychnia - Austria	N.Y.	New York	
5	Chowanice	Anna	18	F	S	6-60272 domestic	no	11-5-37	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzysowa	father Hebrew Chowanice Krzysowa - Austria	Pa	Carnegie	
6	Cronek	Jan	40	M	M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pickto	wife Waleria Gronek Pickto - Russia	Ind	Hammond	
7	Stefanczak	Mickolaj	40	M	M	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kiszoniere	wife Stefanczak Anna Kiszoniere - Russia	N.Y.	Dunkirk	
8	Kuricku	Klemens	36	M	M	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bogdaniska	wife Kurecka Pawlina Bogdaniska - Russia	Mass.	Andover	
9	Stolar	Iwan	30	M	M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bogdanionka	wife Stolar Elizabeta Bogdanionka - Russia	Mass	Andover	
10	Suchoj	Jakob	25	M	S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bogdanionka	brother Suchoj Peter Bogdanonka - Russia	Mass	Andover	
11	Franko	Alexander	35	M	M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bogdanonka	wife Franko Anna Bogdanonka - Russia	Mass.	Andover	
12	Tkacz	Eugenii	28	M	M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lewkowce	wife Tkacz Eufimia Lewkowce - Russia	Mass	Andover	
13	Okanska	Anna	28	F	M	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Trembowla	father Malicki Wasyl Trembowla - Austria	N.Y.	New York	
14	Okanska	Nichalina	9	F	S	child	yes	1-21494 11/26/07	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Trembowla	guestfather Malicki Wasil Trembowla - Austria	N.Y.	New York	
15	Tymczyszyn	Semen	26	M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Trembowla	brother Tymczyszyn Teodor Trembowla - Austria	N.Y.	New York	
16	Tildtnik	Michat	33	M	M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Satanow	wife Tildtnik Bronislawa Satanow - Russia	Pa	Coatesville	
17	Horak	Wasyl	22	M	S	11795208 farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamionka	father Horak Fiodo Kamionka - Russia	Ill	Chicago	
18	Dyjak	Iwan	22	M	M	11-35206 farmlab	no	11/20/12	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kamionka	wife Dyjak Jaca Kamionka - Russia	Ill	Chicago	
19	Brzuska	Kalikst	20	M	M	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kamionka	wife Brzuska Mariagnna Kamionka - Russia	Ill	Chicago	
20	~~Honczak~~	~~Tarbon~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Klutyska~~	~~wife Honczak Elena Klutyska - Russia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Montgomery~~	
21	Krasimczuk	Pawel	23	M	M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klutyska	wife Krasimczuk Hresnia Klutyska - Russia	N.Y.	Montgomery	
22	Stepczuk	Alexander	26	M	M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Waskowce	wife Stepczuk Stefan Waskowce - Russia	N.Y.	Yorktown	
23	Azdziczuk	Maksem	26	M	M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Waskowce	wife Andriczuk Lubka Waskowce - Russia	N.Y.	Yorktown	
24	Listowski	Iwan	18	M	S	B-6147 farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kremenetz	father Listowski Piotr Kremenetz - Russia	N.Y.	West Hoboken	
25	Stepczuk	Ignati	14	M	S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kremenetz	father Wasyl Stepczuk Kremenetz - Russia	N.Y.	West Hoboken	
26	Tomaszewski	Stanislaw	28	M	M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kremenetz	wife Tomaszewski Paulina Kremenetz - Russia	N.Y.	Hoboken	
27	Matas	Marko	35	M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Wladnica	wife Turkso Matas Wladnica - Austria	N.Y.	New York	
28	Pegej	Katarina	32	F	M	6-47665-67736 housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kirchheim	sister Pera Obid Kirchheim - Austria	Pa	Willock	
29	Pegej	Antonia	10	F	S	gerl	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kirchheim	count Pera Obid Kirchheim Austria	Pa	Willock	
30	Pegej	Marisa	2	F	S	gerl	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kirchheim	count Pera Obid Kirchheim - Austria	Pa	Willock	

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
181	1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Scranton Pa. Dermast St. 1610	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Sosnowiec
182	2	yes	brothers	23	no	no	no	allowed by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—	—	none	Russia	Warsaw
183	3	yes	self	22	yes	0810	Philadelphia	Pa. brother: Wellington Stiefel Preston Philadelphia Pa. - Blavis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Tyrakowa
184	4	yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin: L. Goldstein New York N. Y. - Rezgo 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tychowna
185	5	yes	self	16	no	yes	no	uncle: Charles Lass Carnegie Pa. - Broadway St. 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chrysowa
186	6	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Antoni Sroka Hammond Ind. - 115 Gerk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pickta
187	7	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Boralas Franciszek Plymkirk N. Y. Monterey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Rybitwa
188	8	yes	self	11	no	no	no	friend: Harey in Antoni Nord Ghadover Mass - friend: Henrik Fraus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Boydanowka
189	9	yes	self	19	no	no	no	Nord Gydover Mass - cousin: Kazyck Antoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Boydanowka
190	10	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Nord Andowa Mass - friend: Kazyck Fraus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Boydanowka
191	11	yes	self	17	no	no	no	Nord - Andowa Mass friend: Kazyck Antoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Boydanowka
192	12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	23 E. Watts St. N. Andowa Ind. husband: Obranskey Antoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lewkowa
193	13	yes	self	37	yes	240	New York	No 42-44 E. 6 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Trembowla
194	14	yes	mother	39	no	no	no	allowed by her mother friend: Obranski Antoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Trembowla
195	15	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	E. 4 St. No. 42-44 New York friend: Abraham Rudam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trembowla
196	16	yes	self	42	yes	no	no	Coatesville Pa. - Post Office friend: Kazimir Kaczkan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Satanow
197	17	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Chicago Ill. - 20 V. No 2230 brother: Bugrak Josef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Klaniowka
198	18	yes	self	17	no	no	no	Chicago Ill. - St. 25. No 2849 friend: Taron Siak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Klaniowka
199	19	yes	self	11	no	no	no	2329 Hoynes St. Chicago Ill. friend: Lawrenty Bednow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Klaniowa
200	20	no	self	29	yes	50	Montgomery	Montgomery N. York uncle: Wawrzek Kopian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Klutzysko
201	21	no	self	24	no	no	no	Hudson Iron Co. Montgomery friend: Barbara Hrybal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Klutzysko
202	22	no	self	14	no	no	no	Yorktown N. Y. Box 200 friend: Hendreidsuck Nikifo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Waskowce
203	23	no	self	10	no	no	no	Yorktown N. Y. Box 200 brother: Lieutenant Kazimir	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Waskowce
204	24	no	self	17	no	no	no	W. Hoboken N. Y. - friend: Lieutenant Kazimir	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Waskowce
205	25	no	self	14	no	no	no	W. Hoboken N. Y. - friend: Lieutenant Kazimir	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Waskowce
206	26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Ben. W. St. Hoboken N. J. brother: Stefan Chalas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Radune
207	27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	New York N. Y. 562-64 Ave. husband: Frank Sadey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria	Sladnica
208	28	yes	self	-	no	no	no	W. 42 St. No 247 Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Thirschheim
209	29	yes	mother	24	no	no	no	allowed by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Thirschheim
210	30	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	allowed by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Thirschheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far, master (Name when Master, First or Second Officer), of the I.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon, or if employed by persons named, "in the employ of the owners thereof.")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Doubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			31												
	Csada	Imre	23		m	IN HOSPITAL laborer	DISCHARGED yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Abrahara	brother in law Nikolaus Lazo Orosthora - Hungary	Pa.	Edgin
ADMITTED 2	Remer	Kyrylo	37		m	m farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bronowka	wife Teodokia Remer Bronowka - Russia	Ohio	Akron
	~~Webs~~	~~Maria~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s domestic~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Brzozow~~	~~Father Wolo Stanislaw Brzozow - Austria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
† 4	Snejdar	Fanny	38		f	w domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Braya	wife Jno Alois Fraus Braya - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Pelić	Stiepan	18		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lociscse	father Pavić Jerka Lozisce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Bagić	Stipe	28		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Biroyević	wife Bagić Marija Biroyević - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Pupcić	Nikola	17	W-95094-7/1/40	m	s farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Belenici	father Pupcić P. Belenici - Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Vreca	Vaso	18		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Hercegovin	Austria	Trebinje	father Vreca V. Trebinje - Austria	Cal	Los Angelo
† 9	Sekulović	Nikola	19	24-7395-505-1-26-39-N.Y.A.	m	s farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Grahova	father Sekulović Dima Grahova - Austria	Mo	Anaconda
10	Stojanović	Pasko	17		m	s farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Karalić	father Stojanović Petar Karalić - Austria	Pa	Sharon
11	Beton	Anton	36		m	m laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Fredanes	wife Maria Beton Fredanes - Austria	N.J.	Cleveland
12	Grosely	Jakob	28		m	m laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Burje	wife Johanna Grosely Burje - Austria	N.J.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 13	Pega	Josefa	47		f	w housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Travnik	sister Franciska Gustancic Travnik - Austria	N.J.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 14	Pega	Albina	7		f	s child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Travnik	aunt Franciska Gustancic Travnik - Austria	N.J.	Cleveland
15	Radović	Smitro	45		m	m farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stanosewo	wife Radović Anna Stanosewo - Austria	Ark.	Bisbee
† 16	Hergeuda	Ivan	18	2-942693-12-11-41	m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Svetkovci	mother Agnes Hergeuda Svetkovci - Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Masunić	Giovanni	49		m	m sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	wife Broka Masunić Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
18	Gucić	Marco	19		m	s sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		father Simun Gucić Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Tomicev	Maryan	16		m	s sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	father Tomić Martun Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
† 20	Telegmanić	Antonia	28		m	m sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	wife Telegmanić Jela Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
† 21	Tosaica	Mohovil	13		m	s child	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	aunt Tosaica Marija Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
22	Barulić	Bozo	34		m	m farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Ulbo	wife Barulić Marya Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
23	Boncić	Antonio	41		m	m farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Ulbo	wife Boncić Maria Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
24	Boncić	Nikola	16		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Ulbo	mother Boncić Maria Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
25	Lukin	Marian	19		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatin	Austria	Ulbo	father Lukin Gaspar Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
26	Rucanda	Mate	30		m	m farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatin	Austria	Ulbo	wife Lukanda Jela Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
27	Frantin	Mate	18	27-52990 5/27/39 405 Mx C.K.	m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		father Frantin Nikola Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
28	Lovicović	Ivan	18		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		father Lovicović Marko Ulbo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
29	Smoljan	Ivso	36		m	m farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		wife Antonia Smoljan Ipto - Austria	N.Y.	New York
30	Abrak	Enrik	17	22-57389 9/10/36	m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatin	Austria	Ipto	mother Kristina Abrak Ipto - Austria	N.Y.	New York

37

J.J. Donovan
Insp. 6 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 66

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
211	1	Yes	father	3	no		no	father: Paul Csarda Germany St. No 56 Leipzig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	NONE	Hungary	Crosshora
212	2	no	self	32	no		no	cousin: Poliszczuk Prokop Flat River Mo. Box No 93	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Russia	Krzywcze
~~213~~	3	no	self	20	no		no	~~brother: Edward [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Austria	Przemysl
214	4	yes	self	20	no		no	cousin: Josef Hutter New York N.Y. 1 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Gottschee
215	5	yes	self	28	no		no	cousin: Lupsai Evan W. 545 St. 53 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		NONE	Austria	Lasivo
216	6	yes	self	25	no		no	friend: Evan Gavlik Chicago Ill. Cor. Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark		NONE	Austria	Rinaojevo
217	7	yes	self	25	no		no	brother: Bugari Boja W. 55 6 New York N.Y. 5 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		NONE	Austria	Belenic
218	8	yes	self	25	no		no	friend: Bozmik Ristic Los Angeles Cal. 705 Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		NONE	Austria	Trobis
219	9	yes	self	25	no		no	friend: Sikulovic Nikola 707 Park Ave Anaconda Mo.	Held for Further Hearing													
220	10	yes	brother	40	no		no	brother: Stojanovic Aleksa Pa 125 South Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		NONE	Austria	Grot
221	11	yes	self	25	no		no	friend: Michael Lenk Cleveland O. 1219 E. 55 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cert gray		NONE	Austria	Karalic
222	12	yes	self	25	no		no	brother: Gronely John 887 E. 61 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	NONE	Austria	Predosec
223	13	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law: Gyuton Antonia 110 St. E. 61 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Gradisce
224	14	yes	mother	-	no		no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Trawnik
225	15	yes	self	30	yes	04	by S. Francisco	~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Trawnik
226	16	yes	father	40	no		no	father: Ivan Herzenda Cleveland Ohio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Slamenovo
227	17	yes	self	30	yes	1906 11	New York	son: Mate Mirunic 27 West St. 511 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Svetkovci
228	18	yes	self	25	yes	1900 11	New York	~~nobody~~ 511 27 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
229	19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Lujo Mamic Ave St. 49 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
230	20	yes	self	25	yes	1902 04	New York	brother in law: Jacob Bonacic W. St. 511 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
231	21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Kosica Andrea 27 W. St. 511 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
232	22	yes	self	25	yes	1906 03	New York N.J.	cousin: Simon Valcemanic W. St. 28 St. No 500 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
233	23	yes	self	30	yes	1907 10	New York N.J.	cousin: Simun Ghuncic W. 28 St. No 500 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
234	24	yes	father	-	no	no	no	answers by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
235	25	yes	self	26	yes	1908 11	New York	~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
236	26	yes	self	30	yes	1901 09	New York	~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
237	27	yes	self	30	yes	1908 12	New York	~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
238	28	yes	self	30	yes	1908 12	New York	~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ulbo
239	29	yes	self	50	yes	1903 12	New York	cousin: Jerkic Kristina 3901 2nd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		NONE	Austria	Ysto
240	30	yes	self	40	no	no	no	aunt: Jerkic Kristina 3901 2nd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Ysto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master, of the T. S. S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is "employed by owners thereof," or the contrary may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Doubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horvat	Michael	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	St. Maria	mother: Franca Horvat. Austria - St. Maria	Penn.	Brodgeport
2	Barulic	Matteo	55		m	m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Olib	wife: Barulic Kata Austria - Olib	N.Y.	New York
3	Zaicki	Karolina	34		f	m	housework	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jedrzejowka	father: Vincenty Zaicki Russia - Jedrzejowka	Penn.	Jewett City
4	Lysowski	Josef	22		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jedrzejowka	father: Julian Lysowski Russia - Jedrzejowka	Penn.	Jewett City
5	Hardyga	Nikolai	27		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jerzewska	brother: Wladimir Hardyga Russia - Jerzewska	Mass.	Webster
6	Zalichowski	Iwan	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jedrzejowka	wife: Anna Zalichowska Russia - Jedrzejowka	Mass.	Webster
7	Zaicki	Stanislaw	40		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jedrzejowka	wife: Honorata Zaicki Russia - Jedrzejowka	Mass.	Webster
8	Danilow	Kazimir	31		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jedrzejowka	wife: Honorata Danilow Russia - Jedrzejowka	Penn.	Jewett City
9	Brunski	Ilia	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jedrzejowka	wife: Maria Brunska Russia - Jedrzejowka	Penn.	Jewett City
10	Szumanski	Piotr	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jedrzejowka	wife: Maria Szumanska Russia - Jedrzejowka	Mass.	Webster
11	Czorniak	Josef	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bolestraycze	father: Dimytro Czorniak Austria - Bolestraycze	Ill.	Chicago
12	Padiak	Kyrilo	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bolestraycze	father: Jan Padiak Austria - Bolestraycze	Ill.	Chicago
~~13~~	~~Wasylenko~~	~~Teodor~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polany~~	~~father: Jan Wasylenko Austria - Polany~~	~~La.~~	~~Augusta~~
~~14~~	~~Stecowa~~	~~Wasyl~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polany~~	~~father: Jan Stecowa Austria - Polany~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 15	Szala	Jan	47		m	w	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kamionka	mother: Zofia Szala Russia - Kamionka	Ill.	Chicago
16	Zyniorka	Jadwiga	22		f	s	servant	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kamionka	mother: Josef Zyniowska Russia - Kamionka	Ill.	Chicago
17	Balicky	Jedrzej	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kamionka	wife: Marzanna Balicka Russia - Kamionka	Ill.	Chicago
18	Rolak	Ignacy	43		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wadakowka	wife: Helena Rolak Austria - Wadakowka	N.Y.	Amsterdam
19	Dragamuk	Hnat	27		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernichowce	father: Jerko Dragamuk Austria - Czernichowce	N.Y.	New York
20	Czerpucki	Hryc	31		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sienawa	wife: Marya Czerpucka Austria - Sienawa	N.Y.	Newark
21	Repiecki	Jan	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Romanowka	father: Pawlo Repiecki Austria - Romanowka	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Skwazunowa	Natalia	26		f	s	farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jutkowko	wife: Nina Skwazunowa Russia - Jutkowko	N.J.	Newark
23	Kondratiuk	Roman	26		m	s	farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lutzkowka	mother: Stefania Kondratiuk Russia - Lutzkowka	N.J.	New York
24	Kondratiuk	Dorofej	32		m	m	farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jutkowko	wife: Anna Kondratiuk Russia - Jutkowko	N.J.	New York
25	Fencuc	Dmytro	26		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hotow	sister: Nadia Fencuc Austria - Hotow	N.J.	Rochester
26	Bitawinice	Hryc	24		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hatusz	wife: Eufamia Bitawinice Austria - Hatusz	N.J.	New York
27	Patenga	Jakiw	26		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rumacz	mother: Maria Patenga Austria - Rumacz	Ill.	Chicago
28	Szymkar	Aleksa	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rumacz	wife: Olena Szymkar Austria - Rumacz	Ill.	Chicago
29	Dubenkar	Mikheitor	28		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolczynicc	wife: Paraska Dubenka Austria - Wolczynicc	N.J.	New York
30	Pelepuick	Wasyl	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolczynicc	wife: Pelepiuck Pelepiuk Austria - Wolczynicc	N.J.	New York

38

28 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

68

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
241	1	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	Sister: Maria Kowcak Bridgeport Conn.	359 no	Bushel no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Mucza
242	2	Yes	self	10	Yes	1904	1st. York	Aunt: Pauline Mate Newyork	511 no	no no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Celle
243	3	no	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Wakil Zemiski Jewett Conn.	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
244	4	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	Cousin: Wasil Zaruski [illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
245	5	no	self	43	no	no	no	[illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
246	6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Lazyluk [illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
247	7	no	self	30	yes	no	no	Cousin: Jasyl [illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
248	8	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Josef Sobczynski	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dark		none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
249	9	no	self	25	no	no	no	Father in Law: Wasyl Zemski	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
250	10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Pawel Zaruski	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
251	11	Yes	self	26	yes	no	no	Brother: Jan Sromniak Chicago Ill.	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray		none	Austria	Jaslo
252	12	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: John Czopiak [illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Walawa
253	13	no	self	24	no	no	no	[illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray		none	Austria	Polany
254	14	Yes	self	20	no	1908	Russia	Brother: Anton Stebiss [illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray		none	Austria	Polany
255	15	no	self	5	Yes	1910	Russia	Cousin: Klemens Hewelka [illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kamionka
256	16	Yes	self	16	yes	no	no	Cousin: Wincenty Korcz Chicago Ill. 2330 W. 20th.	2336 no	no no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kamionka
257	17	Yes	self	11	no	no	no	Cousin: Frokinia Komada Brother in law: Jozef Jaroszek	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray		none	Russia	Kamionka
258	18	Yes	self	23	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wadowice
259	19	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	Father in Law: Jozef Gwoka Staten Isl. New York	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ozarowice
260	20	no	self	24	yes	no	no	Sister: Aleska Jabczynska [illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Siemiechow
261	21	Yes	self	23	no	no	no	Cousin: Andrej Gwiesa Philadelphia Pa.	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kamionka
262	22	no	self	24	no	no	no	Brother: Jackim Jakubczyk [illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Jaworzinka
263	23	Yes	self	30	yes	no	no	Brother in law: Stanislaw Kawa Newark N.J.	728 Water no	no no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lutowiska
264	24	Yes	self	36	no	no	no	Cousin: Jan Gawlaczyk Newyork	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jastrzebka
265	25	no	self	19	no	no	no	Brother in law: Anton Jan Kochester N.Y.	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Saramowka
266	26	Yes	self	25	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no no	no no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Skopanik
267	27	Yes	self	30	no	yes	no	Cousin: Aleksa Korczuk Chicago Ill.	1062 no	no no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bratjow
268	28	Yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Cousin: Stefan Kosek Chicago Ill.	10606 no	no no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lelechow
269	29	Yes	self	25	no	yes	no	Cousin: Petro Kawalka Newyork	110 no	no no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Watkowice
270	30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Petro Kawalka Newyork	110 no	no no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Watkowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far master, of the T. S. S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bucak	Tomas	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Iwanowce	mother - Anna Gwak Iwanowce - Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Galemba	Michailo	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Iwanowce	father: Wasyl Galemba Iwanowce - Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Potulska	Maria	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Denzercz	father: Piotr Potulnicki Denzercz - Austria	Ill	Chicago
4	Kozinza	Jan	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jasienica	wife: Julia Kozinza Jasienica - Austria	Ill	Chicago
5	Csobak 615/469	Andreas	18		m	s	farmlab	3-15376	1-16-05	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kamenica	father: Csobak Mihal Kamenica - Hungary	Ky	New York
6	Stojcik	Zuza	18		f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kamionka	father: Michas Stojcik Kamionka - Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
7	Antko	Erza	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Modra	father: Antko Janos Modra - Hungary	Pa	Siggfried
8	Antko	Anna	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Modra	mother: Antko Anna Modra - Hungary	Pa	Siggfried
9	Leszek	Iwan	31		m	m	farmlab	5-69061	3-8-37	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Smerecna	father: Leszek Hryc Smerecna - Austria	O.	Cleveland
10	Leszek	Rosalia	23		f	m	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Smerecna	father in law: Leszek Hryc Smerecna - Austria	O.	Cleveland
11	Nowicki	Dmitro	40		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Skolowawola	wife: Kaska Kanicka Skolowawola - Austria	N.Y.	Bayonne
12	Moskal	Jacob	17		m	s	farmlab	8 M 246	8/11/36	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gieadarowa	father: Josef Moskas Gieadarowa - Austria	N.Y.	Woodhaven
13	Kolyczawa	Pawel	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czarna	wife: Anna Kolyczowa Czarna - Austria	Pa	Redhan
14	Matejczuk	Stefka	17		f	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czarna	stepfather: Kose Pegyin Maria - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Golebowski	Stanislaw	40		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lesnowawola	wife: Elena Golebowska Lesnowawola - Russia	Mass.	Utica
16	Krepka	Karolina	19		f	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bojiska	father: Karol Krepka Bojiska - Russia	Mich.	Flint
17	Golebowski	Mateus	31		m	m	farmer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	W. Lasnowa	wife: Ewa Golebowska W. Lasnowa - Russia	Mass.	Utica
18	Szubstarski	Marcin	28		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Szyanik	cousin: Franciszek Niedzielski Szyanik - Russia	Con.	New Britain
19	Wojcik	Jan	21		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bojiska	mother: Katarina Wojcika Bojiska - Russia	Con.	New Britain
~~20~~	~~Kosmack~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Trzebiatow~~	~~wife: Kosmack Rozalia Trzebiatow - Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Johnstown~~
21	Padiasek	Kazimierz	33		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Obszanska	wife: Podiasek Katarzyna Obszanska - Russia	Pa	Johnstown
22	Kosidlo	Grzegorz	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Galezowka	father: Jan Kosidlo Galezowka - Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Zbidnewski	Michal	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grudza	father: Zbidnewski Andres Grudza - Austria	O.	Cleveland
24	Federico	Dmytro	40		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	St. Borocany	wife: Maria Federow St. Borocany - Austria	N.Y.	New York
25	Roszko	Nikolaj	37		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bychowka	wife: Maria Roszko Bychowka - Austria	N.Y.	Carteret
26	Chlopusz	Michal	38		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolbow	wife: Maria Chlopusz Kolbow - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Feldmann	Gitel	18		f	s	dressmak	1-292960	2-29-40	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Demodowka	mother: Mene Feldman Demodowka - Russia	Mass.	Fall River
28	Wessler	Rachel	30		f	m	dressmak	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zemmla	sister: Sure Wesler Zemmla - Russia	Mass.	Fall River
29	Wessler	Hymy	6		f	s	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zemmla	aunt: Sure Wesler Zemmla - Russia	Mass.	Fall River
30	Wessler	Motel	3		m	s	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zemmla	aunt: Sure Wesler Zemmla - Russia	Mass.	Fall River

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 70

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, or whether assisted, or has part of passage paid by others, or by any society or government, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
271	1	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Michailo Golemba 22 Str. 27-403 Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Iwanowce
272	2	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Michailo Golemba 22 Str. 403 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Iwanowce
273	3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Paulina Patulinska Peoria Str. 329 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jaworze
274	4	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Wcin Rzekonski Walbania Av. 1747 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Jasienica
275	5	no	self	14	no	no	no	brother in law: Vike Gruszka Kellertown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Kamienica
276	6	no	self	11	no	no	no	sister: Stefcik Anna Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kamionka
277	7	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law: John Ross Siegfried Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Mocdra
278	8	no	self	11	no	no	no	brother: Andko Pa[illegible] Siegfried Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novodra
279	9	yes	self	39	no	no	no	cousin: Juan Wolanski W. 5 Herszt Str. 56 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Smerecina
280	10	yes	self	—	no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Smerecina
281	11	yes	self	20	yes	1907 11	Bayonne N.J.	brother: Michal Navicki Wilejski 21 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Sokolowavola
282	12	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Tomasz Moskal 250 Perry Str. Woodhaven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	black		none	Austria	Giedlarowa
283	13	no	self	34	no	no	no	brother in law: Petro Gisko Redham Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Szarnia
284	14	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Ynhaska Kopyscanska 195 Green Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szarnia
285	15	no	self	35	yes	1904 05	Heling N.Y.	friend: Jan Jadlowski Moser Casting Co. Flint Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sosnowawola
286	16	no	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Wlodzyscaw Koperinski Moser Casting Co. Flint Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rozska
287	17	no	self	33	no	no	no	friend: Jadlowski Jan Flint Mich. Moser Casting Co.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	W. Sosnowa
288	18	no	self	32	no	no	no	cousin: Regina Niedzielska comm. 403 East Lowton Str. New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	W. osmska
289	19	no	self	29	no	no	no	brother in law: Julian Smilski Lucie Str. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Rozisko
290	20	yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend: Ignaly Jozef Mocarski Marcin care Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pinkachow
291	21	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin: Ignaj Yosef Woodvale H. 397 130/3 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	W. Obzrantka
292	22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Mobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kielcavce
293	23	yes	self	19	no	no	no	brothers: Ludwig Zbignowski 71 H. 5896 Marcellina Av. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Grudza
294	24	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend: Jwan Martynuik New York N.Y. 80x	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	St. Borociany
295	25	no	self	15	yes	1910 11	New York N.Y.	friend: Jwan Martynuik Box 2 Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rochawka
296	26	no	self	24½	no	no	no	cousin: Wasyl Zatwiak H. 87 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kolbarz
297	27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jurcen Jelaniam N. E. Peck Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Russia	Domodowka
298	28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Yosef Wenlig Fall River Mass. 69 Pow. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Rerumla
299	29	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark brown		none	Russia	Rerumla
300	30	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Russia	Rerumla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far, master, of the S. S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" TRIESTE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Far
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

W Kopper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(Give name of Surgeon making therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ~~aliens named herein~~, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Doubrava

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavdziemik	Michal	43		m m	farmlab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jedrzejowka	wife: Sarafina Cabziemik Russia Jedrzejowka	Ass	Webster
2	Bozin	Teano	44		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rupa	wife: Katarina Bozin Austria Rupa	Mass	Norwood
3	Doric	Sirno	28		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prokopolje	wife: Ewa Doric Hungary-Prokopolje	Ill	Wadsworth
DEPORTED 4	Gjuric	Teodor	[illegible]		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Javoran	wife: Jelica Gjuric Hungary-Javoran	Pa	Woodlawn
5	Licanin	Milan	28		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Gor. Dubica	wife: Anka Licanin Austria Gor. Dubica	Ill	DeKalb
6	Senic	Sirno	28		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Gor. Dubica	wife: Marica Senic Austria Gor. Dubica	Ill	DeKalb
7	Mijatovic	Savo	31		m m	farmlab	Yes		Hungarian	Servian	U.S.A.	Garberson	wife: Sata Mijatovic Sid Hungary	USA	Garberson
8	Bijelic	Jelica	25		f m	servant	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bjelic	father: Marco Jelic Hungary-Bjelic	Pa	Leetsdale
ADMITTED 9	Vucibradi	Rudolf	18		m s	sailor	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slok	Uncle: Dragutin Vucibradi Hungary-Slok	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10	Skokic	Kata	17		f s	servant	Yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Petrovoselo	father: Mile Skokic Hungary Petrovoselo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Stankovic	Danicka	4		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Petrovoselo	gr. father: Mile Skokic Hungary-Petrovoselo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Stankovic	Pero	3		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Petrovoselo	gr. father: Mile Skokic Hungary-Petrovoselo	Ill	Chicago
13	Pavlovic	Milica	23		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Valje brdo	father: Mihal Blitko Hungary-Valje brdo	Pa	Johnstown
14	Savic	Mirko	38		m m	farmlab	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jagarina	wife: Jdana Savic Hungary-Jagarina	Wis	Racine
15	Radojcic	Sirno	19		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sojanco	mother: Marija Radojcic Austria-Sojanco	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Stankovic	Stepan	24		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Slivin	wife: Judita Stankovic Hungary-Slivin	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Bartolin	Terezia	17		f s	servant	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drnje	mother: Lucia Bortolin Hungary-Drnje	Ill	Leigler
18	Hasunic	Kata	26		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Solin	mother-in-law: Kath Hasunic Hungary-Solin	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Hasunic	Anna	4		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Solin	Grandmother: Kata Hasunic Hungary-Solin	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Remlinger	Andreas	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drenovci	brother: Mathias Remlinger Hungary-Drenovci	Pa	Lebanon
21	Remlinger	Marzi	22		f m	housewife	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drenovci	brother-in-law: Mathias Remlinger Hungary-Drenovci	Pa	Lebanon
22	Remlinger	Artur	2		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drenovci	uncle: Mathias Remlinger Hungary-Drenovci	Pa	Lebanon
23	Remlinger	Kata	3/12		f s	infant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drenovci	Uncle: Mathias Remlinger Hungary-Drenovci	Pa	Lebanon
24	Kresic	Alois	24		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Altenmarkt	father: Klasic Giacomo Austria-Altenmarkt	Pa	Farrell
25	Stele	Giovanni	26		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Altenmarkt	father: Stele Jakez Austria-Altenmarkt	O.	Barberton
26	Copic	Max.	18		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagorje	father: Mate Copic Austria-Zagorje	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Kosnik	Giovanna	24		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Obrnco	sister: Lovra Obranca Austria-Obrnco	Pa	Farrell
28	Banacic	Lozic	34		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	wife: Jela Banacic Austria-Milna	N.J.	Newyork
29	Despalatovic	Jakob	16		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	mother: Iva Dyalatovic Austria-Milna	N.J.	Newyork
30	Banacic	Jovan	29		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	wife: Marija Banacic Austria-Milna	N.J.	Newyork

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 72

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
301	1	no	self	30	yes	no	no	Calvin: Paul Kawalecki Connecting str. 82 Webster Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Kachanjevka
302	2	no	self	30	no	no	no	Father: Anton Glavic Sister: Barbara Norcross Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	green	none	Austria	Hrastinjevica
303	3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Passage: Susak Zozo B. No 310 Wadsworth O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Vucevica
304	4	yes	self	22	yes	no	no	friend: Vaso Zlogovic B. No 49 Woodlawn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Janovcan
305	5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Marco Madzak Market str. 1142 DeKalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Zgo. Dubica
306	6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Radovan Market str. 1142 DeKalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Zgo. Dubica
307	7	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Barberton O.	brother: Nicola Mijatovic Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Pribicevic
308	8	yes	self	26	no	no	no	husband: Ilija Pidic Leechdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Spisevac
309	9	yes	self	—	no	no	no	father: Joan Preibravic 3006 Livingston str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Slok
310	10	yes	self	24	no	no	no	sister: Iva Stankovic 69 coop str. 1906. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Petrovselo
311	11	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by the Aunt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Petrovselo
312	12	yes	self	—	no	no	no	accomp by the Aunt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Petrovselo
313	13	yes	self	24	no	no	no	husband: Nikola Glisic Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	Police no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zitiste
314	14	yes	self	30	yes	1908	Mariana Nevada	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Vaganica
315	15	yes	Cousin	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Luka Klovic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zgonice
316	16	yes	Cousin	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Mike Klemarec Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	Grey	none	Hungary	Slivin
317	17	yes	father	8	no	yes	no	father: Giuseppe Bartolini B. No 166 Zeigler Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	Grey	none	Hungary	Vselekovec
318	18	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband: Matz Hasanic 185 Butler: Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Mursl
319	19	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	Accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Solcin
320	20	yes	brother	—	no	yes	no	brother in law: Johann Moritz 355 No 8 str. Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Wepzo
321	21	yes	in	yo	no	no	no	brother: Johann Moritz 355 No 8 str. Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Drenovci
322	22	yes	law	—	no	no	no	accomp by the father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Drenovci
323	23	yes	—	—	no	no	no	and mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Drenovci
324	24	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Vesely Farrell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Altenmarkt
325	25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Jozef Lekkan Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dano
326	26	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother: John Cojcic East Frankf. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	Grey	none	Austria	Zagorje
327	27	no	self	30	no	no	no	sister: Franca Novak Farrell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Obersee
328	28	yes	self	40	yes	1907	S. Francisco Cal	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Mitrovica
329	29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Johann Pajch 556 E 11th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Sirlica
330	30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Juraj Jovacic 6 Milford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sirlica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dombrava Carlo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by owners thereof or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Dombrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE 26 OCT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pastar	filippo	31	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Sinj	friend: Luka Rokov Sinj - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Pastar	Luka	24	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Yamilice	father: Luka Rokov Yamilice - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pujmović	Petra	22	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Raska	father: Petar Pujmović Raska - Austria	Pa	Holtwood
4	Dessantich	Catarina	42	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Raska	father: Ivan Tomcabelić Raska - Austria	Pa	Steelton
5	Yaljanić	Marja	27	f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Yurandor	father: Velić Juraj Yurandor - Austria	Pa	Sarton
X 6	Milkovic	Klara	21	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kravinac	father: Jacob Milković Kravinac Austria	N.Y.	New York
~~7~~	~~Dugar~~	~~Frank~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Racinj~~	~~Racinj - Austria~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Elkhardt~~
8	Dugar	Teresa	21	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Racinj	mother: Teresa Dugar Racinj - Austria	Ind.	Elkhardt
9	Terenčinović	Ivan	18	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Yurandor	father: Stjepan Terenčinović Yurandor - Austria	Pa	Steelton
10	Dorcić	Mate	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Raska	mother: Dorcić Maria Raska - Austria	N.Y.	Bankoken
11	Barusić	Antonia	28	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Yurandor	wife: Barusić Marja Yurandor - Austria	Pa	Steelton
X 12	Andrejcić	Andrie	38	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pinat	wife: Andrejcić Mate Pinat - Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Franolić	Nicola	33	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pinat	wife: Franolić Marce Pinat - Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Orlić	Josip	30	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pinat	wife: Orlić Katja Pinat - Austria	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Zic	Petar	14	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pinat	mother: Zic Franciska Pinat - Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Juranić	Antun	23	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pinat	father: Juranić Mate Pinat - Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Velić	Nikola	18	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Yurandvor	father: Velić Rare Yurandvor - Austria	Pa	Sarton
18	Sersić	Marian	24	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Yurandor	wife: Vinca Sersić Yurandor - Austria	Pa	Steelton
19	Sersić	Ivan	28	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Yurandor	father: Jure Sersić Yurandor - Austria	Pa	Steelton
20	Dorcić	Vincenzo	30	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pescanova	wife: Carolina Dorcić Pescanova - Austria	Pa	Steelton
21	Stipan	Teresa	23	f	s	domestic	yes	1-4-1910	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Murasercdahely	mother: Cecilia Stipan Murasercdahely - Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Milin	Giovanni	41	m	s	Vigilant	yes	12/29/1912	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ugliane	mother: Matia Milin Ugliane - Austria	N.Y.	New York
23	Kovacić	Klara	24	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starigrad	father: Ivan Kovacević Starigrad - Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Kovacić	Vica	19	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starigrad	father: Frano Kovacević Starigrad - Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
26	Orodi	Imre	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Semplin	father: Andras Orodi Semplin Hungary	N.Y.	New York
27	Ludwig	Antonia	40	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pjac	mother: Jera Trohar Pjac - Austria	Colo.	Trinidad
28	Ludwig	Maria	14	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pjac		Colo.	Trinidad
29	Ludwig	Paulina	10	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pjac	grandmother: Jera Trohar Pjac - Austria	Colo.	Trinidad
30	Ludwig	Stefania	8	f	s	child	yes	19-12-725-1/12/11-505	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pjac		Colo.	Trinidad

11

J. J. Donovan
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

74

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or who have been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
331	1	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Anton Yurić 2323 Princeton ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Primorz
332	2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Anton Yurić 2323 Princeton ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Gomilez
333	3	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	brother: Nikola Jerantić Pt. 64 P.O. Holtwood Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Raska
334	4	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	husband: Nikoli Jerantić Pt. 64. P.O. Holtwood Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Raska
335	5	yes	self	25	Yes	1907 07	Evebth Pa	husband: Ivanna Gorjanić Bedford av. Pt. 12 Sarton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Juranolor
336	6	yes	self	30	No	No	No	brothers: Louis Milkovich 526 W. 44 Sts. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown gray	NONE	Austria	Mramirnaz
337	7	yes	self	27	No	No	No	~~brother in law: Andrej Kolcolin~~ 1516 Penn St. Elkhard Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Račinj
338	8	yes	brother in law	27	No	No	No	brother in law: Andrej Kolcolin 1516 Penn St. Elkhard Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair gray	NONE	Austria	Račinj
339	9	yes	self	25	No	No	No	friend: Marko Ilveu Friedrich Sts. 233 - Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair brown	NONE	Austria	Juranolor
340	10	yes	self	25	No	No	No	brother: Mate Kaftanić 711 Ferri ave - Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Bjaska
341	11	yes	self	25	Yes	1907 08	Steelton Pa	friend: Marko Ilveu Friedrich Sts. 233 - Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Juranolor
342	12	yes	self	25	yes	1900 06	New York N.Y.	cousin: Mate Zic 161 W. 10 Ave - New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Pimat
343	13	yes	self	250	yes	1904 10	New York N.Y.	brother: Maračić Lichun 209 - W. 8th. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Pimat
344	14	yes	self	25	yes	1908 10	New York N.Y.	brother: Orlić Anton Murray St. 88 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Pimat
345	15	yes	self	25	No	No	No	father: Zic Anto 161 West 10 ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Pimat
346	16	yes	self	25	yes	1902 07	New York N.Y.	friend: Orlić Nicola No 135 - Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Pimat
347	17	yes	self	25	No	No	No	brother: Orlić Franz Sarton Pa. -	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Juranolor
348	18	yes	self	25	yes	1905 07	Steelton Pa	brother in law: Dubranić Petar friedrich Str. 245 - Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Juranolor
349	19	yes	self	25	No	No	No	friend: Dubranić Petar Pa friedrich Str. 245 - Steelton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Juranolor
350	20	yes	self	25	yes	1909 12	Pittsb. Pa	friend: Magasić Petar friedrich Str. 245 - Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown gray	NONE	Austria	Raskij
351	21	yes	self	250	No	No	No	brothers: Miklos Stojean P. O. 359 - Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown gray	NONE	Austria	Muraccolah
352	22	yes	self	30	yes	1908 12	New York	~~Nobody~~ brother: Petar Kovacević Wash. 2612 Narta 31 Sts. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black gray	NONE	Austria	Ugljane
353	23	yes	self	25	No	No	No	sisters: Vukanović Franca 2612 Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	black	NONE	Austria	Starigrad
354	24	yes	self	25	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Starigrad
355	25																				
356	26	yes	self	250	No	No	No	friend Franz Friedrich Living St. Cave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	NONE	Hungary	Semplin
357	27	yes	self	—	No	No	No	husband: Alois Ludwig Pf. St. Trinidad Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown gray	NONE	Austria	Koristivic
358	28	yes	self	100	No	No	No	Accomp by her mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bland gray	NONE	Austria	Bjač
359	29	yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp by her mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Bjač
360	30	yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp by her mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair gray	NONE	Austria	Bjač

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Lar master, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Soubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the S. S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Soubrava

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Vranjican														
1	Vragnizzan	Angelo	16		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starigrad	father: Vincenzo Vragnizzan Starigrad - Austria	Cal	Sanger
2	Desleva	Johann	29		m.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Petiljne	father: Desleva Antonio Petiljne Austria	Pa.	Banning.
3	Logar	Valentin	22		s	housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bai	mother: Helena Valencic Bai - Austria	Cal	Delagna
4	Logar	Ilka	6		f	s child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bai	grandmother: Helena Valencic Bai - Austria	Cal	Delagna
5	Fain	Valentina	19		f	s domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jursce	father: Fames Fain Jursce - Austria	W. V.	Arnett
6	Sedmak	Petar	19		m	s farmlab	6/65395 yes	6/29/38	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jursce	father: Sedmak Matein Jursce - Austria	W. V.	Lems
7	Fain	Anton	18		m	s farmlab	6744480 6/15/36	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jursce	sister: Sedmak Alika Jursce - Austria	Cal	Polgra
8	Žalista	Alois	19		m	s farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jursce	father: Kalista Franz Jursce - Austria	Cal	Polgra
9	Schauer	Alois	25		m	s laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Weissenstein	brother: Konig Anton Weissenstein - Austria	N. Y.	New York
10	Cinzar	Lorenz	25		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirkle	father: Cinzar Jakob Cirkle - Austria	Miss	Ely
11	Podjed	Johann	24		m	s farmlab	3710348? yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dvorje	father: Matija Podjed Dvorje - Austria	Miss	Ely
12	Zele	Franz	18		m	s domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Koritnica	father: Zele Franz Koritnica - Austria	Cal	Fruitvale
13	Tomsic	Filip	17		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Koritnica	father: Matia Tomsic Koritnica - Austria	Pa	Kane
14	Tomsic	Maria	22		f	s housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Koritnica	father: Tomsic Anton Koritnica - Austria	Pa	Kane
ADMITTED	Krains	Emma	30		f	m housewife	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Wienne	husband: Rudolf Krains Wienne Fendlamm Str. 112.	N. Y.	New York
16	Perusek	Jakob	30		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Perusek Ivan Podvinka - Austria	Wis.	Stanley
17	Bavec	Jernej	44		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wrh	wife: Bavec Amnia Wrh - Austria	W. V.	New York
18	Sklec	Janes	27		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stari Try	father: Sklec Janes Stari - Typ - Austria	W. V.	New York
19	Kociancic	Andrej	30		m	s farmlab	2091725-8.26.26 yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hruskavia	mother: Kociancic Franziska Hruskavia - Austria	Pa	New York
20	Markolic	Matevs	35		m	m farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrhnika	wife: Marolicic Francesca Vrhnika - Austria	W. V.	Sprigg
21	Tunisic	Antonio	37		m	s yoiler	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lucinpicc	wife: Margherita Tunisic Lucinpicolo - Austria	N. J.	Hoboken
22	Zocian	Franz	26		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirje	father: Franz Zocian Zirje - Austria	W. V.	Davis
23	Potzi	Nik	28		m	s farmlab	yes		Turkis	Albanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corce	nobody	N. Y.	New York
24	Pando	Kosta	25		m	s farmlab	yes		Turkis	Albanian	N. H.	Manchester	mother: Atina Pando Koscian - Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
25	Meiak	Josef	21		m	s farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tursic	father: Mejak Anton Tursic - Austria	N. Y.	New York
26	Gorup	Johann	28		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vippack	father: Mathews Gorup Vippack - Austria	Pa	Kane
27	Kobal	Mateus	17		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vippack	father: Mathews Kobal Vippack - Austria	Pa	Kane
28	Vertudesich	Maria	47		f	m farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	N Austria	Lussinpiccolo	nobody	N. Y.	Amsterdam
29	Lukacs	Anna	28		f	m housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Serula	mother: Lucchetta Mary Serula - Austria	Colo.	Denver
30	Lukacs	Louis	4		m	s child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Serula	grandmother: Lucchetta Mary Serula - Austria	N. Y.	New York

12

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 76

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
361	1	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle: Luka Dragnich B. 3 Box 75 Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Starigrad
362	2	yes	self	28	yes	1906 1910	Mr Davis	friend: Paulo Yattob Box 73 Banning Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Petlyne
363	3	no	self	70	no	no	no	husband Viktor Logar Belgrade Box 425 Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond brown	none	Austria	Tirnec
364	4	no	daughter	[illegible]	no	no	no	Parents by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	none	Austria	Bac
365	5	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Alois Valencic B. 306 Spruce St. Camp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tirnec
366	6	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Alois Valencic Spruce St. 306 Camp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tirnec
367	7	no	self	60	no	no	no	friend: Jakob Logar 1285 Belagna Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Tirnec
368	8	no	self	64	no	no	no	friend: Jakob Logar 1285 Belagna Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tirnec
369	9	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother: Lekanus Josef 63 W. 32 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ciest gray	none	Austria	Weissenstein
370	10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend: Frank Novak B. 24964 Ely Min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cirkle
371	11	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend: Frank Novak B. 24964 Ely Min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dvorye
372	12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	sister: Lekanus Mary Box 96 P. Belagna Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Koritnica
373	13	yes	self	62	no	no	no	uncle: Krulc Gljga Shamokin St. Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Koritnica
374	14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Parents by her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk gray	none	Austria	Koritnica
375	15	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	sister: Angela Tekavc 503 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond gray	none	Hungary	Stenj
376	16	yes	self	25	no	04/12	Spruce	parent: Paul Tomas New York N.Y. Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ciest ciest	none	Austria	Podiricew
377	17	no	self	13	yes	909	Johnstown	parent: Anze Tomas New York Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Vrh.
378	18	yes	self	45	yes	08/10	St. Meris	parent: Paul Tekavc St. Meris Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Sterby
379	19	yes	self	26	yes	07/10	Wimbes	friend: Dennik Andrej New York N.Y. Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Kremsbersia
380	20	yes	self	35	yes	09/11	Spruce W.Va	friend: Kortnik Mateus Spruce W.Va Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Vitmirka
381	21	yes	self	36	yes	08/07	Hoboken	brother in law: Frank Nicolich Jefferson St. No 226 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Lusnipice
382	22	yes	self	20	no	not	no	friend: Steve Anton Davis W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Zirje
383	23	yes	self	22	yes	08	New York	mother: Peter Helena [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Corica
384	24	no	self	30	yes	09	Redlands	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ciest blue	none	Turkey	Zlorica
385	25	yes	self	21	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tirsic
386	26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Victa Maria Slane Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Vippach
387	27	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Maria Victa Box 275 - Slane Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vippach
388	28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	sons: Persich Nicola Amsterdam N.Y. Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ciest blue	none	Austria	Lusnipice
389	29	yes	[illegible]	25	yes	no	no	friend: Dominko Vic 2 Battery Pl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Levorla
390	30	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Parents by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	dark	none	Austria	Levorla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Ear master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Toubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Toubrava

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moskaluk	Nicolai	26	-	m m	labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Jasienow	wife: Andria Moskaluk Jasienow - Austria	Ont.	Capriau
2	Lesyk	Jeoan	24	-	m s	labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Slinec	mother: Tecka Lesyk Slinec - Austria	Que.	Montreal
3	Wakaluk	Michailo	26	-	m s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Slinec	father: Nykieta Wakaluk Slinec - Austria	Que.	Montreal
~~4~~	~~Wakaluk~~	~~Jerzyp~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slinec~~	~~father: Paul Wakaluk Slinec - Austria~~	~~Que.~~	~~Montreal~~
5	Pantaluk	Jurko	44	-	m m	labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Slinec	wife: Jelena Pantaluk Slinec - Austria	Que.	Montreal
6	Budnyk	Hordyn	23	-	m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Horosz	father: Jurko Budnyk Achatyn Slinec	Que.	Montreal
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5a

5 1

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 78

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
391	1	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Moskalut Chaplianow Ost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Josienow
392	2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Hryzko Lukaczuk Drakowitch 9.213 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ilince
393	3	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Hryzko Lukaczuk Drakowitch 9.213 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Ilince
394	4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Hryzko Lukaczuk Drakowitch 9.213 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ilince
395	5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Hryzko Lukaczuk Drakowitch 9.213 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Ilince
396	6	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Ilince
397	7																					
398	8																					
399	9																					
400	10																					
401	11																					
402	12																					
403	13																					
404	14																					
405	15																					
406	16																					
407	17																					
408	18																					
409	19																					
410	20																					
411	21																					
412	22																					
413	23																					
414	24																					
415	25																					
416	26																					
417	27																					
418	28																					
419	29																					
420	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

W Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Doubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mosich	Jacef	18		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brazza	father: Nicola Mosich Austria - Brazza	Wash	Tacoma
2	Novakovic	Ante	16		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brazza	mother: Novakovic Anna Austria - Brazza	Wash	Tacoma
3	Stamcuk	Giacomo	39		m m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Giovanni Stamcuk With: Tacoma	Wash	Tacoma
4	Stamcuk	Dragica	19		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brazza	brother in law: Giovanni Stamcuk Austria - Brazza	Wash	Tacoma
5	Palcic	Teresa	16		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vranik	mother: Palcic Austria - Vranik	W.Va.	Davis
6	Percic	Anton	26		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brezac	wife: Francizka Percic Austria - Brezac	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Stanic	Josip	27		m m	farmer	Yes	15-1902 - 1/20	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podre	wife: Concetta Stanic Austria - Podre	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kinkela	Ivan	22		m s	farmer	Yes	23 X 31	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brezac	father: Ivan Kinkela Austria - Brezac	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Grgurina	Vinko	17		m s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brezi	father: Ivan Grgurina Austria - Brezi	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Klajcar	Matija	29		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vranje	wife: Marija Klajcar Austria - Vranje	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Celic	Franz	31		m m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Karbunc	wife: Karlica Celic Austria - Karbunc	Texas	Thurber
12	Dell'Asin	Daniele	24		m s	farmer	Yes		Italian	Italian N	Italy	Udine	father: Pietro Dell'Asin Italy - Udine	Texas	Thurber
13	Coscic	Vinko	19		m s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brezi	father: Coscic Ivan Austria - Brezi	N.J.	Rockport
14	Rukavina	Anton	18		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zelog	father: Mile Rukavina Austria - Zelog	Pa	Pittsburg
~~15~~	~~Jerbic~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~							Pa	Johnstown
16	Cvijanovic	Mile	39		m m	farmer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrkovine	wife: Milica Cvijanovic Hungary - Vrkovine	Pa	Johnstown
17	Ohrahne	Barbara	36		f m	housewife	Yes	10-1908 - 11/19/12 - 505	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lizia	mother: Marica Verbic Austria - Lizia	Minn	Mullberg
18	Ohrahne	Marica	15		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lizia	Grandmother: Alexsia Verbic Austria - Lizia	Minn	Mullberg
19	Ohrahne	Hanca	11		f s	child	Yes	16-4507	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lizia		Minn	Mullberg
20	Ohrahne	Josefa	8		f s	child	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lizia		Minn	Mullberg
21	Verbovsek	Cecilia	17		f s	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	G. Lemnica	Uncle: Mihka Verbovsek Austria - G. Lemnica	Pa	Forest City
22	Vesel	Maria	18		f s	child	Yes	11-1908 - 3/3	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reifnitz		Ill	Chicago
23	Vesel	Paul	13		m s	child	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reifnitz		Ill	Chicago
24	Vesel	Josefine	11		f s	child	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reifnitz		Ill	Chicago
25	Vesel	Miroslav	9		m s	child	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reifnitz		Ill	Chicago
26	Kann	Franz	19		m s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gatschen	mother: Josefa Kann Austria - Gatschen	N.J.	Cardahie
27	Jerin	Francisca	17		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lagonia	mother: Maria Jerin Austria - Lagonia	O.	Cleveland
28	Cvic	Josefina	23		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrhpolje	father: Franz Cvic Austria - Vrhpolje	Ill	Joliet
29	Zucar	Josefa	20		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bartolame	father: Franz Zucar Austria - Bartolame	Wis.	Sheboygan
30	Jordan	Josefa	19		f s	servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bartolame	father: Franz Jordan Austria - Bartolame	Wis	Sheboygan

44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; whether for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	brother: Matteo Mocich Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Prapna
2	Yes	self	50	no	no	father: Marco Mocich Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Prapna
3	Yes	self	140	yes	1/2 Tacoma Wash	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Prapna
4	Yes	husband	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Prapna
5	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vrbnik
6	Yes	self	30	yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Prezrac
7	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Pobrd
8	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Prezr
9	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Prezr
10	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Vrauje
11	Yes	self	27	yes	1907 Newyork	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Corbeno
12	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Obrozin
13	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Prezr
14	Yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Prlog
15																				
16	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	none	none	Hungary	Vrbovina
17	Yes	husband	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Gray	none	Austria	Römerbar
18	Yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	Gray	none	Austria	Essen
19	Yes	father	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	Gray	none	Austria	Altenessen
20	Yes	father	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	Gray	none	Austria	Slovnica
21	Yes	father	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	Gray	none	Austria	Slovnica
22	Yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Reifnitz
23	Yes	father	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	Gray	none	Austria	Reifnitz
24	Yes	father	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Reifnitz
25	Yes	father	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Reifnitz
26	Yes	visitg	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Globasnitz
27	Yes	father	42	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lazarica
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vhodje
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	none	Austria	Partlame
30	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Partlamé

Cousin: Joan Rukavina Johnstown Pa
husband: Josef Omahen Mulberry Kans 3m 71 — accomp. by the mother
accomp. by the mother
accomp. by the mother
father: Jos. Verhovsek 2211 Forest City Pa
father: Paul Vest 209 W. 25 St. Chicago Ill.
visitg: Rabi Grinskello Carbondale N.J.
father: Anton Gehrn 3877 Lehigh Lafayette Cleveland O
brother: Frank Puc Joliet Ill.
friend: Frank Omerja Cheboygan Mich
friend: Antonia Franz Cheboygan Mich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesare Far master, of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Loubrava Carlo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed Owners thereof (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Loubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, ... 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rozman	Valentin	40		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	wife: Johanna Rozmann Brest Austria	N.J.	Newark
2	Pozenel	Anton	32		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Planina	father: Anton Pozenel Planina Austria	Pa	Johnstown
~~3~~	~~Jerkovič~~	~~Maria~~	~~35~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Razuge~~	~~father: Anton Pozenel Planina Austria~~	~~Pa~~	~~Johnstown~~
~~4~~	~~Jerkovič~~	~~Vincenc~~	~~10~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Razuge~~	~~great father: Jerkovič Mich Razuge Hungary~~	~~Pa~~	~~Johnstown~~
~~5~~	~~Jerkovič~~	~~Anton~~	~~8~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Razuge~~	~~great father: Jerkovič Mich Razuge Hungary~~	~~Pa~~	~~Johnstown~~
6	Weiss	Lenz	22	5	m m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	~~Austria~~	~~Racine Pa~~	friend: Lorenz Anton Wien Austria	Wis	Racine
7	Weiss	Lolia	4	11	f s	daughter	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wis	Racine
8	Rus	Anton	34		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Franzdorf	wife: Rosa Rus Franzdorf nr 27 Crain Austria	Wis	Racine
9	Vicic	Maria	33		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Matenivas	sister: Martiancich Francisca Matenivas Austria	u.s.a.	Cleveland
10	~~Vicic~~	Anton	7		m s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Matenivas	aunt: Martiancich Francisca Matenivas Austria	u.s.a.	Cleveland
11	~~Vicic~~	Frans	5		m s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Matenivas	aunt: Martiancich Francisca Matenivas Austria	u.s.a.	Cleveland
12	Vicic	Juan	3		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Matenivas	aunt: Martiancich Francisca Matenivas Austria	u.s.a.	Cleveland
13	Dragelj	Milan	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dubica	wife: Dragelj Mara Dubica Hungary	Pa.	Conway
ADMITTED 14	Obucina	Mickailo	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Bosnian Servian	Hungary	Dubica	wife: Obucina Mielka Dubica Hungary	We.Va.	Thomas
~~15~~	~~Juvak~~	~~Gjuro~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~										
ADMITTED 16	Loncar	Nicola	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Bosnian Servian	Hungary	Uyefci	wife: Loncar Roda Uyefci Hungary	We.Va.	Thomas
ADMITTED 17	Tekanovic	Dragoje	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Demirovac	father: Tekanovic Nicola Demirovac Hungary	We.Va.	Thomas
ADMITTED 18	Ratic	Teodor	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Bosnian Servian	Hungary	Yablanica	father: Ante Ratic Yablanica Hungary	We.Va.	Thomas
ADMITTED 19	Kos	Nicola	37		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	~~Servian~~	Hungary	Megyia	wife: Rosa Kos Megyia Hungary	We.Va.	Thomas
ADMITTED 20	Goga	Milan	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Megyia	uncle: Goga Pilato Megyia Hungary	We.Va.	Thomas
ADMITTED 21	Milanovic	Gjoko	21		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Megyia	mother: milanbic Anika Megyia Hungary	We.Va.	Thomas
~~ADMITTED~~ 22	Sasic	Ilja	18		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Dubica	father: Sasic Rade Dubica Hungary	We.Va.	Thomas
ADMITTED 23	Ratic	Michailo	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Bosnian Servian	Hungary	Yablanica	wife: Lava Ratic Yablanica Hungary	We.Va.	Thomas
24	Juvaka	Milos	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Tivolinac	wife: Juvaka Mara Tivolinac Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
DEPORTED 25	Masic	Gjuro	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bisnic	wife: Bisnic Stana Bisnic - Hungary	Pa.	Hazelton
26	Jmeta	Ostoja	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Torain	wife: Milica Jmeta Torjan - Hungary	Pa	New Brighton
27	Jovkut	Luka	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Seserica	father: Ivan Jovkuta Seserica - Hungary	Pa	Shelton
28	Cvetocvic	Stevan	36		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Javnica	wife: Cvetocvic Milka Javnica - Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
29	Popovic	Lazo	42		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Grmuca	father: Lazo Popovic Grmuca - Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
DEPORTED 30	Borocvic	Obrad	42		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Grmuca	wife: Borocvic Jovka Grmuca - Hungary	Pa	Lebanon

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 82

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or other person, or agent, concerned in any such traffic, or in keeping, or in any way assisting any such traffic, or whether coming for any such purpose or object, or with any such intent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
457	1	yes	self.	32	yes 1904 1.000 Chicago Ill	cousin: Josip Stembal 21 Fellester st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Brest
452	2	yes	self	60	yes 09 Denver Col	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Planina
458	3	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Austria	Planina
459	4	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	Racine Wis
455	5	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair			none	Austria	Austria
456	6	yes	self	25	yes 09 Racine Wis	husband: Lakot Weiss Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Austria	Austria
457	7	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Racine Wis
458	8	yes	self	50	yes 09 Joliet Ill.	accomp. by her mother friend: Frank Jaconich 1st Worth N.Y. Box nr 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Stanimok
459	9	yes	husband	46	yes 09 Cleveland Ohio	husband: Anton Vicic marbey st. No 8028 Cleveland Ohio U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Matenivas
460	10	yes	father		yes born Cleveland Ohio	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown gray		none	Ohio	Cleveland
461	11	yes	father		yes born Cleveland Ohio	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown gray		none	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland
462	12	yes	father		no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Matenivas
463	13	yes	self.	30	no	cousin: Dyutho Dragely Box 292 Conway Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Dubica
464	14	yes	self.	25	no	brother: Obtuvina Tatily Box 391 Thomas We. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Dubica
465	15						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
466	16	yes	self	25	no	cousin: Gyuro Kunyaith Box 391 Thomas We. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Uyefci
467	17	yes	self.	25	no	friend: Vlanic Tovo Box 391 Thomas We. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Demerivac
468	18	yes	father	22	no	friend: Vlanic Tovo Box 171 Thomas We. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Jablanica
469	19	yes	self.	30	no	cousin: Milensnic Mile Box 391 Thomas We. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Megyia
470	20	yes	self.	25	no	cousin: Lumnak Vaso Box 391 Thomas We. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Megyia
471	21	yes	self.	25	no	friend: Ilya Milensnic Box 391 Thomas We. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Megyia
472	22	yes	self.	25	no	friend: Milovan Trivic Box 391 Thomas We. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Dubica
473	23	yes	self.	25	no	friend: Vlainic Tovo Box 171 Thomas We. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Jablanica
474	24	yes	self.	30	no	cousin: Todor Davidovic No 907 Jefferson st. Wansailles. Mc. Keesport. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Livolinac
475	25	yes	self	25	yes 09 Charleston W. Va.	friend: Pero Marii Charleston W. Va. No 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Visnita
476	26	yes	self	30	yes 09 Palmaim Pa.	friend Popovic Dimitar 1 Brighton - Pa	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Torajn
477	27	yes	self	27	no	cousin: Ognio Vlasnik Steelton Pa No 634	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jesenica
478	28	yes	self	26	no	friend: Milan Obulić Mount Ave No 127 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Javnica
479	29	yes	self	24	yes	cousin: Stanfolja Koja Sta. No 201 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Javnica
480	30	yes	self	26	no	friend: Resanovic Petar Mount Ave Sta No 127 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ognuza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the T. S. S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Loubisava Carls, Surgeon of the U.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Loubisava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

M Keegan

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIEST, 26 JUL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ratina	Milan	23		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Vore	wife: Sava Ratina Vore - Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
2	Cvetocevic	Stojan	36		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Javnica	wife: Mileta Cvetocevic Javnica - Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
3	Ruskovic	Nicolo	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cmagora	wife: Cmma Ruskovic Cmagora - Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Poluta	Ivo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Janjina	father: Poluta Nicolo Janjina - Austria	N.Y.	New York
~~5~~	~~Pokic~~	~~Mato~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Janjina~~	~~wife: Kate Pokic~~ Janjina - Austria	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Karnicek	Gaspar	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Matenjav.	father: Jacob Karnicek Matenjav - austria	O.	Cleveland
7	Vadnjal	Josef	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Matenjav.	father: Lorenz Vadnjal Matenja v. - Austria	O.	Cleveland
8	Grguric	Anton	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	11-20-28 8-9-28 2-21-39	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krpiak	father: Josip Grguric Krpiak - Hungary	Ind.	Gary
9	Smerolej	filip	30		m	s	farmlab	yes	8-30-28	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sevce	cousin: Josef Zitko Sevce - Austria	O.	Cleveland
10	Zitko	Johann	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Matenjav.	father: Josip Zitko Matenjav - Austria	O.	Cleveland
11	Debenc	Johann	17		m	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Matenja	father: Matia Debenc Matenja - Austria	O.	Cleveland
12	Curk	Frank	24		m	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakitnek	father: Frank Curk Rakitnek - austria	O.	Cleveland
13	Curk	Christine	22		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakitnek	father: Frank Curk Rakitnek - austria	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 14	Vilicic	Nicola	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trpanj	mother: Filomena Vilicic Trpanj - austria	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Resanovic	Petar	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gmovan	father: Stojan Resanovic Gmovan - Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
16	Catic	Leopolda	27		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Merna	mother: Maria Catic Merna - austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Herljevic	Antonio	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ravnagora	mother: Eva Herljevic Ravnagora - Hungary	W.Va.	Gary
18	Svetlicic	Ivan	32		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ravnagora	wife: Antonia Svetlicic Ravnagora - Hungary	W.Va.	Gary
19	Svetlicic	Anton	16		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ravnagora	father: Stjepan Svetlicic Ravnagora - Hungary	W.Va.	Gary
20	Herljevic	Ivan	28		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ravnagora	wife: Anna Herljevic Ravnagora - Hungary	W.Va.	Gary
~~21~~	~~Herljevic~~	~~Vjekoslav~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Ravnagora~~	~~mother Stanjevac~~ Ravnagora - Hungary	~~W.Va.~~	~~Gary~~
22	Friedhofer	Maria	21		f	s	dressmak.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Regunje	father: Urban Friedhofer Zegunje - Austria	O.	Cleveland
~~23~~	~~Hrabjevic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prevoze~~	~~father: Stjepan Ostojic~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St Louis~~
24	Ostojic	Juric	26		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pavlje	father in law: Basilio Mot Pavlje - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
~~25~~	~~Bajto~~	~~Maria~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zaton~~	~~NOT SAILED~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
26	Zivic	Mihil	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrlika	father: Simo Zivic Luka - Austria	Mich.	Calumet
27	Matulic	Antz	41		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Zalz	wife: Katz Matulic Zalz - Austria	N.Y.	New York
28	Dodic	Josef	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Obrov	brother: Dodic Jacob Obrov - austria	Mich.	Akron
29	Zangubich	Ivan	24		m	s	farmlab	no	11-18 0732	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Bilek	sister: Andrija Novacevic Bilek - Austria	N.Y.	New York
30	Pauletic	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	yes	11/1/37	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rupa	sister: visintin eloisa Rupa - austria	Wis.	Milwaukee

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 84

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
481	1	yes	self	28	no		friend: Lazo Bjelac Waitman Str. 301 - Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Carevanica
82	2	yes	self	40	no		friend: Ivan Kudra Waitmanth 301 - Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown	none	Hungary	Carevanica
83	3	yes	self	30	yes	1904 New York	cousin: Grigor Jusic 44 Av. 102 #6804 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cernagora
84	4	yes	self	50	no		cousin: Mato Kruder 109 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Janjina
85	5	yes	self	50	yes	1904 Pittsburg	cousin: Jakov Perkovich 604 - 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Janjina
86	6	yes	self	40	no		cousins: Helena Aparick St. Clair ave. #6107 - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Matenja
87	7	yes	self	30	no		friend: Ivan Resnik #35 79 E. 82 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Matenja
88	8	yes	cousin	25	no		cousin: Matia Baricevic Jefferson St. 2190 - Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Krpeak
89	9	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Tomas Liberacefo 1362 E. 40 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sevce
90	10	yes	self	28	no		cousin: Luka Kalisan E. 54 St. 1301 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sevce
91	11	yes	self	30	no		brother in law: Ivan Resnik 35 79 E. 82 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Matenja
92	12	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Rudon Vucic Marcha St. 8803 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Buolanja
93	13	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Lukan Vujic Marcha St. 8803 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Buolanja
94	14	yes	self	25	no		father: Mare Vilicich Hayes Cyst. House San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Weak Sort poor physical denel	Flat chest	5	8	fair	black	bald	Austria	Tepcanj
95	15	yes	self	32	no		friend: Ivan Stankolj Wartzmanth St. 301 Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gunosan
96	16	yes	self	30	no		brother: Rafaelo Lotic Milwaukee Wis. Wing Min St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Istria
97	17	yes	self	28	no		brother: Dragutin Jobac Gary W. Va. - Box 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ravnagora
98	18	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Kansas City K.	friend: Ivan Ivljevic Box 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown	none	Hungary	Ravnagora
99	19	yes	self	25	no		friend: Jon Klay Box 309 - Gary W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Ravnagora
500	20	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Threveport La.	brother: Franjo Ivljevic Box 97 - Gary W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackblue	none	Hungary	Ravnagora
501	21	yes	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blackbrown	none	Hungary	Ravnagora
502	22	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Frabica Kral St. Clair ave. #6837 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Begunje
503	23	yes	self	28	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Znasotsky
504	24	yes	self	25	no		brother: Ostoje Ivan 818 California St. Los angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Lovejs
505	25	yes	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Austria	Zara
506	26	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Calumet 12 Mich.	brother in law: Marko Bodovinac Temple St. 3938 Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	none	Austria	Suka
507	27	yes	self	27	yes	1909 Chicago Ill.	brother in law: Ivan Simic adam St. 312 Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Salz
508	28	yes	self	25	no		sister: Volk Francesca Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Obrov
509	29	yes	brother	20	no		friend: Nicola Latkich 585 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Bilek
510	30	yes	husband	10	no		husband: Panechic Amaro 932 - Palaski St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Rupa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Lar master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dombrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with ship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dombrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

N. Haene

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cumar	Giuseppina	25		m s	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorizia	Nobody father - Superan - Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Skupersin	Karl	24		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tirge	Tirge - Austria	W. Va	Davis
3	Menasich	Carlo	28		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	wife: Anna Menasich Pola - Austria	N.J.	C. Collingwood
4	Cudich	Anton	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sesana	mother: Cecil Maria Sesana - Austria	W. Va	Davis
5	Jakse	Franz	27		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Obanija	father: Jernej Jakse Obanija - Austria	N.Y.	Newark
6	Mahovne	Maria	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirowski	stepfather: Alexander Martin Zirowski - Austria	Pa	Bulgas
7	Mahovne	Maria	8		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirowski	accomp. by her mother	Pa	Bulgas
8	Mahovne	Francisca	7		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirowski	accomp. by her mother	Pa	Bulgas
9	Mahovne	Johann	6		m s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirowski	accomp by her mother	Pa	Bulgas
10	Mahovne	Anna	3		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirowski	accomp. by her mother	Pa	Bulgas
11	Mahovne	Rudolf	1	11	m s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirowski	accomp. by her mother	Pa	Bulgas
12	Svetlin	Mirza	19		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Jarse	mother: Theresia Svetlin St. Jarse - Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Sajović	Anica	18		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pola	father: Sajović Jose Pola - Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Peterka	Helena	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kolievo	brother: Lukka Peterka Kolievo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Sustaj	Paula	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rodrive	father: Jakot Sustaj Rodrive - Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Illum 2/25 12 M 3/10/32	Maria	26		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Banialuka	stepbrother: Simon Lisac Banialuka - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Joger	Leopoldine	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	brother in law: August Joger Trifail - Austria	Ill.	La Salle
18	Joger	Aloise	8		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	accomp by her mother	Ill.	La Salle
19	Joger	Franz	4		m s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	accomp. by her mother	Ill.	La Salle
20	Joger	Bertha	3		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	accomp by her mother	Ill.	La Salle
21	Joger	Leopold	2		m s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	accomp. by her mother	Ill.	La Salle
22	Novak	Julius	28		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	brother: Johann Fakin Trifail - Austria	Ill.	La Salle
23	Tolas	Josef	47		m m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Siri	wife: Maria Tolas Siri - Austria	Pa	Westmoreland
24	Zidan	Alois	32		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		father: Lukas Zidan Planly - Austria	O.	Cleveland
25	Zidan wife	Elisabeth	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zaloy	accomp. by her father	O.	Cleveland
26	Zidan daughter	Johanna	4		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zaloy	accomp by her father	O.	Cleveland
27	Zidan son	Ludwig	6		m s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zaloy	accomp. by her father	O.	Cleveland
28	Mejas	Jacob	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Planly	mother: Cecilia Mejas St. Planly - Austria	O.	Cleveland
29	Mejas wife	Aloisia	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Planly	accomp by her husband	O.	Cleveland
30	Mejas daughter	Maria	6		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Planly	accomp by her father	O.	Cleveland

No. 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
541	1 yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Otto Leopold 970 Walton St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slavonje
542	2 yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Andrea Delucic Davis St. W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair black	none	Austria	Zavye
543	3 yes	self	80	no	no	no	brother: Benedikt Jozef # 469 E. 156th Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pola
544	4 yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Jelusic B. No 196 Davis W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Sesana
545	5 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivana Mlerka 66. W. St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Chorica
546	6 yes	self	25	yes	02/10	Bulyea Pa	husband: Mahowniak John Bulyea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Zirowni
547	7 yes	mother	-	yes	02/10	Bulyea Pa	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Austria	Zirowni
548	8 yes	mother	-	yes	02/10	Bulyea Pa	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zirowni
549	9 yes	mother	-	yes	02/10	Bulyea Pa	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Zirowni
550	10 yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Zirowni
551	11 yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Zirowni
552	12 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mary Mladek New York Tel. J. 845	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Vare
553	13 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivana Lenarc 36. 9 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	St. Vare
554	14 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ana Pinnet 717 Clinton St. Hoboken N. J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hagenica
555	15 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivana Lubek 217 6-8 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radue
556	16 yes	self	22	yes	02/11	Brooklyn N. Y.	brother: Johann Glek 142 Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	fair	black	none	Austria	Grivac
557	17 yes	wife	60	yes	no	no	husband: Joseph Jozef La Salle Ill. - check 1	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tribovlje
558	18 yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zapoja
559	19 yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	yes	—	—	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Littai
560	20 yes	mother	60	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Neumig
561	21 yes	mother	>	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Trifail
562	22 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Franz Jozef La Salle Ill. check 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jeclert
563	23 yes	self	25	yes	02/07	Federal Pa	daughter: Orajensek Pauline Pa. Westmoreland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Bavic
564	24 yes	self	-	yes	08/12	Cleveland O	brother: Andreas Lisak 6110 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klanely
565	25 yes	wife	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Matanja
566	26 yes	father	100	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gor Lanely
567	27 yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Zalog
568	28 yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend: Moritz Franz Cleveland O. - 6110 St. Clair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klanely
569	29 yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Klanely
570	30 yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klanely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Lar master, of the S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 day of , 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dombrava Charlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owerseas thereof. (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIEST, 26 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerne	Ignatz	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kašelj	mother: Maria Zuzmik Kašelj - Austria	O.	Cleveland
2	Urankar	Michael	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mit. Kašelj	father: Michael Urankar Mit. Kašelj - Austria	O.	Cleveland
3	Zidan	Josef	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kašelj	wife: Francisca Zidan Kašelj - Austria	O.	Cleveland
~~4~~	~~Stalzer~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Mit. Steinwand~~	~~father: Mathias Stalzer Mit. Steinwand - Austria~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
5	Stalzer	Josef	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Mit. Steinwand	father: Mathias Stalzer Mit. Steinwand - Austria	O.	Cleveland
6	~~Briceljnik~~	~~Märy~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Studenec~~	~~father: Tone Briceljnik Studenec - Austria~~	~~Pa~~	~~Smyrna~~
7	Briceljnik	Märy	10		f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	grandfather: Tone Briceljnik Studenec - Austria	Pa	Smyrna
8	Briceljnik	Ferdinand	8		m	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	grandfather: Tone Briceljnik Studenec - Austria	Pa	Smyrna
9	Briceljnik	Josef	6		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	grandfather: Tone Briceljnik Studenec - Austria	Pa	Smyrna
10	Briceljnik	Paulina	4		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	grandfather: Tone Briceljnik Studenec - Austria	Pa	Smyrna
11	Briceljnik	Franz	2		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	grandfather: Tone Briceljnik Studenec - Austria	Pa	Smyrna
12	Svetlin	Ciril	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	father: Matevz Svetlin Studenec - Austria	Pa	Smyrna
13	Zerak	Ivana	26		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kotina	father: Franz Orehek Kotina - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Zerak	Antone	4		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kotina	grandfather: Franz Orehek Kotina - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Zerak	Ivana	3		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kotina	grandfather: Franz Orehek Kotina - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Orazem	Carl	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	S. Lanzian	father: Franz Orazem S. Lanzian - Austria	Pa	Forest City
17	Kobetisch	Franz	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Lichtenbach	father: Matia Kobetisch Lichtenbach - Austria	Kan.	Kansas City
18	Kump	Josef	43		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lichtenbach	wife: Cecilia Kump Lichtenbach - Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Juran	Andreas	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Niedermöst	father: Johan Juran Niedermöst - Austria	N.Y.	New York
20	Trampusch	Alois	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Hohenegg	father: Franz Trampusch Hohenegg - Austria	N.Y.	New York
21	Trampusch	Rudolf	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Mooswald	father: Mathias Trampusch Mooswald - Austria	N.Y.	New York
22	Trampusch	Johann	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Mooswald	father: Mathias Trampusch Mooswald - Austria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Spitetitsch	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Tiefenbach	mother: Magdalena Trampusch Tiefenbach - Austria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	~~Trampusch~~ SQUARIO	~~Johann~~ JOHN JOSEPH	2		m	s	child	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Tiefenbach	grandmother: Magdal. Trampusch Tiefenbach - Austria	N.Y.	New York
25	Zager	Maria	45		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Tiefenbach	father: Stefan Zager Tiefenbach - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Zoser	Magdalena	16		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Tiefenbach	father: Josef Zoser Tiefenbach - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Hutter	Rosalia	16		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Tiefenbach	father: Johan Hutter Tiefenbach - Austria	N.Y.	New York
28	Rukavar	Maria	17		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Tiefenbach	mother: Elena Urbelis Tiefenbach - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Herbst	Maly	17		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Verlag	father: Johan Herbst Verlag - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Leskovec	Franc	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalig	father: Franz Leskovec Kalig - Austria	N.Y.	Little Falls

P-9/81233 E-2 - 5/25/39
2-81480
2-69986 - 2/19/40
2-183685
7-132789-4 27-40-505
7-406755 - 7-12-35 - 505
2-64822 - 5/4/36
7-40577

48 Healy Jno

215 A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1912, *19* 88

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has money sufficient in his own possession to pay for same, or whether amount has been advanced and by whom and if so how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
571	1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Plevnik Josef 1230 E. 40 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hosely
572	2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Josef Plevnik 1230 E. 40 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hosely
573	3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: andreas Zidar 4110 St. Clair ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hosely
574	4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Rudolf Stalzer 1533 E. 34 st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Steinwand
575	5	yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother: Mary Stalzer 1533 E. 34 st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Steinwand
576	6	yes	self	-	yes	1906	Punxsa Pa	husband: Jacob Preljnik Pt. 221 Punxsa Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krtins
577	7	yes	mother	5	born in america			accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown gray	none	U.S.A.	Punxsa
578	8	yes	mother	50	born in america			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Punxsa
579	9	yes	mother	-	born in america			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Punxsa
580	10	yes	mother	-	born in america			accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond gray	none	U.S.A.	Punxsa
581	11	yes	mother	-	born in america			accomp by his mother friend: Jacob preljnik Pt. 221 Punxsa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair gray	none	U.S.A.	Punxsa
582	12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Josef Perel Pittsburg Pa - Pt. 161	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Studen
583	13	yes	self	4	no	no	no	accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	Krtina
584	14	yes	mother	50	no	no	no	accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lacnivets
585	15	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	brother: andreas acarer Forest City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Krtina
586	16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Karl Kobeli 927 Ridge ave - Kansas C. Kans.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Dob
587	17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daughter: Ludmila Kump 230 Lea ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Dob.
588	18	yes	self	25	yes	1901	New York	friend: Josef Kump Park Avenue - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Kreutzenbach
589	19	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Rudolf Trampusch 30 Central ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Niederniösel
590	20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Kump 195 St. Ave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hohenegg
591	21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law: Ind. Kump. 195 St. Ave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Mooswald
592	22	yes	self	40	no	no	no	sister: Lena Schmuck Amsterdam ave 1905 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Mooswald
593	23	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	accomp by his aunt # 593	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tiefenbach
594	24	yes	aunt	0	no	no	no	sister: Josef Frota 238 Wyckoff Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Tiefenbach
595	25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Maria Loser 416 Sterling st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tiefenbach
596	26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Maria Kuntzer Amsterdam ave 1903 st. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tiefenbach
597	27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Paul Ostermann 208 Leary st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Borcic
598	28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Julius Lauhut 203 Himrod st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Neulag
599	29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Johan Leskovec Jefferson # 541 - Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Kalce
600	30	yes	self	25	no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ettore Zar
master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

W Kaupe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dombrava Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon is "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dombrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1917 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W Hoyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 28 OTT 1912, 19 .

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tikkel	Maria	18		F.	s.	Housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Langenton	father: Anton Tikkel Austria Langenton	U.S.	New York
2	Recher	Karolina	18		F.	s	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Schattendorf	mother: Karolina Recher Austria Schattendorf.	U.S.	New York
3	Jaklitsch	Maria	17		F.	s.	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottsche	sister: Fany Wolf. Gottsche Austria	U.S.	Brooklyn
4	Kraker	Fany	17		F.	s.	housekeep.	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottsche	father: Andreas Kraker Austria Gottsche	U.S.	Brooklyn
5	Weber	Julijana	16		F.	s.	housekeep.	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottsche	father: Johann Weber Gottsche Austria	U.S.	Brooklyn
6	Maierle	Maria	18		F.	s.	housekeep.	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottsche	father: Peter Maierle Austria Gottsche	U.S.	Brooklyn
7	Tomic	Stefania	17		F.	s.	housekeep.	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottsche	father: Franz Tomic. Austria Gottsche	U.S.	New York
8	Kafler	Maria	18		F.	s.	housekeep.	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottsche	father: Kaffer Josef. Gottsche Austria	U.S.	Brooklyn
9	Goszlo	Woyciech	17		m.	s.	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polen	Austria	Rozochowacist	mother: Helena Goszlo Austria Rozochowacist	Pa.	Northampton
10	Guz	Joseph	25		m	s.	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kole	father: Mykota Guz Austria Kole	Pa.	Duquesne
11	Popowicz	Fed	24		m.	s.	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Puzmytany	brother: Myhayto Popowicz Puchytany	N.Y.	New York
12	Madey	Joseph	21		m.	m.	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polen	Austria	Lublin	friend: wife: Jozefa Madey Austria - Lublin	U.S.	Jamesville
13	Dziwis	Frant	26		m.	m.	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polen	Austria	Lublin	wife: Jozefa Dziwis Lublin Austria	Wan.	Doren
14	Manasterski	Joseph	40		m.	m.	farmlab	no		Austrian	Russian	Austria	Jansthron	wife: Helena Manasterski Austria Jansthron	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Mantel	Rudolf	21		m.	s.	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Obermösel	sister: Josefa Mantel Austria Obermösel	Ill.	Joliet
16	Semsar	Maria	26		F.	m.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tiri	mother: Maria Pagon Tiri Austria	U.S.A. Ohio	Bridgeport
17	Semsar	Mary	4		F.	s.	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tiri	grandmother: Maria Pagon Tiri Austria	U.S.A. Ohio	Bridgeport
18	Semsar	Stefany	3		F.	s.	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tiri	grandmother: Maria Pagon Tiri - Austria	U.S.A. Ohio	Bridgeport
19	Semsar	Elise	2		m	s.	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tiri	grandmother: Maria Pagon Tiri Austria	U.S.A. Ohio	Bridgeport
20	Petric	Anton	24		m	s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Frantdorf.	father: Johann Petric Frantdorf. Austria	U.S.	New York
21	Lasnik	Ignat	19		m	s.	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach	mother: Franziska Lasnik Oberlaibach Austria	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland
22	Reic	Giannina	36		F.	m.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Spalato	cousin: Niko Conkin Spalato Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Reic	Josip.	15		m.	s.	tippler	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Spalato	cousin: Niko Conkin Spalato Austria	Ill.	Chicago
24	Hodnik	Franz	24		m	s.	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach	father: Andreas Hodnik Oberlaibach Austria	Ill.	Waukegan
25	Delin	Ante	19		m	s.	Maritim	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	father: Mijo Delin Spalato Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26	Rotkov	Jerzon	18		m	s.	Maritim	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	father: Kuka Rotkov Spalato Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kebe Fr.	Franciska	24		F.	s.	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sirkuica	father: Kebe Gregor Sirkuica Austria	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland
28	Hogely	Johann	24		m.	s.	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Pa.	Forkin	father: Hogely Johann Austria Oberlaibach	Pa.	Scolin
29	Maden	Maria	26		F.	s.	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirknitz	father: Lore Maden Austria Zirknitz	U.S.A. Ohio	Barbaton
30	Lore	Joseph.	31		m.	w.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Wis	Sheboygan	wife: Mary Lore Austria Dorneg.	Wis	Sheboygan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 12 1912, *19* 90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being a laborer, or other manual worker, you are coming to the United States to join a person who is such a laborer or other manual worker, and, if so, what person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or in pursuance of, an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
601 1	yes	self.	15	no	no	no	friend: Frank Josefa 250 Ellery st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Langenton
602 2	yes	self.	25	yes	1906	N.Y. New York	uncle: Joseph Fehann 319 E. 45th st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gottschee
603 3	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	friend: Herbert 536 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Reinthal
604 4	yes	self.	15	no	no	no	aunte: Anna Rauscher 128 Guernsey str. Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Reinthal
605 5	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	cousine: Peter Joseph 185 Williamsburg str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Niedermösel
606 6	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	uncle: Kostna Johann 277 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ingolstadt
607 7	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	cousin: Joseph Kunnp 795 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gale
608 8	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	aunte: Gredende Münch 242 Stalitzy str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kattendorf
609 9	yes	self.	20	no	no	no	brother: Thomas Bonitto Northampton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rotodoraus
610 10	yes	self.	28	no	no	no	Parent: Joseph Travriaff Paterson Ave 22 Eugene Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kalsic
611 11	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lonnie
612 12	no	self.	32	no	no	no	brother in law: Michal Ceny Jamesville N.Y. Box 215	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Dristhonics
613 13	yes	self.	17	no	no	no	friend: Jakob Kozdar 11: 37 Church str. Lowell. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zamundek
614 14	yes	self.	18	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Yeaterzatka
615 15	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	father: Kreiger Mark 11: 200 Jollyon str. Yolliet. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Obermösel
616 16	yes	self.	50	no	no	no	father: Semjar Valentin Box 386 Lansing Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bresnica
617 17	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Ambon
618 18	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Ambon
619 19	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ziri
620 20	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	cousine: Iwana Mertelj 66 West str. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ebbionita
621 21	yes	self.	40	no	no	no	brother in law: Matent Ustinic Belton ave 7106 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Oberlaibach
622 22	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	sister in law: Matya Bukyovic 42 231 W. 22 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ipalato
623 23	yes	self.	26	no	no	no	sister in law: Matya Bukyovic 42 231 W. 22 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ipalato
624 24	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	brother: Ignat Hodnik 717 Margatt. str. Wankegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Oberlaibach
625 25	yes	self.	30	no	no	no	cousin: Damino Damianov 2610 West port, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hastel Insane
626 26	yes	self.	28	no	no	no	cousin: Iwan Kimbelhok 2219 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	H. Famve
627 27	yes	self.	25	yes	1906 1908	Ashtola Pa.	Cousine: Iwana Thavdanye Norwood Rd. 1150 Cleveland. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ebitkanica
628 28	yes	self.	25	yes	1908 1912	Johnstown Pa.	brother: Gregor Rogely Indiana Trolley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rogely
629 29	yes	self.	26	no	no	no	cousine: Iwana Zbitti 11: 181 Porter ave 11: 811 Jamestown oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ebitkanica
630 30	yes	self.	25	yes	1908 1912	Sheboygan Wis	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Trnovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Car (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the T. S. S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Carl, Surgeon of the S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Doubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 6 OCT 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stefanicic	Johann	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Frnogo	father: Franz Stefanicic Austria Adelsberg	Wis	Sheboygan
2	Male	Joseph	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dorneg	father: Male Joseph Dorneg Austria	Wis	Sheboygan
3	Celin	Franz	44		m	m.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgraye	wife: Helene Celin Austria Podgraye	Pa.	Dahogy
4	Celin	Aloyse	18		m	s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgraye	mother: Helene Celin Austria Podgraye	Pa.	Dahogy
5	Hrenovic	Vincent	45		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zabice	wife: marie Hrenovic Austria Zabice	Pa.	Dahogy
6	Ishka	Frank	36		m	m.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zabice	wife: margaretha Ishka Austria Zabice	Pa.	Dahogy
7	Valencic	Marya	24		F	s.	housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Nove Hracine	father: Johann Valencic Austria Nove Hracine	Pa.	Dahogy
8	Poseta	Maria	17		F	s.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach	father: Peter Poseta Oberlaibach Austria	N.Y.	Little Falls
9	Petkovsek	Frank	28		m	s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zaplana	father: Peter Petkovsek Austria Zaplana	Ill.	Waukegan
10	talar	Vera	19		F	s.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ratitna	father: Adam talar Ratitna Austria	u.s.a.	Lorain
11	Klemencic	Vvana	16		F	s.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Slavina	uncle: Matent metc Slavina Austria	ohio	Cleveland
12	Birkasic	Josip	32		m	m.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Glina	mother: Franciska Birkasic Hungary Glina	u.s.a. ohio	Barberton
13	Birkasic	Rozalia	23		F	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Glina	mother: Franciska Birkasic Hungary Glina	ohio	Barberton
14	Resanovic	Gyuro	18		m	s.	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Mayden	father: Resanovic Petar Mayden Hungary	Pa.	Woodland
15	Hovac	Francesco	17		F	s.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Starihot	father: Antok Hovac Austria Starihot	N.Y.	New York
16	Mantel	Maria	43		F	s.	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottsche	daughter: Kapreta Josepha Zemitsch Austria	Ill.	Joliet
17	Juricic	Maria	33		F	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Ravnagora	mother: Maria Hrdman Ravnagora Hungary	Kan	Kansas City
18	Juricic	Ante	8		m	s	underage	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ravnagora	grandmother: Maria Hrdman Ravnagora Hungary	Kan	Kansas City
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or individual in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	friend: Paul Johann 913 Indiana st. Sheboygan, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Frauvo
2	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	friend: Anton Zheely 280 Indiana Ave Sheboygan, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Donev
3	yes	self.	22	yes	1906 1910	St. Marys, Pa.	friend: Joseph. Faber Station Kane Saltogg. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Podraye
4	yes	self.	22	no	no	no	friend: Joseph. Faber Station Kane Saltogg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Podraye
5	yes	self.	50	yes	1908 1910	St. Marys, Pa.	friend: Joseph. Faber Station Kane Saltogg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zabric
6	yes	self.	30	yes	1908 1911	St. Marys, Pa.	friend: Joseph. Faber Station Kane Saltogg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zabric
7	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	friend: Pauline Fabic Station Kane Saltogg. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	over Marine
8	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	uncle: Frant Hamovic No 6 Little st. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Oberlaibach
9	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	friend: Martin Metec Waubegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zaplan
10	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	sister: Anna Lampe Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rassnita
11	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	father: Anton Klemencic Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Gaiavi
12	yes	self.	40	no	no	no	Friend: Anton Palya Box 26 Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Glina
13	yes	self.	—	no	no	no	friend: Anton Palya Box 26 Barberton ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Glina
14	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	friend: Stipe Sobine Box 619 Keeper Woodland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Hungary	Hayden
15	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister: Johanna Manz No 170 10 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Hallhof
16	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	friend: Krizaj Karl 200 Hallam st Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Obermösel
17	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband: Anton Jurcevic 646 Jennie Kansas City, Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Ravnagora
18	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	dam	brown	none	Hungary	Ravnagora
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Attore Zar master, of the T.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Koubrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. & B. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

Fr Koubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

M Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 28 OKT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bournak	Olgig	10		F S	Pupil			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytiline	Father	Mass	Lowell
2	Ginig 223967	George	28		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytiline	Podopi	Mass	Per Nilkerbonne
3	Paradiathis	Dimitrios	30		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytiline	Grammatiki	Turkey	N.H. Dover.
4	Dimitriou	Charitomeni	28		F M	Wife	Yes							Turkey	Wife Free-Port
5	Dimitriou	Anastassia	11		F S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nodeta	Chr Dimitriou	Turkey	father
6	Dimitriou	Olympia	8		F S	Pupil	Yes								
7	Dimitriou	Kalliopi	6		F S	Housewife	Yes								Mass Warren
8	Dimitriou	Dimitrios	1½		M S		Yes								
9	Dimitriou	Nicolas	10		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nodeta	Chr Dimitriou	Turkey	father
10	Dimitriou	Ninos	3		M S		Yes								Mass Warren
11	Nabihan	Salime	20		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Nihen		None	
12	Nabihan	Asmer	1½		F -	Child	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Nihen		Nobody	Mass Lowell
13	Djourhoe	Sibran	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Nachly	father	Mass Lowell
14	Esirani Cyprus	Sousse	40		F M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadep		Turkey	N.Y. Atlantic City
15	Aboulati	Abdallah	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zahne	Beatros	None	N.Y. New-York
16	Kassab 10069888 - 1/1/35 & 1/13	Anise	40		F M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Emoline		brother	
17	Malouf	Elias	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ferodep	Antonios	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
18	Chedid	Selim	18		M S	Carpenter	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lebnon	Chebid	None	N.Y. New-York
19	Soud	Djemid	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jebelibnen		Turkey	father
20	Hadji	Essad	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Gesine		None	N.Y. New-York
21	Soffer	Moise	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Josef	None	Mass Lawrence
22	Gilberh	Daniel	20		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Pinsh	Rahel	Turkey	Conn Danbury
23	Skender	Emin	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Skender	Turkey	father
24	Joussef	Moise	21		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jaffa	Abram	Turkey	mother
25	Moussa	Yaconad	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Nastke	Asmina	Turkey	father
26	Aby Khalil	Hassan	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Nauroa	Mariam	Turkey	mother
27	Arslanian	Artin	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Dikran	Turkey	father
28	Stamatios	Constantinos	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Papa Michael	Turkey	father
29	Tsikouras	Bassilios	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Papa Michael	Turkey	father
30	Phara	Fares	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Terhanna	Sib	Turkey	brother

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	No			Brazia Barsak mother 112 Hough ave Wright's Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Haroline
2	yes	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Mrs. Joannos Themelis friend. No 35 main St Lowell Mass U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Mytilene
3	yes	Self	30	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	George Kondrathis Cousin 76 Exchange St Free-Port Ill U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Mytiline
4	yes	Self	80	No			~~Christos Dimitrios Son~~ Soujbes Leuhs Co Warren Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	
5	yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Mendeto
6	yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	
7	yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	
8	yes	Self	30	No			~~Christos Dimitrios Son~~ Soujbes Leuhs Co Warren Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	
9	yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Mendeto
10	yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	
11	yes	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Abraam Anser Husband 100 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Nipen
12	yes	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	accomp by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Lukan
13	~~yes~~	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Albert Kayafa Cousin 1305 Boardway St Atlantic N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	having sore right knee	Turkey Damascus
14	yes	Self	129	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Tourne Elyous Friend 13-15 West 29th St N.Y. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Alep
15	~~yes~~	Self	30	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Assad Nudarry S. Brother Cousin 65 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zahne
16	yes	Self	50	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	R. Mokaly no address Nearest 16 Morris St N.Y. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Emeline
17	yes	Self	425	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Jamer Nelaus brother 60-62 Washington St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Ferdep
18	yes	Self	225	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Abbas Marhey friend 25 Washington St N.Y. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Lebnan
19	yes	Self	30	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Hadid Jon friend 387 Elm St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Zebelibnen
20	yes	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Peter Kirdahy Cousin 54 River St Lowell Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Gesine
21	yes	Self	32	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Nolson A. Uncle Forsum Road Yancy St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Yaffa
22	yes	Self	340	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Moise Wasserman Uncle 115 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Pingh
23	yes	Self	10	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Salim Nasbani Cousin 90 Washington St N.Y. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Beyrouth
24	yes	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Wolfe Pridman friend 2385 2nd Avenue City New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Yaffa
25	yes	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Farah Abdelnour friend 118 East Howard St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Nasko
26	yes	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Aziz Ayoub friend 371 Ash St Perth Amboy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Nazareu
27	yes	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Hasiton Arslanjoan brother 19 Dix place Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Consple
28	yes	Self	25	No			~~Tanas Papas friend~~ No 2355 Market St Wheeling W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Chios
29	yes	Self	25	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Pennagiotis Constalis friend No 2365 Market St Wheeling W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Chios
30	yes	Self	15	No	~~no~~	~~no~~	Habil Zarence friend No 398 Elm St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Terhamon

Blind left eye

Montgomery

left injured at work

1c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK NOV 12 1903

W. Thayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonbara Karl, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Karl

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

W Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 28 OKT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Salbout														
1	Abonaisie	Selim	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hom	none	Mass	Lowell
2	Kenaan	Choukry	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lebnd	none	Mass	Lowell
3	Kenaan	Mariam	12	F	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lebnd	none	N.Y.	New-York
4	Meray	Habib	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Saad	Saad Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
5	Meray	Lexie	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Saad	Mother	N.Y.	New-York
6	Terter	Selim	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Eindine	none	N.Y.	New-York
7	Terter	Afife	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Eindine	none	N.Y.	New-York
8	Terter	Nicola	11	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Eindine	none	N.Y.	New-York
9	Terter	Wadia	9	F	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Eindine	none	N.Y.	New-York
10	Terter	Hana	7	F	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Eidine	none	N.Y.	New-York
11	Terter	Georgi	5	M	S	pupil	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Eidine	none	N.Y.	New-York
12	Frossen	Nahar	18	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	none	N.Y.	New-York
13	Stambouly	Salim	16	M	S	Tzouvrnitt	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	none	Conn	New Canaan
14	Salme	Assar	17	M	S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Halep	Joseph Turkey Father	Conn	New London
15	Hamod	Aref	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	none	N.Y.	New-York
~~16~~	~~Fenono~~	~~Halil~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Zayde~~	~~none~~	~~Ind~~	~~Michigan city~~
ADMITTED															
17	Mansour	Maria	16	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aerkamon	Ibrahim Turkey Father	Mass	Lawrence
~~18~~	~~Kached~~	~~Kreyem~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mazayde~~	~~Jaafer Turkey Brother~~	~~Mass~~	~~Michigan city~~
19	Matta	Faddul	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zahran	Antoni Turkey Father	P.A.	Uniontown
20	Matta	Mary	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes						Father		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Saber	Abraam	35	M	M	Baker	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	none	Mass	Fall River
22	Saber	Habib	14	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	none	Mass	Falls River
23	Saber	Philippe	9	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	none	Mass	Falls River
24	~~Kalla~~ Balish	~~Nadia~~ Nadia	20	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachle	none	N.Y.	New York
25	Maniati	Vasiliki	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Palitimi Greece Mother Patras	Mass	Wellesley
26	Maniati	Alexandros	5	M	S	Child 2-7-18204-5-22-40	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	accomp. by her mother	Mass	Wellesley
27	Foutey	Scander	40	M	M	Weaver	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	none	N.Y.	New-York
28	Foutey	Allia	23	F	M	Housewife 2-120110-5/16/40	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	none	N.Y.	New York
29	Foutey	Marie	3	F	S	Child	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	none	N.Y.	New York
30	Foutey	Roza	1	F	S	Child	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	none	N.Y.	New York

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Nicola Alsi Uncle 100 Kieffer st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Hiow
2	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	Pierre Khouri Cousin 25th Washington St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Lebné
3	Yes	Self	7	Yes	No	No	accomp. by her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Lebné
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	No	Joseph Gemal Friend 322 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Saad
5	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	accomp. by her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Saad
6	Yes	Self	120	No	No	No	P. Maloly Friend 16 Morris St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Lindine
7	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	accomp. by his husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Lindine
8	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Lindine
9	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Lindine
10	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Lindine
11	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Lidine
12	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	J. Nahas Brother 13-15 west 20th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Halep
13	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Habib Stambouly Uncle 193 Main St. New-Canaan Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Damas
14	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	Basil Bazall Friend 360 Main St. New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Halep
15	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Thomas Ayoub Cousin 13-15 west 20th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Halep
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Hassan Khoury Brother~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1/2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Sayde~~
17	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Hacete Mansour Father 398 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Derhema
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Hassan Khoury Brother~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1/2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mayade~~
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Peter Abdon Friend~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bathan~~
20	Yes	Self		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None		
21	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Joseph Coury Cousin 278 Flint St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Aldany
22	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Aldany
23	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Aldany
24	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Ibrahim Bales Father in law 33 Washington St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Zahle
25	Yes	Self	27	No	No	No	A. Machiatis Husband 22 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Patras
26	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Patras
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	No	Antun Shire Husband 25 Washington St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
28	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	Antun Shire Husband 25 Washington Ave. N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
29	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	Antun Shire father 25 Washington Ave N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
30	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	Antun Shire father 25 Washington Ave N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Damascus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

W Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonbara Karl, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

97

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SMARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS, 28 OKT 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Michaelian	George	40		M M	Seamaker	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	none	N.Y.	Stirling.
2	Michael	Afife wife	30		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	nobody	N.Y.	Stirling
3	Michael	Mer	16		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	nobody	N.Y.	Stirling
4	Michael	Mary	8		F S	Pupel	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	nobody	N.Y.	Stirling
5	Michael	Adil	7		F S	Pupel	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	nobody	N.Y.	Stirling
6	Mario	Jabonh	40		M M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sachli	none	N.Y.	New-York
7	Efiefh	Jabonh	18		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sachli	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8	Nazira	Moukabh	30		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Barsian	none	N.Y.	New-York
9	Assad	Moukabh	10		M S	—	No								
10	Adella	Moukabh	8		F S	—	No								
11	Jadia	Moukabh	5												
ADMITTED 12	Fadel	Stambuly	50		M M	Tailor	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Maroom	Stambuly	35		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Gofil	Stambuly	16		M S	Tailoress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Nadim	Stambuly	1½		M S	child			Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Adla	Dakak	40		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	none	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Salma	Dakak	20		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Antoun	Dakak	18		M S	Pupel	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Gibrial	Dakak	16		M S	Pupel	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Nekula	Dakak	10		F S	Pupel	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Antoanetta	Dakak	4		F S	Pupel	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Victor	Boutros Lami	16		M S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lebné	Uncle Hadle	Turkey	Mother Lebné
ADMITTED 23	Abdokia	Shaniech	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	none	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 24	Elias	Shaniech	65		M M	Weaver Teacher	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	none	Mass	Boston
25	Abdel	Shishibe	37		M M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahin	none	N.Y.	New-York
26	Martha	Shibe	30		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahin	nobody	N.Y.	New York
27	Mariane	Shibe	13		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahin	nobody	N.Y.	New York
28	Ebrahim	Shibe	15		M S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahin	nobody	N.Y.	New York
29	Hanne	Shibe	10		M S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahin	nobody	N.Y.	New York
30	Jennie	Shibe	7		F S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahin	nobody	N.Y.	New York

V-53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Khalil Mahallen Stephen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Damascus
2	Yes	Self		No	No	No	P. Box 124.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Damascus
3	Yes	Self		No	No	No	Sterling. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Damascus
4	Yes	Self		No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Damascus
5	Yes	Self		No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Damascus
6	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Elias Chay brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Sahli
7	Yes	Self		No	No	No 31½	9 Washington St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Sahli
8	Yes	Self	50	No	No		George Markabah husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Barbour
9	Yes	Self		No	No		284 Grand River Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	
10	Yes	Self		No	No		Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark brown	brown	None	
11	Yes	Self		No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark brown	brown	None	
12	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Joseph Stambuly Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Aleppo
13	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	33 Union Square	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey aleppo
14	Yes	Self		No	No	No	New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey aleppo
15	Yes	Self		No	No	No	accomp by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey aleppo
16	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Selim Agoub cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Aleppo
17	Yes	Self		No	No	No	13.15 West 20th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey aleppo
18	Yes	Self		No	No	No	New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey aleppo
19	Yes	Self		No	No	No	accomp by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey aleppo
20	Yes	Self		No	No	No	accomp by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey aleppo
21	Yes	Self		No	No	No	accomp by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey aleppo
22	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Elias Khouri uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Lebanon
23	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No 37 Metcalf St Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Damascus
24	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Antoin Shamieh brother 11 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Damascus
25	Yes	Self	200	No	No	No	Gedeon Shamieh bro 11 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Lahun
26	Yes	Self		No	No	No	Joseph Shibe brother c/a Mustafa Dacound 67 Washington St. N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Zahim
27	Yes	Self		No	No	No	accomp by his mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Zahim
28	Yes	Self		No	No	No	accomp by his mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Zahim
29	Yes	Self		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Zahim
30	Yes	Self		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Zahim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the I. R. B. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

W. Clayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Hrubrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hrubrava

99

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W J Coupe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 28 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Attar	Elias	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Gaziè	none	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Attar	Martha	10		F S	Pupil	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lebnè	none	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Shamich	Shamich	50		M M	Seamstress	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	none	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Shamich	Shamidy	25		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	none	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Fares	Aid	28		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Der Amar	none	Mass	Lawrence
6	George	Fatair	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Midam	none	R.I.	Pawtucket
7	Salem	Fahiralban	40		M M	Weaver	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damasco	Fahia	wife	Boston
8	Mary	Shalak	20		S	Seamstress	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damasco	Fahia	sawaya	Boston
ADMITTED	Wakim	Kuaidini	26		M S	Chairmaker	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Chauffeur	Father	Boston
10	Karim	Kalay	19		M S	Cutter	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Halep	none	Penna	Shenandoah
11	Michel	Fakees	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	none	Mass	Lawrence
12	Fadil	Abdel	18		M S	Weaver	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleb	none	N.Y.	New York
alias 13	Saleem KAPLAN	SALEEM Gamanos	25		M S	Chairmaker	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ahbel	George	Father	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 14	Christie	Johoura	55		F M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hakri	Dorothia	mother	N.Y. Utica
15	Joseph	Hias	28		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lourat	none	Penna	Wilkes Barre
16	Yehran	Hermanos	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ghelli	Thoury	father	Pa Wilkes Barre
17	Raliel	Dekmak	55		M M	Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damasco	Jonafie	mother	N.Y. Utica
18	Malake wife	Dekmak	40		F M	Seamstress	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damasco	none	Mass	Boston
19	Salem	Dekmak	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damasco	nobody	nn	Mass Boston
20	Rusala	Dekmak	11		F S	Pupil	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damasco	nobody	nn	Mass Boston
21	Rosa	Aboohayatian	51		F M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cranes	husband	Mass Boston
22	Ibraem	Aboohayatian	38		M M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN accomp. by her father		Mass Boston
23	Egnis	Aboohayatian	21		F S	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN accomp. by her mother		Mass Boston
24	Armen	Aboohayatian	19		M S	Goldsmith	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN accomp by her mother		Mass Boston
25	Leon	Aboohayatian	18		M S	Mechanician	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN accomp. by her mother		Mass Boston
26	Nicolaos	Coortovich	30		M M	Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Austrian	Turkey	Constple	Luiba	mother	Mass Boston
27	Rokshey wife	Coortovich	30		F M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Austrian	Turkey	Constple	accomp. by her husband		Mass Boston
28	George	Coortovich	8		M S	Pupil	Yes	No	Turkey	Austrian	Turkey	Constple	accomp by his father		Mass Boston
29	Emilios	Coortovich	6		M S	Pupil	Yes	No	Turkey	Austrian	Turkey	Constple	accomp. by his father		Mass Boston
30	Madros	Sarkis	22		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smirna	Mayra	Mother	N.Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Abdo John cousin 139 Hudson St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Grose
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Abdo John mother 139 Hudson St Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sebne
3	Yes	Self	100	No		Antoon Thanich bro 74 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
4	Yes	Self	100	No		Antoine Thanich brother 74 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
5	Yes	Self	26	No		Khalil Ayad brother 398 Lowell Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Der Amar
6	Yes	Self	20	No		Elias Thalany brother in law 59 Goding St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Midana
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907		Abagen Hanna brother in law 49 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damasco
8	Yes	Self	25	No		[illegible] uncle 74 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damasco
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Philippo Ayad cousin 19 Union St Shenandoah Pena	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
10	Yes	Self	20	No		Latif Hafey brother 29 Oak St Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
11	Yes	Self	25	No		Ghoukakad uncle 35 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
12	Yes	Self	40	No		Jane Accad uncle 35 Broadway Room 16 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
13	Yes	Self	20	No		Joseph Nicola brother 529 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ghbeli
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Pete Ferris brother 83 Chicago St Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Habe
15	Yes	Self	26	No		Salem Figal brother 37 Metcalf St. Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lowat
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Francis Chimmon brother 538 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ghelli
17	Yes	Self	100	No		Abdalla Dickmak uncle 56 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damasco
18	Yes	Wife	7	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
19	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
20	Yes	Self	—	No		Abdalla Dickmak uncle 56 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1905		Chelsea Alexander Abookayatian brother 80 Addison St. Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
22	Yes	Self	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
23	Yes	Brother	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
24	Yes	Self	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
25	Yes	Self	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
26	Yes	Self	50	No		Hrikor Arlanian brother in law 18 Dix Place. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constple
27	Yes	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constple
28	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constple
29	Yes	Self	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Levnek
30	Yes	Self	20	No		L. Cheulgian friend 356 Bellhill Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Semore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Storezan, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Storezan
Master

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonbara Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

A Bonbara

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 28 OKT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			55												
DEPORTED S.T. 1	Dakbet	Ragoul	40		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Arabian Turkey	Halep		None	R.I.	Pawtucket
DEPORTED 2	Dakbet	Louiza	38		F M	Housewife	no		Turkey	Arabian Turkey	Halep		None	R.I.	Pawtucket
DEPORTED 3	Dakbet	George	11		M S	child	no		Turkey	Arabian Turkey	Halep		None	R.I.	Pawtucket
4	Ayoub	Naoum	45		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Syrian Turkey	Halep		None	N.Y.	New-York
5	Ayoub	Mrlich	45		F M	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Syrian Turkey	Halep		None	N.Y.	New York
6	Ayoub	Bahich	25		F S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Syrian Turkey	Halep		None	N.Y.	New York
7	Kisap	John	35		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Syrian Turkey	Hardin		None	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
8	Kisap	Nazira	45		F M	Housewife	no						None		
9	Kisap	Mariana	11		F S		no						None		
10	Kisap	Joseph	8		M S		no						None		
11	Kisap	Virgin	6		M S		no						None		
12	Askhar	George	40		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Arabian Turkey	Lebnen		Katza wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
13	Askhar	Tamar	20		F S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Arabian Turkey	Lebnen		Katza wife Turkey	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 14	Bichara	Mariam	25		F S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Arabian Turkey	Zebelebne		None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Bichara	Edgie	10		F S	child	no		Turkey	Arabian Turkey	Zebelebne		None	N.Y.	New York
16	Wanes	Antackley	38		M S	weaver	no		Turkey	Arabian Turkey	Alep		George Brother Turkey	N.J.	Stirling
17	Bakalian	Agop	30		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian Turkey	Dierbeki		Megerdich Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
18	Bakalian	Dikran	11		M S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Armenian Turkey	Dierbekir		Brother	N.Y.	New York
19															
X 20	Hohararian	Mesrob	42		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian Turkey	Derbekir		None	N.Y.	New-York
X 21	Hohararian	Nachan	11		M S	child	no		Turkey	Armenian Turkey	Derbekir		None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Grasrian	Abesalom	40		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew Turkey	Alexandrie		Haim Rouzo Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 23	Grasrian	Simha	35		F M	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Hebrew Turkey	Alexandrie		Haim Rouzo Brother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Grasrian	Joseph	15		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew Turkey	Alexandrie		accomp. by his father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Grasrian	Benvenuta	3		F S	child	no		Turkey	Hebrew Turkey	Alexandrie		accomp. by his father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Levy	Signora	60		F M	Housewife	no		Turkey	Hebrew Turkey	Alexandrie		accomp. by his father	N.Y.	New York
27	Deirmenlvian	Arsen	18		M S	Tailor	no		Turkey	Armenian Turkey	Adana		Nissa Father Turkey	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 28	Kapsudo	Marko	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew Turkey	Alexandrie		Jude Father Turkey	N.J.	New-York
29	Lavriou paulo	Kyriaco	22		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek Turkey	Napoli		Exoteroi Turkey	Wyo	Wheeling
30	Chardadjian	Hadjino	30		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian Turkey	Derbekir		None	N.J.	Paterson

55

Balance Monroso Soup

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No no	Asanias Bourj Friend 299 Broad St Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Halep
2	Yes	Self	—	No no	Accomp by her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Halep
3	Yes	Self	—	No no	Accomp by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Halep
4	Yes	Self	60	No no	Toma Ayoub Son 13-15 20th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Halep
5	Yes	Self	—	No no	Accomp by her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Halep
6	Yes	Self	—	No no	accomp by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Halep
7	Yes	Self	50	No no	Frazor Nasup Husband 20 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Hardin
8	Yes	Self	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
9	Yes	Self	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
10	Yes	Self	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
11	Yes	Self	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
12	Yes	Self	50	No no	Barbar George Son 139 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Lebanon
13	Yes	Self	40	no no	Accomp by her father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Lebanon
14	Yes	Self	50	No no	Joseph Gemal Uncle 222 44th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Zebelebne
15	Yes	Self	—	do no	accomp by his mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Zebelebne
16	Yes	Self	25	do no	Jamile Tanofil Nephew Box 141 Sterling N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alep
17	Yes	Self	50	No no	John Bezkjian Cousin 481 Central ave Nearspring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Dierbekir
18	Yes	Self	—	do no	4th west Hoboken N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Dierbekir
19	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
20	Yes	Self	50	No no	P Vartanian Friend c/o Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Dierbekir
21	Yes	Self	—	do no	accomp by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Dierbekir
22	Yes	Self	50	No no	Aron Oziel Nephew 170 Forsyth St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alexandrie
23	Yes	Self	—	No no	Accomp by his husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alexandrie
24	Yes	Self	—	No no	Accomp by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alexandrie
25	Yes	Self	—	No no	Accomp by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alexandrie
26	Yes	Self	—	No no	Accomp by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alexandrie
27	Yes	Self	25	No no	Thomas Stanby Friend 30 Elton ave Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Adana
28	Yes	Self	25	No no	Marco Reina Cousin 311 E 102 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alexandrie
29	Yes	Self	25	No no	Tom Sotiriadis Cousin 25 Market St Bowling Green	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Napolis
30	Yes	Self	25	No no	N Tatian Cousin 17 Robert St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Derbekir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Ear master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonbarara Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bonbarara

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

W. F. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 28 OKT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 56	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Condodjian	Rouben	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adanuea	Hagni mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Peradiessian 10 33852 6-21-35	Am	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bitkin	Karnu wife Turkey	Pa	New-Castle
3	Keshisian	Leron	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Ohanes father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
4	Sirekie	Bachiron	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria	Noussa father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
5	Sandjian	Herouf	26	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	Najm wife Turkey	Mass	River
6	Meyetian	Bachas	25	M	M	Baker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	Garabet father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
7	Najarian	Garabet	48	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adanuea	Nissak father Turkey	Mass	Watertown
8	Halaadjian	Ohan	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Mardros father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Laban	Sim	22	M	S	Hebrew	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alexandria	Yakes Cousin Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
RECEIVED S.L. 11	Zin	Mohacetin	32	M	M	Shoemaker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nelacha	Marine mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
11	Nedjir	Safik	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Nelacha	— — None	N.Y.	New-York
12	Parisian	Garabet	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	— — None	N.J.	Summit
13	Parisian	Aznif	18	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	— — nobody	N.J.	Summit
14	Bohal	Ghiemil	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nelacha	Halil father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
† 15	Paroudian	Gadar	50	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Ohanes brother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
† 16	Paroudian	Nerart	20	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Thomas cousin Turkey	N.J.	New York
17	Hadjadour 2-83920-41/17 3-44676	Noussa	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Beltios	Marian wife Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
18	Mokses	Isaak	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bekerslı	Maritza wife Turkey	Pa	New-Castle
† 19	Perodian	Touma	18	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Toumas father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
20	Tomajian	Nejeradich	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Toumas father Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
21	Baroudian	Stefan	35	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes								
22	Baroudian	Vahanti	22	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Hasan brother Turkey	Mass	Salem
23	Baroudian	Khamsen	52	F	W	Housewife	No								
24	Koderchian	Jamil	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Jacken father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
25	Madikian	Chaines	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adanuea	Ardik mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
26	George	Aziz	20	M	S	Journalist	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lyban	Raliga mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
27	George	Nayle	16	F	S	Housewife	3-177911-1/12/41 No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lyban	Taliga mother Turkey	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Sovaktzian	Nester	30	F	M	Housewife	23-34447-7/9/40 Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antayli	— — None	N.Y.	Troy
ADMITTED 29	Sovaktzian	Beadrish	16	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antayli	— — nobody	N.J.	Troy
30	Tiyoukas	George	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kafsine	Zoki wife Turkey	Mass	City Lowell

56

Henry W. Hoen
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 104

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (from or otherwise, of what nation, or supported by charity?) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 Dollars No	No	Dick Kondak Brother 499 West 145th St New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Adanca
2	Yes	Self	25 Dollars No	No	Mousser Parsoossian Brother 911 South mill St New-Castle Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Bitlis
3	Yes	Self	20 No	No	Nelson Dosharperian Uncle 616 Vanderbilt avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Tirebelis
4	Yes	Self	20 No	No	Pinkos. Sivelde Brother in law 211 Allen St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Alexandria
5	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Orchie Sarmonian friend 101 Centenial avenue Main Rowers Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Marash
6	Yes	Self	20 No	No	S. Trchanian Cousin 240 E 25 Mass Bay City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Karash
7	Yes	Self	20 No	No	Thamos Stambalidin Uncle 30 Elton ave Cwatertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Adanca
8	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Stefan Poonarian brother in law 134-9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Tierbelis
9	Yes	Self	45 No	—	George Sabaci Brother 64 Brocat St Savannah Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	
10	Yes	Self	40 No	No	Marolisi Jin Brother 62 allen St N.Y. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Kelaka
11	Yes	Self	100 No	No	Mardesi Jin friend 62 allen St N.Y. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Kelaka
12	Yes	Self	100 No	No	Megerdich Boghosian Cousin 523 Jersey ave Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Tirebelis
13	Yes	Self	- No	No	Megerdich Boghosian Cousin 523 Jersey ave Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Tirebelis
14	Yes	Self	100 No	No	Kemel Jin friend 62 allen St N.Y. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Kelaka
15	Yes	Self	100 No	No	Khoriam Chaines Son in law 726 Franklin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Tirebelis
16	Yes	Self	- No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Tirebelis
17	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Horanes R. Phillipian Brother in law 902 Main St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Bitlis
18	Yes	Self	25 No	No	H. Koosharian Uncle 29 North Mill St New Castle. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Bercenli
19	Yes	Self	20 No	No	Hagop Demerjian Uncle 208 East 29th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Tirebelis
20	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Mellon Monjoglian Cousin 650 W Hoyt St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Tirebelis
21	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1896-1910		S. Andersian Brother in law Salem Mass. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	
22	Yes	Self	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	None	
23	Yes	Self	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	
24	Yes	Self	25 No	No	John Karamfilian Cousin 487 Central ave. West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Tirebelis
25	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Abraham Saladjerian uncle 84 th and 85 th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Adaman
26	Yes	Self	20 No	No	George Ibrahim Father 26 Washington St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Eyboan
27	Yes	Self	- No	No	George Ibrahim Father 96 Washington St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Eyboan
28	Yes	Self	50 No	No	Armenak Jahanian Son 919 Jacob St 10th Corner Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Antepli
29	Yes	Self	- No	No	Antranik Jahanian Brother 919 Jacob St. 10th Corner Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Antepli
30	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Arsinian Contraktin friend Mauch City Jowa R.F.D. Box. 69 U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Eyptiane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1909 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW-YORK

M Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonbarra Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "surgeon" "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Bonbarra

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

W Hayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 28 OKT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Abdulsamadel	Hanna	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Abdel — father	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Perris	Petros	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ezesme	Theodora — Turkey — mother	P.E.	Vandegrift
3	Soteras	George	31		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Marthos — Turkey — brother		
4	Stefani	Aggel	35		F M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Patras	Hanna — Greece (gambeta 13) — brother	N.Y.	New York
5	Stefani	Marcos	13		M S	Pupil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megali Vrissi	Constantina — Greece — mother	Mass.	Worcester
6	Stefani	Theodoros	11		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megali Vrissi	Constantina — Greece — mother	Mass.	Worcester
7	Bardossian	Kehan	22		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkir	Missak — Turkey — father	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 8	Kassab	Nazira	15		F S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Vitlis	Hanna Kassab — Turkey — father	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
ADMITTED 9	Kessop	Marianna	12		F S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Vitlis	Hanna Kessap — Turkey — father	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
ADMITTED 10	Kessop	Joseph	8		M S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hasrdire	Hanna Kessop — Turkey — father	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
ADMITTED 11	Kessop	Gerope	6		M S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hasrdire	Hanna Kessop — Turkey — father	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
12	Mbi Kon	Hanikliz	34		F M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kourlada	— nobody — None	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Mbi Kon	Vassilios	11		M S	Pupil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kourlada	— nobody —	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Kobia	Athanassia	28		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strezova	George — Greece — father	Ill.	Chicago
15	Peppulias	Christos	17		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ly Kouria	— None —	Calif.	St. Francisco
ADMITTED 16	Mypsalem Jacob	Samaan	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Mparti	Gallia — Turkey — mother	N.Y.	New York
17	Nouhable	Nazira	30		F M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Mparti	— nobody —	Mass.	New York
18	Nouhable	Assad	10		M S	Child	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Chasm	— None —	N.Y.	New York
19	Nouhable	Adella	8		F S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Chasm	— nobody —	Mass.	New York
20	Nouhable	Wadie	5		F S	pupil	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Chasm	— nobody —	Mass.	New York
21	Nassif	Panagioty	18		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Prongiado	Panag Massipi — Greece — father	No.	St. Louis
22	Barbarigos	John	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadakia	Antonios — Greece — brother	N.J.	Paterson
23	Barbarigos	Denis	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadakia	Konstantinos — Greece — father	Mo.	Cansas City
24	Kakkaloris	Denis	18		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Dimitrios Xeno — Greece — friend	N.J.	Paterson
25	Anastassiou	Nicolas	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prokopio	Anastasios — Turkey — father	Mich.	Pontiac
26	Anastassiou	John	32		M M	Servant	Yes								
27	Sabbas	Stefanos	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prokopio	John — Turkey — father	N.Y.	New York
28	Alexiou	George	19		M S	Servant	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prokopio	Alexios — Turkey — father	N.Y.	New York
29	Choristos	Nicolas	25		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limboldoro	Panagiota — Turkey — wife	Maine	Waterville
30	Boyadzian	Panos	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Komarra	Marizam — Turkey — wife	Wis.	Racine

11-24431/2 3/23/40 — 50 — 5

8-254629 — 11/17/11 — 50

333599 — 1 — 17

57 Below

26

Dy Ord as the Tab + 8 & 15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to any other place, and if so, what place.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	16	No	No	Rel Abdelmassih Abdelmassih friend 564 - 4th ave College Point L.I.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sterbeckir
2	yes	Self	25	No	No	Jahja Hadzibey Cousin P.O. Box 242 Vandegrift Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Resmej
3	yes	Self	50	yes 1907-11	One	Nick Patitzas friend #636 Sixth ave N.Y. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
4	yes	Self	25	No	No	Stratis Stefanis Husband 14 Prospect St Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Legali Krini
5	yes	Self	-	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Negali Krissi
6	yes	Self	-	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Legali Krini
7	yes	Self	20	No	No	U Agopian friend 1215 9th St Fresno Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Yilty
8	yes	Self	25	No	No	Trozian Hessep mother 112 Hazle ave Wilkes-Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hardires
9	yes	Self	-	No	No	Trozian Kenap. mother 112 Hazle ave Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hardires
10	yes	Self	-	No	No	Trozian Kenap. mother 112 Hazle ave Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hardires
11	yes	Self	-	No	No	Trozian Kenap. mother Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hardires
12	yes	Self	50	No	No	Satirios Bellos Husband 605 Elm St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tourlada
13	yes	Self	-	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Fontada
14	yes	Self	30	No	No	Ephraim Collias Husband Florek E. Room 25 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stregova
15	yes	Self	25	No	No	Angelos Papapulias Brother 53 Hanover St San Francisco Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ly Kourias
16	yes	Self	25	No	No	George Ibrahim uncle 96 Washington St N.Y. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nparti
17	yes	Self	25	No	No	R. Malolp husband 16 Mary St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Charn
18	yes	Self	-	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Charn
19	yes	Self	-	No	No	accomp. by her mother 267 Grand Rive Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Charn
20	yes	Self	-	No	No	accomp. by her mother Elkhorn Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Charn
21	yes	Self	25	No	—	Theodore Nicolaou brother 315 Broadway St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nporgiadlo
22	yes	Self	25	No	No	Acut. Catholicos friend No 111 Main St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lagoudathia
23	yes	Self	25	No	No	Const. Barbarigos friend No 211 West 8th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lagoudathia
24	yes	Self	25	No	—	Antonios Cacoboos friend 111 Main St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zoutinthos
25	yes	Self	50	No	—	Stavros Anthos Cousin Fowler Ind. c/o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prokopio
26	yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
27	yes	Self	25	No	No	Metaxson parent 230 W. 30th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prokopio
28	yes	Self	25	No	No	Spiros Kourkas friend 10 W. 10th ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prokopio
29	yes	Self	25	No	No	George Nakitas Uncle Worker St No 13½ Waterville Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limbokoro
30	yes	Self	25	No	No	Hadzi Ozoun Gabrilian parent 323 W. 38th St Boston Mass U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Komarra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Car master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ettore Car
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Hubrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out the word "Surgeon" and insert "Surgeon in charge" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Hubrava

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 28 OKT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Menenos	Vassilios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trogons	John Father Greece	Mass	Springfield
2	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	18		M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dogelon	Spyros Father Greece	Ne	Lincoln
3	Stamatopoulos	Panagiotis	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trogons	[illegible] Father Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Adanian	Hepreny	35		F M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antaple	Hatoum Father Turkey Mother	Mass	Boston
5	Adanian	Lucie	11		F S	Child	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antaple	— grand Mother —	Mass	Boston
6	Adanian	Agop	7		M S	Child	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antaple	— grand Mother —	Mass	Boston
7	Adanian	Mary	9		F S	Child	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antaple	— grand Mother —	Mass	Boston
8	Adanian	Kirkor	5		M S	Child	No		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Antaple	grand Mother	Mass	Boston
9	Arassian	Daniel	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alexandrette	Hosep Father Turkey	Conn	New-Haven
10	Nersissian	Carabet	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antaep	Rabel Mother Turkey	N.J.	New-York
11	Arakian	Vahan	22		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cozani	Azor Father Turkey	N.J.	New-York
12	Hussein	Emin	30		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beit Jaritch	Hafa Father Turkey	N.J.	New-York
13	Witebsky	Haim	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Isaac Father Austria	N.J.	New-York
14	Bloom	Simon	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerousalem	Mariam Mother Turkey	N.J.	New-York
15	Bedikian	Adour	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aintaep	Kirkor Father Turkey	N.J.	Troy
ADMITTED	Manolopoulos	Vasilios	58		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	E. Tsarlopoulos Nephew Greece Pyrgos	Mass	Fitchburg
ADMITTED	Manolopoulos	Nicolaos	11		M S	Child	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	accomp. by his father	Mass	Fitchburg
ADMITTED	Manolopoulos	Tasia	9		F S	Child	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	accomp. by his father	Mass	Fitchburg
ADMITTED	Manolopoulos	Ekaterini	7		F S	Child	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	accomp. by his father	Mass	Fitchburg
20	Costopoulos	Stavros	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Panagiotis Brother Greece	N.J.	New-York
21	Halikia	Ecaterini	31		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nifi	Magoula Mother Greece	N.J.	New-York
22	Halikias	Panagio	11		M S	Child	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nifi	accomp. by his mother	N.J.	New York
23	Halikias	Evangelos	9		M S	Child	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nifi	accomp. by his mother	N.J.	New York
24	Halikias	Charalambos	2		M S	Child	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nifi	accomp. by her mother	N.J.	New York
25	Dimitracopoulos	Constandinos	16		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	John Father Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Halikia	Fotini	40		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nifi	Geranimo Brother Greece	N.J.	New-York
27	Halikia	Nicolaos	10		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nifi	accomp. by his brother	N.J.	New York
28	Cohen	Bohor	27		M M	Tinsmith	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Solomon Father Turkey	N.J.	New-York
29	Matsanga	Maria	36		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapanagio	Christos Father Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Coulias	Elisaos	50		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Prevesa	— None —	N.J.	New-York

12 by W. Coyne Insp

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

108

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] or attachments of [illegible] been registered by [illegible]?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	No		J. Argiropoulos Uncle 201 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Tragomo
2	Yes	self	$25	No	No		N. Papadopoulos Brother 1324 O St. Lincoln Nebras.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Dagelo
3	Yes	self	25	No	—		[illegible] Brother 353 West 2nd St. 30 St. Saloniki Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Tragomo
4	Yes	self	50	No	No	No	Paraskevi Adanian Husband 201 Harrison ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Antaple
5	Yes	father	—	No	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Antaple
6	Yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Antaple
7	Yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Antaple
8	Yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Antaple
9	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	Kazbar Attanian Friend 620 Jale station New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alexandrette
10	Yes	self	20	No	No	No	Nazar Nazarian Cousin 317 East 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	brown Acorn	None	Turkey	Aintap
11	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	K.S. Davidian Uncle 177 Wads ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Cozani
12	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	[illegible] Friend 328 East 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Saidich
13	Yes	self	30	No	No	No	Mandel Meilizer Cousin 254 Jorc St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	Austria	Lembere
14	Yes	self	60	No	No	No	R. Rosenlein Cousin 141-43 Hopkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Jerousalem
15	Yes	self	20	No	No	No	Hagop Chamdjian Cousin 15 South St. Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Aintap
16	Yes	self	55	No	No	No	E. Mandopoul Son wife 1 Rockrey St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
17	Yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
18	Yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
19	Yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp. by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
20	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	P. Papadimitriou Cousin 665 6th ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
21	Yes	self	55	No	No	No	Emmon Halikias Husband 194 ave B. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nisi
22	Yes	self	17	No	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nisi
23	Yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nisi
24	Yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nisi
25	No	self	25	No	No	No	John Dimitracopoulos Father 902 Grand ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Krestena
26	Yes	self	50	No	No	No	P. Halikias Husband 601 East 12th New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nisi
27	Yes	self	—	No	No	No	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nisi
28	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	A. Eshemazi Friend Chrystie 87. 172 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Andria Neapolis
29	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	J. Matsangas Husband Yale Taft New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lapanagos
30	Yes	self	20	No	No	No	Pedro Sabath Friend 32 west 100 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Preveza

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Etore Far master, of the T. & S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Etore Far
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

W Kayne
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Ferdinand Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F Ferdinand Karl

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W Keane

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 28 OKT. 1912, 19

59

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mavridis	Vassilios	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lescoviki	Simeon — Brother — Turkey	Conn.	Stafford Springs
2	Tsakala	Athanasios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesmé	Petros — Father — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
3	Medaras	Emile	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damos	Zahé — Mother — Turkey	P.A.	Vandergrift
4	Keulizan	Marxar	40	M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constople	Lucia — wife — Turkey	N.Y.	Central Valley
5	Kitaratzis	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesmé	Antonios — Father — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Makrias	Dimitrios	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesmé	Panagiota — Father — Turkey	P.A.	Vandergrift
7	Belalis	Stelios	24	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesmé	Serma — Mother — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
8	Jacovou	Isakim	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Asie	George — Father — Turkey	P.A.	Vandergrift
9	Petsas	Nicolaos	26	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesmi	Loulouda — wife — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
10	Micheli	John	24	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cyzamouni	Michel — Father — Turkey	P.A.	Vandergrift
11	Couris	Athanasios	24	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesmé	John — Father — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12	Agopian	Nissak	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisserlich	Eroiza — wife — Turkey	P.A.	Vandergrift
13	Pierris	Paudelis	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Asie	Chrysklou — Wife — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
14	Cayracas	Constaudine	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsesmé	Stefanos — Uncle — Turkey	P.A.	Vandergrift
15	Kaloyiros	Sotiris	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cyalousa	Agelou — wife — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
16	Sotirion	Christos	26	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cyalousa	Maria — Mother — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
17	Jabbara	Jaltas	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damasco	Selim — Father — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
18	Zicos	Constaudine	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sopiki	Maria — wife — Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
19	Loizou	George	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cyalousa	George — Father — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
20	Lardinopoulos	Kyriacos	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Neapolis	Katina — Mother — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
21	Ghagi	Lutfy	28	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bierbekir	Arakat — Father — Turkey	N.Y.	Middletown
22	Atsogloou	John	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Procopion	Marina — wife — Turkey	Mass	Haydenville
23	Economou	Anastasios	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hostera	Athina — wife — Turkey	Me	Biddeford
24	Atsogloou	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Procopion	Anastasiou — Father — Turkey	Mass	Haydenville
25	Mizrahi	Sarah	45	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	— None —	N.Y.	New-York
26	Mizrahi	Abraam	11	M	S	Child	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	— None —	N.Y.	New York
27	Maliaris	Constantinos	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Temeni	Elias — father — Greece	Mass	New Bedford
28	Georgopoulou	Chrissanthi	18	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Photis — father — Greece	Mass	Worcester
29	Sergiou	Ferdinand	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constpoliz	Bassilios — father — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
30	Athanassios	Pappas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constpoliz	Christodoulos — father — Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	18	No			Sotiros Konstantinou Cousin, No 61 Box — Stafford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Les ko vi ki
2	Yes	Self	20	No			Trialos Tsa Kalos brother, 139 Columbia ave Vandergrift	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsesmes
3	Yes	Self	100	No			George Soured Uncle, 667 Sixter St Central falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Damos
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Bedros Yervantian parent, 237 E. 26th St N.Y. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Constple.
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicol Psaltides Cousin, 139 Columbia ave Vandergrift	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsesmes
6	Yes	Self	20	No			Stamatis Stamos Cousin, C/o 2 Sixty 302 W. 31 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsesmes
7	Yes	Self	30	No			Matheos Petsas friend, P.O. Box 242 Vandergrift	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsesmes
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Artinan Karagueta friend, 1 Cost St No 5th, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Asie
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolaos Psihoulas Cousin, No 139 Columbia ave Vandergrift	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsesmes
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1910		New York	Aristides Cacopoulos friend, 121 Washington St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Cryanonri
11	Yes	Self	28	No			Constantinos Kouzis brother, P. Box 242 Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsesmes
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Hacop Filavian Cousin, 311 West 24th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Kasserlotch
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Artinan Knouguanti Cousin, ~~1 Cost Ivark 53~~ New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Asie
14	Yes	Self	25	No			John Haralambey Cousin, P. Box 2420 Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsesmes
15	Yes	Self	25	No			D. N. Doukas friend, 29 Mardison New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Cyzalessa
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910		New York	D. N. Doukas friend, 29 Mardison. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Cyzalessa
17	Yes	Self	30	No			Chouchi Narijan Cousin, C/o the Art. Chuprical Co 52-62 Washington St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas Ilos
18	Yes	Self	26	Yes 1905-8		St Louis	Alexandros Filios Brother, No 636 Box St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Sopildi
19	Yes	Self	25	No			D. N. Doukas friend, 29 Mardison New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Cyzalessa
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Thanas Chebesnieux friend, 490 Central ave West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Neapoli
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Comas Zygranion Brother-in-law, 490 Central ave West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Sierbetkir
22	Yes	Self	24	No			A. Mauroboulos friend, P.O. Box St Algalonville Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Procopion
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Themistoklis Lionagnou Cousin, No 250 Main St Bickelford Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Hostera
24	Yes	Self	24	No			A. Makrobouloo friend, P.O. Box 31 Haydenville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Procopion
25	Yes	Self	40	No			Aaron Mizrachi Husband, 627 3. Rivington St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
26	Yes	Self	—	No			Accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Michael Mavlivero Brother, #82 Purchase St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Zemeni
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicol Petropoulos Uncle, 86-88 Grafton St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Amalias
29	Yes	Self	30	No			A. Antoniadis Uncle, No 464 W. 26 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Conspoli
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Kostas Papas brother, No 227 W. 27 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Conspoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Store Zar, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Store Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

W. Jayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boubrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Boubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 19[illegible] day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 2 OKT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garos	Efstathios	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Varvara	wife	N.Y.	New-York
2	Karapani	Marinos	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stratis	Father	Mass	Lynn
3	Perkelilos	Dimitrios	25		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parthelon	wife	N.Y.	New-York
4	Georgiou	Vasilios	22		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Elisabet	wife	N.Y.	New-York
5	Canellos	Miltiadis P.	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezounda	Mother	Mass	Lynn
6	Canellos	Asimoula D.	23		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Mother	Mass	Lynn
7	Setiraki	John	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalimani	Father	W Va	Wairton
8	Castelo	Dimitrios	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plomari	Father	Conn	Norwich
9	Sitaras	Michail	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Sitaros Father	Mass	Lynn
10	Fiski	Aristides	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Fanfaros Father	P.A.	Monessen
11	Rozi	John	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Spiro Father	N.Y.	New-York
12	Thealogidis	Nicolaos	45		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Climandos	— None —	Mass	Lynn
13	Agiorgousis	Constandinos	25		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Michail Father	P.A.	Monessen
14	Coutsopodias	Michail	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	— None —	N.Y.	New-York
15	Alexandridi	Soulia	22		F M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Panormos	Panagiotis Brother	N.Y.	New-York
16	Alexandridi	Baby	1	9	F S	Child	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Panormos	— None —	N.Y.	New-York
17	Cohen	Mordokay	50		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Tjoya uncle	N.Y.	New-York
18	Cohen	Ester	43		F M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	— Turkey —	N.Y.	New-York
19	Habif	Sara	21		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	— Daughter —	N.Y.	New-York
20	Halandgren	Bagtassian	24		M S	Engineer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Egen	— Sister —	N.Y.	New-York
21	Sabetay	Soussi	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Magabar Father	N.Y.	New-York
22	Bidoursian	Parsian	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Cadoun wife	N.Y.	New-York
23	Arslanian	Agop	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	Lis Mother	Mass	Boston
24	Arologa	John	20		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Garabet Father	N.Y.	New-York
25	Michalos	Constandine	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Odiseis Father	P.A.	Philadelphia
26	Sgouridis	Fokion	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Nina wife	N.Y.	New-York
27	Gianakelis	Manolis	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lafion	Dimitrios Father	N.Y.	New-York
28	Michaliadis	John	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	John Father	P.A.	Reading
29	Cambreas	Joseph	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constople	George Father	N.Y.	New-York
30	Athanassion	Panagiotis	20		F S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erhlomidero	Bohor Father	N.Y.	New-York
													Constandine Father	Mass	Lynn

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 12 1912 NOV 12 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Largas Kardjiam Friend 74 Malbory ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Haresar
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Emanuel Isaaris Friend 1270 Oxford St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aby. Marinoa
3	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Lazar Kerayan Friend 74 Malbory ave New Jersey city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Hakebta
4	Yes	Self	21	No	No	No	Vt. Kyriakidis Friend 351 Monmouth ave New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trapezounta
5	Yes	Self	26	No	No	No	Michail Camellos Friend Boston St. 622 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
6	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Michail Camellos friend Boston St. 622 Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
7	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	M. Stamatoularis Friend P.O. Box 261 Weirton W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalimani
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Panayi Lazaridis Friend 114 Main St. Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Plemar
9	Yes	Self	24	No	No	No	M. Karellos Friend Boston St. 62 west Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
10	Yes	Self	23	No	—	—	A. Papi Boston Nicomachi Theodoridis Friend 1 St — Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
11	Yes	Self	24	No	No	No	N. Andreadis Friend 229 East 46th New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
12	Yes	Self	31	No	No	No	G. Paleologos Friend 532 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chimades
13	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	N. Varlas Friend 949 Shoemaker Ave Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
14	Yes	Self	24	No	No	No	Panayi Condopodis Brother 330 East 41st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
15	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Alexo Alexandridis Husband 1700 W 107 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Panormos
16	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Accomp by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Panormos
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Isaac Cohen Son 1216 Lexington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
18	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Isaac Cohen Son 1216 Lexington Ave N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
19	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Isaac Cohen friend 1216 Lexington Ave N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	B. Zerzion Friend 110 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Egen
21	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Janit Perez Friend Chrystie St. 188 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Silivria
22	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Thom Lonigian Friend 9 Elm St Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harpout
23	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	S. Pagazian Friend 109 E 26th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Atorlatia
24	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	S. Orologa Friend Christian St 12 of Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
25	Yes	Self	26	No	No	No	Alex Michalos Cousin 519 2d ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
26	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	Alex. Michalos Cousin 519 2nd ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
27	Yes	Self	24	No	No	No	George Maouras Friend 726 north 6th st. Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lafion
28	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Myleris Cousin 692 3 ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
29	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	Isaac Bekar Brother 70 Allen St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constnople
30	Yes	Self	26	No	No	No	Harry Apostolou Brother 532 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chlomidato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. & S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Dombrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Fr Dombrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

N J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 2 OCT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zamboy	Kyriakos.	31		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	E. Dementri.	Pelagia Wife	Mass	Worcester
2	Pappadopoulos	Nicolaos.	26		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Akaysser	Costinos Turkey. Wife	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Kondiotis	Steak	29		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Rebecca Turkey. Wife	N.Y.	New York
4	Georgiou	Efstratios.	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Samian Greek	Turkey	Algon Constantinos	Marica Turkey. mother	Mass	Peabody
5	Panagiotou	Charalambos	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chlomidado	Marica Turkey. Wife	Mass	Lynn.
6	Tzarnas	Christos.	23		M S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey.	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Constantinos Turkey. father	Pa.	Pittsburg.
7	Pappadakos	Vassilios	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chlomidado	Jacob Turkey. father	Conn	Ansonia
8	Nagianos	John	19		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parakkelo	George Turkey. father	Mass	Boston.
9	Theologou	Charalambos	35		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chlomidado	Marianthi Turkey. Wife	Conn	Ansonia
10	Theologou	Sotirios	16		M S	Papil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chlomidado	John Greece. brother	Conn	Ansonia
11	Poulitis	Maria	25		F S	Seamstress	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalenditza	Stamos Turkey. father	N.Y.	New York
12	Anagnostis	Nicolaos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chlomidado	Nicolaos Turkey. father	Mass	Lynn.
13	Saltas	Nicolaos	19		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chlomidado	S. Barus Turkey. father	Conn	Bridgeport.
14	Varou.	George.	19		M S	Labourer	Yes.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamos.	Aggeliki Greece mother	Mass	Springfield
15	Salmas.	Christos.	19		M S	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Mytiline.	J. Asmenatis Turkey. father	Mass	Haverhill
16	Asmenatis	George.	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Mytiline.	Joachim Turkey. father	Conn	Norwich
17	Apostolos.	Joachim.	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Plemari	S. Linardos Turkey. father	Conn	Norwich
18	Linardos.	Panagiotis	22		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Potamos.	Mersini Turkey. Wife	Mass	Haverhill
19	Karageorgis	Nicolas.	22		M M	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Mytiline.	John Turkey. father	Mass	Somerville
20	Soumelis	George.	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Alatzati	Antonios Turkey. father	Conn	Ansonia
21	Sfougaras	Stavrlatos.	17		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek.	Turkey	Cressos.	Chrakonda Turkey. wife	N.Y.	New York
22	Georgis	Charalambos	30		M M	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Assos	Melpo Turkey. wife	Conn	Ansonia
23	Zomboulis	Antonios	35		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cressos.	Dimitrios Turkey. father	N.H.	Somersworth
24	Damianos	Antonios	21		M S	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Pountzos	Eleni Turkey. mother	Conn	Ansonia
DEPORTED 25	Sklerlis	Spiros.	17		M S	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Cressos.	Aflalia Turkey. wife	Mass	Boston
26	Frantzis	George.	38		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		accompanied by his father —	Mass	Boston
27	Frantzis.	Grigor.	18		M S	Papil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cressos	Aggeliki Turkey. wife	Conn	Ansonia
28	Nyoubouliday	Vassilios	35		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cressos.	George Turkey. father	Mass	Springfield
29	Parlioglou	John.	19		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stypsis.	Dimitrios. Turkey. father	Mass	Lynn.
30	Kapetanas	Assimakis	27		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koulourioudis			

61 5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Alexandros Konstantopoulos Cousin No 245 Northfolk W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sementzi
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Theod Hirmanides Cousin 76 Mallery ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kayysser
3	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Evangelos Stathis friend 76 Prospect St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kallipoli
4	Yes	Self	30	No	No	M	Dometrios Papapanagos brother P. O. Box 255. Pidanon Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ag. Constantin
5	Yes	Self	50	No	No	M	Efstration Kyriazis patient 532 Boston St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chlomidaedo
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1902	Returning Visitor	Stefanos Tarnaras Cousin No 625 5th ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
7	Yes	Self	25	No			George Kyriakos brother 76 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chlomidaedo
8	Yes	Self	28	No			Panos Mavrogenis brother 76 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Parakela
9	Yes	Self	58	No	No	M	Michel Papaioanidis brother No 38 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chlomidaedo
10	Yes	Self	-	No	No	M	Accompanied by his father —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chlomidaedo
11	Yes	Self	25	No	No	M	George Spanton Brother in law No 168 Boy. Nev - Burgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chalandritza
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Jean Papageorgis brother 167 Chh. St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chlomidaedo
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolas Salter brother 917 Main St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chlomidaedo
14	Yes	Self	23	No	No	M	Michaelis Stratos friend No 2 Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Potamos
15	Yes	Self	25	No	No	M	Michael Soumoulos Cousin 17 Locke St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mytiline
16	Yes	Self	25	No	No	M	Evangelos Peppis friend 275 Nort Main St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mytiline
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No	M	Evangelos Psathinos friend P.O. Box Norwich Conn U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Plemari
18	Yes	Self	25	No	No	M	George Linardos Brother 114 Main St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Potamos
19	Yes	Self	25	No	No	M	Michel Dyantzis Brother in law No 17 Locke St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mytiline
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	M	John Zacharoulis Cousin Linwood St No 78 Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Olandzati
21	Yes	Self	28	No	No	M	George Couventas friend 4 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cresso
22	Yes	Self	40	No	No	M	Dirtemis Constantinides friend 7 Last St 53 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Assa
23	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1908-11	Returning	George Couventas friend 4 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cresso
24	Yes	Self	25	No	No	M	Alexandros Limbouris Cousin 159 P.O. Box Somerworth N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pountzos
25	Yes	Self	28	No	No	M	George Selleris Uncle No 4 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cressos
26	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1903-11	Boston	E. V. Kayamanlis friend 10 Brookedeway Ext. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cressos
27	Yes	Self	5	No	No	M	Accomp. by his father —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cremos
28	Yes	Self	28	No	No	M	George Selleris friend No 4 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cressos
29	Yes	Self	28	No	No	M	Ignatios Georgiou friend 712 Washington St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cremos
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1897-1910	Lynn	Charalambos Kapetanios Brother 692 Boston St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Styrsis
																				Turkey	Coulaumboudiotou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON.", from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Bombara Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bombara

NOV 11 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

M J Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 28 OKT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sibili	Fani	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constnople	Doudan Mother Turkey	Mass	Salem
2	Sibili	Joseph	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constnople	accomp by her mother	Mass	Salem
3	Sibili	Moise	1	M	S	Child	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constnople	accomp by her mother	Mass	Salem
4	Caliopoulou	Antigoni	20	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athouria	— None —	Ill	Chicago
5	Giocari	Theofani	33	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athouria	Micheil Giocari Friend Greece	N.J.	Paterson
6	Giocari	Alexandros	11	M	S	Child	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athouria	accomp by her mother	N.J.	Patteson
7	Giocari	Panagiota	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athouria	accomp by her mother	N.J.	Patteson
8	Giocari	Nicolaos	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athouria	accomp by her mother	N.J.	Paterson
9	Tadjer	David	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	S Isaac Father	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED S. Ins.	Voudouris	Dimitrios	28	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Barber	DISCHARGED	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Stefan Turkey Father	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED S. Ins.	Yedelevitz	Shimen	30	M	M	IN HOSPITAL Carpenter 2404872	DISCHARGED 8-15-12	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	Berta Turkey wife	N.Y.	New York
12	Perlsmitter	Mary	17	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	— Mother —	N.Y.	New York
13	Havamesian	Arautoum	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	Mariam Mother Turkey	Mass	Worcester
14	Tavordinian	Karnig	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ezergian	Kalousta Father Turkey	Mich	Detroit
15	Festzian	Sarkis	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Charpout	Mevork Father Turkey	R.I.	Providence
16	Meghoulan	Hagmedo	19	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constople	Isaac Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED ~~DEPORTED~~ S. Ins.	~~Ohannessian~~	Hanes	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Hovsep Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Chrysanthou	Antonios	42	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Mariana Mother Turkey	P.A.	Reading
19	Calnoglou	Abraam	19	M	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Neapolis	John Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Evgenius	John	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Manoli Brother Turkey	Mass	Peabody
21	~~Hini~~	~~Isaac~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Balaya~~	~~Esther Mother Turkey~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22	~~Hini~~	~~Jacob~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~— Mother —~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
23	Tsouras	Anastasios	31	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	— None —	N.Y.	New York
24	Tsouras	Clio	30	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	— nobody —	N.Y.	New York
25	Tsouras	George	10	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	— nobody —	N.Y.	New York
26	Tsouras	Nina	8	F	S	Child	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	— nobody —	N.Y.	New York
27	Tsouras	Platon	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	— nobody —	N.Y.	New York
28	Tsouras	Danai	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	— nobody —	N.Y.	New York
29	Connor	John	33	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sipsi	Constantina Brother Greece	Mass	Watertown
30	Zaharoulis	Theodoros	18	M	S	Labourer 1794607	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	George Father Turkey	Mass	Boston

Except 10 11.

62

28

William Brott
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	No		Ugeb Sibili, To Cousin 38 Beaver St. Salem Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constnople
2	Yes	Self	-	No	No		accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constnople
3	Yes	Self	-	No	No		accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constnople
4	Yes	Self	20	No	No		N. Coliopoulos Father 6605 State st. chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ahouria
5	Yes	Self	60	No	No		T.B. Stasinos Nephew R.f.d. 2 Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ahouria
6	Yes	Self	-	No	No		accompanied by her mother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ahouria
7	Yes	Self	-	No	No		accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ahouria
8	Yes	Self	-	No	No		accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ahouria
9	Yes	Self	25	No	No		David Perez Cousin dryati St. 185 New-York	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Silivria
10	Yes	Self	25	No	No		M. Stamuli Friend 224 E 67 St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chios
11	Yes	Self	25	No	No		Jacob Perlmutter Nephew 7 A. Broadway New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
12	Yes	Self	-	No	No		accomp. by his brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
13	Yes	Self	25	No	No		V. Marsigian Friend 16 Stout St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Malatia
14	Yes	Self	25	No	No		Nissis Cradjian Cousin 181 Salway Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ezergian
15	Yes	Self	25	No	No		F. Melkon Uncle 714 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Charpout
16	Yes	Self	25	No	No		Abraham Oskerazi Friend 172 Chrystie St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constnople
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No		B.M. Gouzigian Cousin 21 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpoot
18	Yes	Self	25	No	No		J. Chrysanthou Friend 700 Walnut St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
19	Yes	Self	25	No	No		G. Calaoglou Brother 241 E 46th St 2-3 ave New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Neapolis
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No		N. Ergeus Cousin 28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
21	Yes	Self	25				[illegible] Father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Haloga
22	Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
23	Yes	Self	150	No	9 m/ 1912	N.Y.	Sotirios Petrides Friend 232 west 28th St. & 8 ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
24	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	Accomp. by his husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
25	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	Accomp. by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	Accomp. by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	Accomp. by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	Accomp. by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Yaramanis Friend 27 Elm St. watertown Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sipsi
30	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	John Zaharoulis Brother 78 Linwood St. Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alastaxtos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dombrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, (Insert "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by charterers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dombrava

NOV 12 1913

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

M J Keane

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS, 28 OKT 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baroosian	Stefan	35	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Brother Thanes Turkey	Mass	Salem
2	Baroosian	Valentinet	22	F	M	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Brother Thanes Turkey	Mass	Salem
3	Baroosian	Khanem	52	F	M	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Brother Thanes Turkey	Mass	Salem
4	Baroosian	Araksi	1 2/12	F	S	Child	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	— Turkey —	Mass	Salem
5	Baroosian	Sik	3/12	M	S	Child	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Brother Thanes Turkey	Mass	Salem
6	Dinajian	Bedros	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ban	— nobody —	N.J.	Paterson
7	Dinajian	Nonnig	34	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ban	— nobody —	N.J.	Paterson
8	Dinajian	Karning	7	F	S	Child	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ban	— nobody —	N.J.	Paterson
9	Dinajian	Annar	9	F	S	Child	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ban	— nobody —	N.J.	Paterson
DETAINED S. I.	Salamich	Sabiba	19	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	DISCHARGED Yes		Italian	Italian	Turkey	Jerusalem	Nasser Turkey mother	Ill	Chicago
11	Chatzimichail	Kyriacos	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Egraloussa	Chatzimichail Turkey father	P. a.	Philadelphia
12	Dazeoay	Kaliy	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Egraloussi	Myroforar Turkey mother	P. a.	Philadelfia
13	Chatzikian	Mulet	20	M	S	Tailor	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kozan	Minas Turkey father	N.Y.	New York
14	Dorabedian	Ohredig	15	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Charpout	Mariam Turkey Mother	Mass	Springfield
15	Parkasian	Aram	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Mush	Ohanes Turkey mother	N.Y.	Fresno Cal
16	Chatzian	Abraham	24	M	S	Labourer	No	I-141 151-1/24/38	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Milection	Kanaan Turkey father	N.Y.	New York
17	Mehitarian	Mehitar	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Vana	— None — —	Mass	Chelsea
18	Cohen	Haim	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	"Smyrna	Dan'el Turkey father	N.Y.	New York
19	Samiotis	Costis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Olaatzites	Dimitrios Turkey brother	Mass	Boston
20	Kardarinis	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grecs Folkes	Stylianos Turkey father	N.Y.	New York
21	Kroradjian	Arsan Shahsouk	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	I-226935-5-1940	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Conspoly	Milson Turkey father	N.Y.	New York
22	Semerjian	Misak	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dibikli	Elgouth Turkey father	Mass	Lynn
23	Dimitriou	Christoforos	32	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Semistre	Despina Turkey wife	W.Va	Northford
24	Bouloukos	Dimitris	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Constantinos Turkey father	N.Y.	New York
25	Kofiamides	Geoldratis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vissopoly	Pannagiotis Turkey father	N.Y.	Lexington
26	Tossos	Moses	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Constple	Moise Turkey father	N.Y.	New York
27	Hazzan	Elizabet	45	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Zikos Turkey brother	Mass	Springfield
28	Hadjarian	Arac	10	M	S	Pupil	No								
29	Artinian	Pillos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kegli	Artin Turkey father	N.Y.	Troy
30	Hazzan	Moise	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Constple	Hazin Turkey father	N.Y.	New York

63 W x D Healy Insp 1-5-23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	14 years	Salem Mass	P. Karapetian 117. 5th 28th Salem Mass. friend.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dierbekir
2	Yes	Self	7	Yes	no	no	Accomp by her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dierbekir
3	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	Accomp by her son	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dierbekir
4	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	Accomp by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dierbekir
5	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	Accomp by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dierbekir
6	Yes	Self	55	No	no	no	S. Margaraniggnian Cousin No 102 Goulde ave Peterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ban
7	Yes	Self		No	no	no	Accomp. by his husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ban
8	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	Accomp. by his father 102 Goulde	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ban
9	Yes	Self	-	No	no	no	Accomp. by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ban
10	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Joseph George friend 1716. South St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
11	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Christoforos Ioannou friend 1018 South St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Igrialoussa
12	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Christoforos Ioannou friend 1018 South St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Igrialoussa
13	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Mesrob Hatzikian Brother 130 E 29 St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kojaan
14	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Elias Donabet father 866. State St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Charpert
15	Yes	Self	40	No	no	no	Ovsep Vartanian friend 2200 Tth St Fresno Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mush
16	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	K Khanoljian Brother No 325 3th ave New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Milatian
17	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Hagopian Mehitarian Brother 79. Heard St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blown	Brown	None	Turkey	Yuma
18	Yes	Self	40	No	no	no	Moose Ozoz Cousin No 149. orchard St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
19	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Dimitrios Samiatis Brother Gen. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Olaatzita
20	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Koster Thordering Brother 231 East 45 St N.Y. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rees. Fokes.
21	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	X Michael Yeglndion friend No 317 E. 28 th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Conpoly
22	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Ohannes Jatkijian Cousin No 57 Nourkit St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dibrikli
23	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Vassilios Rafael Cousin Pour Antonio No 243 Northfolk St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Semistres
24	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Matteos Stamoulis friend 22 [illegible] New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
25	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Bill Kobjanides Brother 125 North Broadway Lexington Ky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Missopoly
26	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Frank Frances Brother 175 Christ St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Conpoly
27	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	A Nathalgian Nephew 429. State St Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Conpoly
28	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
29	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Hambarzum Hartunian friend 2509 3rd ave Waterlich Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kegli
30	Yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Ibrahim Franses friend 175 Chrystie St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Conple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

W. Jacque
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Doubrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. & B. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Doubrava

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS, 28 OKT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patounas	George	43	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pvtg. George	— none —	N.Y.	Marcedes
2	Apostolou	John	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Florina	— none —	Mass	Lowell
3	Matta	Fadul	30	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lebanon	Mattar Father	Mass	Lowell
4	Matta	Marie	28	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lebanon	Matta Turkey Father	Mass.	Lowell
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

64

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912 Chicago	Head Perdikis Friend 16 Roosevelt st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey St. George
2	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1911 Lowell Mass	Pasc. Kehayas Cousin 436 Market st. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	brown	fair	None	Greece Horemi
3	Yes	Self	25	No No	Pasquer Friend 68 Washington st. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Lebnen
4	Yes	Self	-	No No	Returning by her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Lebnen
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zarrez
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1915 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Doubrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Doubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 19[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

M. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS OCT 28 1912, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chatziesstas	Costas	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	George Father Chios	Pa	Vandegrift
2	Prodromou	Chesdoros	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	Chasia Wife Kessaria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Alimenas	Paraskevas	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	[illegible] Father		
4	Avanitis	John	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Venedo	George Father Venedo	Wva	Wheeling
5	Chianan	Maria	25		M	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Demetre Carabatsi uncle Athens	Ohio	Waverly
6	Macris	John	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamo	Victoria Mother Pergamo	Pa	Reading
7	Xipolitakis	Emmanuel	47		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Apocorona	Smaragda Mother —	Pa	Reading
8	Xipolitaki	Styliani	35		F M	Farmer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Apocorona	— Apocorona	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Xipolitaki	Pagona	9		F S	Scholar	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Apocorona	George Father Apocorona	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Georgiou	Stamati	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Rodes	Rodes	George Father Rodes	Ohio	Mansfield
11	Hatcha	Nicola	[illegible]												
12	Efstratiou	Nicolas	26		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chiliori	Fanie wife Chiliori	Pa	New York
13	Papazaphyriou	Zaphyriou	18		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Venedo	— —	N.Y.	Toledo
14	Staboulis	Nicolas	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Venedo	Elenie wife Venedo	Ohio	Toledo
15	Saferelias	Apostolo	19		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanel.	Fotaki father Dardanelles	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Joannou	Demosthenis	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nichori	Smaragda wife Nichori	N.Y.	New York
17	Thanolondis	Savvas	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Venedo	George Father Venedo	U.S.A.	Richmond
18	Cadelis	Manolis	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Venedo	Efstratio Father Venedo	Ohio	Toledo
19	Kitsos	Alexander	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Venedo	Ecaterine wife Venedo	Ny	New York
20	Charitos	John	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanel	George Father Dardanelle	Ny	New York
21	Mavroudelis	Jasson	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Anastas Father Smyrne	Ny	New York
22	Rantas	Christo	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Antoni Brother Icaria	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Joannou	Dimitri	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodes	Valassa Mother Rodes	Ny	Hartsdale
24	Fiolis Fiolio	Nicolas	21		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Mary Wife Icaria	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Tsirbas	Christos	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Venedo	Cost Father Venedo	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Hadjivassilion	Vassilio	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ejine	Ecaterini Mother Ejine	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Triantalos	George	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Pagona Wife Icaria	Ny	New York
28	Castanias	Nicolas	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	— — Icaria	Mc	Keesport Pa
29	Paxilis	Dimitri	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Pagone Samos Mother	Iow	Cedar Rapi
30	Macride	Costantin	26		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrisme	Nicola Father Vrisme	Pa	Wilkesbarre

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

122

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	Nicholas Condakis Cousin 1 P O Box 32 Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
2	yes	Self	21	no	no	no Brother Brandman 667 Linden Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
3	yes	Self	24	no	no	no George Christopoulos Brother 1807 Canton Av Toledo Oh	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
4	yes	Self	21	no	yes	no Nicola Cocani cousin 2100 Wash Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
5	yes	Self	100	no	no	no her Husband Peter 1008 Monroe St W. Lib	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no George Mavris brother 24 7th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamo
7	yes	Self	-	no	no	no Kyp Zapolitakis son 409 6th Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	none	Crete	Apocorona
8	yes	Self	100	no	no	no also 611 Elm St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Crete	Apocorona
9	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Crete	Apocorona
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Tom Alexion cousin Charleston Iron Co Ford Meade Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
11	yes	Self	40	no	no	no 1807 Canton Av Toledo Oh	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Lambro Vassilaki friend 45 West 29 St. N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nikari
13	yes	Self	21	no	no	no Panay Erdemon uncle 1807 Canton St Toledo Oh	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
14	yes	Self	26	yes	07-9	Dorothy Wife P O Box 26 N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Benedo
15	yes	Self	30	no	no	no Leonid Spyrou friend 223 W 16th N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Benedo
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Petro Cardaras friend P O Box 328 Richmond Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelle
17	yes	Self	21	no	no	no Cost Limnios cousin 1807 Canton Av Toledo Oh	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nisheri
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Dem Co Kissy cousin P O Box 3 N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Benedo
19	yes	Self	25	yes	1904-8	Henley Ky Dan Kotsiris nephew P. O Box 3 N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Benedo
20	yes	Self	30	no	no	no Leon Spiros friend 223 W. 16th N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Benedo
21	yes	Self	26	no	no	no Costa Costiantinos friend 208 Amsterdam Av N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanel
22	yes	Self	30	yes	1909/1	Pittsburg Pa James Vassilakis friend 549 6th Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
23	yes	Self	26	yes	no	no Tom Alexion cousin Charleston Iron Co Ford Meade Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Scaria
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no James Vassilaios friend 549 6th Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no John Chempas brother 146½ Wilmore St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Scaria
26	yes	Self	25	yes	07-9	N York John Chempas friend 146½ Wilmore St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Benedo
27	yes	Self	50	yes	08-10	Californ. Tom Camantris friend 38 yrs 87 N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Rhine
28	yes	Self	30	no	no	no J Alexion cousin 1400 5th Av McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
29	yes	Self	50	no	no	no Theod Raminata friend 641 P O Box Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Scaria
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no John Macrides brother 78 Linwood St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
							no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Bosnia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Car master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Car

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

M Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr Lombrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (Insert whether "employed" or "acting gratuitously" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lombrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS OCT 28 1912, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pretos	John	25		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eseme	Visitor father	Pa	Vandegrift
2	Costas	Dimitri	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Athanasia Samos father	City	Newcastle
3	Efstration	Nicolas	28		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrichori	Chrisse Vrichori wife	Ny	New York
4	Coidakis	Constantin	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eseme	Nicolas Eseme father	Ny	New York
5	Nicoli	Jorgos	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Jeneste	[illegible]	Ny	New York
6	Corkis	Emmanuel	24		M S	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Co	Servant Co mother	Ny	New York
7	Stavrinis	Michael	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Pannina Samos wife	Ny	New York
8	Stavrinis	Leonidas	11		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Pannaia Samos wife	Ny	New York
9	Tsacomagos	Dimitri	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Kiriake Samos mother	W Va	Wheeling
10	Laïon	Levastes	19		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Dimitri Samos father	Ohio	Cedar Rapids
11	Houphias	Nicolas	26		M S	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamo	Vassiliko Pergamo mother	Ny	New York
12	Tsakiris	Constantinos	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamo	— Pergamo —	Mass	Peabody
13	Vayanos	George	33		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	M. Kiriz Samos uncle	Ny	New York
14	Antonion	Alexandry	20		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Catiopi Samos mother	Ny	New York
15	Patroni	John	26		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Sipkia Samos mother	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Pronzas	Costas	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Samos	Vassiliko Samos mother	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
17	Vacaki	Demetre	40		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Gramatiki Samos wife	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
18	Fourtouni	Demetre	30		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Maria Cos wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Filippakis	Andreas	48		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Pelinos	— nobody —	Mass	Chicopee
20	Filippaki	Maria	40		F M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Pelinos	— nobody —	Mass	Chicopee
21	Filippaki	Eleni	18		F S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Pelinos	— none —	Mass	Chicopee
22	Filippaki	Andreas	10		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Pelinos	— nobody —	Mass	Chicopee
23	Doudakis	George	25		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Divali	Friend at Villa Divali father	Ny	Peabody
24	Tripodi	Costas	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Karia	Nicolas Karia father	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Lastiras	Vasilios	42		M M	F	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kokkino	Vasiliki Kokkino wife	Mass	Lawrence
26	Kondron	Costas	26		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eseme	Corpisa Eseme mother	Pa	Vandergrift
27	Tsoukalas	Nicolaos	32		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymno	Levasti Calymno wife	Ind	Winneyfield
28	Theologou	Panagis	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kidonie	Theologo Kidonie father	Pa	Pottstown
29	Sidiridi	Demetre	26		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eseme	Calliopi Eseme wife	N.J.	Harrison
30	Stefaki	Demetre	31		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Meteline	Costi Meteline brother	N.Y.	New York

66

28

Dept No 6 John A Lemon Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			C. Covas Friend 242 P.O. box Vanderpoift Pl. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tresme
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Elm st 25 Danbury. Conn. L. Caskalaki Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	black	none	Turkey	Samos
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	45 W 29 st N. York. C. Poriotis Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neokori
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	96 Cherry st N. York C. Mentzmanis Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tresme
5	yes	self	50				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Tresme
6	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	2 yrs 129 E 29 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark fair	brown	none	Turkey	Cos
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y.	Chr. Leonida Son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
8	yes	self	100	no	1912	no	141 S. Canal st New York N.Y. N. Calinikos Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
9	yes	self	50 dollars	no	no		2529 Market st Wheeling W.Va Th. Remates Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
10	yes	self	45	no	no	no	641 P.O. Box Cedar Rapids Iowa Nic. Cafatelis Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
11	yes	self	25	yes	1907-12	N.Y.	59 Montgomery st Jersey City N.J. N. Chatzinikolaou Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark fair	brown	Pocked marks	Turkey	Pergamos
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	28 Walker st Peabody Mass Pothitis Costa Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark fair	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	141 S. Canal st New York C. Maroukis Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark fair	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	141 S. Canal st N. York M. Patsouris brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
15	yes	self	50	no	no	yes	512 Bolivar P. d Cleveland Ohio Th. Remates	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908	in Cedar Rapids Iowa	P.O. Box 641 Cedar Rapids Iowa Th. Remates Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	641 P.O. Box 3 Cedar Rapids Iowa C. Fourtounis brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	29 E 29 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Co
19	yes	self	-	no	no	no	Rodolaki Bros P.O. Box 67 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Selino
20	yes	self	-	no	no	no	Rodolaki Bros relatives	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Selino
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	P.O. Box 67 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Selino
22	yes	self	-	no	no	no	C. Loucaki brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Selino
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	28 Walker st Peabody Mass N. Zografopoulos Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cirvali
24	yes	self	25	yes	1910	in Canada	87 P.O. Box Universal Pa. [illegible] Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
25	yes	self	25	yes	1908	in Mass	7 Capelli Court st Boston Mass N. Mikrakis Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vam
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	P.O. Box 32 Vandergrift Pa. P. Varsula Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tresme
27	yes	self	25	yes	1905-8	Nev	P.O. Box 184 Winnemucca Nev G. Costantinou Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palyanno
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	206 High st Pottstown Pa. N. Theodorou Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cirvali
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	229 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J. M. Stilo Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tresme
30	yes	self	30	yes	1909	in Brooklyn Mass	685 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Far
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 2013 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Doubrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Doubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 191

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS OCT 28 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kapsaumnios	Vassilios	25		M S	Carpender	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Airali	Panagis Airali Father	Pa	Pottstown
2	Ohanadanan	Caspar	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armeny	America	Boston	Haroura Boston wife	Mass	Boston
3	Tsanainis	John	30		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesrne	Olga Tesrne wife	Pa	Vandegriff
4	Mavrikal	Frageskos	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesrne	Georgel Tesrne father	N.Y.	N. York
5	Kotakis	Georgeos	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesrne	Emmanto Tesrne wife	Pa	Vandegriff
6	Koparanis	John	23		M S	Carpender	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Airali	Charalabos Airali father	Pa	Pottstown
7	Eleftherion	Demetrios	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melemeris	Eleftherios Melemeris Father	Mass	Lynn
8	Papageorgion	Constantin	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samol	Emmanuel Samol Father	Ala	Bayley
9	Papamichalis	Constantin	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesrne	Erini Tesrne mother	Pa	Vandegriff
10	Kortkis	Antonios	32		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Stavroula Kos father	N.Y.	N. York
11	Xiros	John	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesrne	Christodoulos Tesrne Father	Pa	Vandegriff
12	Karvounianis	Demetrios	25		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Christos Smyrna brother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Climis	Christos	30		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Mary Pergamos Mother	N.Y.	N. York
14	Tsanka	Areti	26		F M	house woman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Caliopi Icaria Mother	W.Va.	North Fork
15	Pirondis VL	Nicolaos	23		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Mary Icaria mother	W.Va.	North Fork
16	Protopapas	Panagiotis	66		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Krickoukion	— None —	N.Y.	N. York
17	Garoufalias	Demetrios	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thassos	Anna Thassos wife	N.Y.	N. York
18	Sissois	John	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	Mary Kalymnos Mother	Fla	Tarpon Spring
19	Kypreos	Alimentis	20		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mousaarli	Savas Mousaarli father	N.Y.	N. York
20	Vachiris	Christos	20		M S	Carpender	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	Nicolaos Kalymnos father	N.Y.	N. York
21	Prassinal	Apostolos	31		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Evgypo Chios wife	W.Va.	Wheeling
22	Giongou	Thomas	38		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Veria	Eleni Veria wife	N.J.	New brunswick
23	Papantonakis	Savas	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Demetrios Chios Father	Pa	Monessen
24	Giragossian	Agop	36		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Armeny	Turkey	Charpout	Martom Charpout wife	Mass	Lynn
25	Pandogan	Mardiros	38		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ergiken	Minas Ergiken father	Mass	Laurance
26	Zouli	Erato	36		F M	housewoman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ch Kerlivas Father	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
27	Zouli	Thomais	6		F S	child	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	— Pireaus —	N.Y.	N. York
28	Yoannou	Agelis	29		M M	boy molder	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pinelopi Limnos wife	Conn	Norwich
29	Paidoussis	Antonios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Penstelis Chios father	Pa	Monessen
30	Billis	Michael	39		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	Kalotina Kalymnos wife	Fla	Tarpon Spring

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, 191 — 126

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Marcos 206 High St. Pottstown Pa.	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
2	yes	self	25	yes	1907-12	Boston	Mrs. Mandalian 322 Spruce St. Boston Mass.	relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Van
3	yes	self	25	yes	1910-12	Pa	Jenis Miniotis P.O. Box 242	Friend Vandegriff Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tesme
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Carlos Poriotis 96 Cherry St.	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tesme
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cost. Miniotis P.O. Box 242	cousin Vandegriff Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tesme
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Strat. Hassian 206 High St. Pottstown Pa.	cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Angeli Nicolaou 629 Boston St.	Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Melemeni
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georg Papangeorgiou P.O. Box 508	Brother Ensley Ala.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dem. Papamichaelis P.O. Box 32	Brother Vandegriff Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Tesme
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Steph. Papagis P.O. 129	cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cos.
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cost. Gedanief 111 Grand ave	friend Vandegriff Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tesme
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Nicolas Colinet 116 Mercer St.	Friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Papastergeou Bridge St. No. 113.	Cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Brganos
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Papadakis No. 136 P.O. Box	husband North Fork W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georgel Pironzis No. 136 P.O. Box	Cousin North Fork W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stavelin Protopapas No. 685 6th Ave.	his son N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kinetouki
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vassil Vasilkis 1659 Second ave Cor. 86th St.	cousin N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Thassos
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Chr. Themelis P.O. Box No. 286	Friend Tarpon Spring Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Pergoginni 1443 Queens ave	No. Yonkers friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Mossarli
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mich. Machinis P.O. Box No. 286	his brother Tarpon Spring Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
21	yes	self	30	yes	1906-9	W. Va.	ant. Prassinal Weirton	Brother W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
22	yes	self	25	yes	1909-12	N.J.	Georg Giannakou R.F.D. 1 Bonhamtown	Brother N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Voria
23	yes	self	170	yes	1909-12	Pa.	Jamel Giamelakis P.O. Box 441	Cousin Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
24	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Ill.	Douglas Exigian Boston St. No. 120.	Cousin Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Charpout
25	yes	self	26	yes	1907-12	Mass	Hovsep Pandoian 137 Broadway	Cousin Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erzigen
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	John Jonti	husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireeus
27	yes	self		no	no	no	3 Fenchurch St. Norfolk W. Va.		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
28	yes	self	325	yes	1907	Conn.	George Spanou Main St. Norwich	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Const. Pandourgis 441 P.O. Box	Brother Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Chr. Themelis P.O. Box 286	Cousin Tarpon Spring Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Otto Ear master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people, and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)„ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United Slates: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Dombrava Karl, Surgeon of the ~~U. S. S.~~ "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therdy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

F. Dombrava

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

M. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS OCT 28 1912, ____, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parikena	Anna	25		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hios	Sophia mother	M.Y.	New York
2	Parikena	Maria	4		S	child	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hios	Maria mother	N.J.	New York
3	Gounaris	Charalabos	26		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Troas	Maria mother	W.Va	Gassaway
4	Caugalou	Ekaterine	17		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	— —	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Armidis	Mikes	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Antonio none father	Pa	Monessen
6	Vafiadis	Antonios	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ripio	Demetre Chios father		
7	Gialouraki	Damianos	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ripio	Michel Ripio father	N.J.	New York
8	Arseni	Costa	28		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Symi	Eleni Symi wife	N.J.	New York
9	Coptes	Apostolos	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thasso	Nassoula Thasso wife	N.J.	New York
10	Cataconzinos	Manouel	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Troas	John Troas father	W.Va	Gassaway
11	Cataconzinos	George	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	John Limnos father	Conn	New Haven
12	Apostolopoulou	George	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Troas	Evdokia Troas mother	Conn	New Haven
13	Megaloudi	Elias	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Symi	Anna Symi mother	W.Va	Gassaway
14	Pachatzi	Costas	29		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thasso	Vassiliki Thasso wife	N.J.	New York
15	Neromilioti	Nicolaos	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	John Chios father	N.J.	New York
16	Theodossiou	John	35		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thasso	Anna Thasso wife	Pa	Monessen
17	Christodoulou	Costas	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thasso	Simo Thasso father	N.J.	New York
18	Calapodas	Michel	43		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dindini	Maria Dindini wife	N.J.	New York
19	Ignatiou	Theodoros	35		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cardamellia	— —	N.H.	Dover
20	Grigoroglou	Kyriakos	34		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Callipoli	Eleni none wife	W.Va	Gassaway
21	Macaronidis	John	32		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Michel Callipoli brother	N.J.	New York
22	Nicolaou	Panagis	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Civratzik	Nicolas Constantinople father	N.J.	Niagara Falls
23	Sotiriou	Nacum	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coritsa	Sotirio Civratzik father	Pa	Reading
24	Catsonou	Alexandros	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dindini	Despina Coritsa mother	N.J.	New York
25	Pavlu	Andreas	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumanian	Gedeon Dindini brother	N.H.	Dover
26	Apostolakou	Evagelia	18		F S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Costantza	— —	Mich	Detroit
27	Niaviogiou	Pandeli	27		M S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nekeline	Eleanthi none mother	N.J.	New York
28	Apostolakou	Maria	30		F S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nekeline	Eleanthi Nekeline mother	Pa	Delmont
29	Costantinou	Eleftherios	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sparti	— —	N.J.	New York
30	Catsanopoulos	Nanaki	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Civratzik	Eleni none mother	Pa	Reading
													Despina Dindini mother	N.H.	Dover

68

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, or book of labor bureau, or agent, or whether assisted by others, or by societies or associations, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, or book of labor bureau, or agent, or whether assisted by others, or by societies or associations, and if so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	—	no	no	no	And. Pavikos Lurland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	201 East 33 pet at N. York Vass. Demetrion friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 279 Jassoway W. Va John Zonk uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Troad
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	23 Fenchurch st Norfolk. Va Pan. Papandonopki Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	419 Shoemaker Ave Monessen. Pa Th. Stefanu friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Chios
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	31 Jaques st N. York G. Lombrinidi friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Pirion
7	yes	self	24	no	no	no	13 Madison st N. York Vass. Vezikis Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Symi
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	1659 Second Ave 86th st N. York Lt. Capti brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thassos
9	yes	self	24	no	no	no	P.O. Box 279 Jassoway W. Va G. Balassi uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Troad
10	yes	self	30	yes	1911-12	Conn	129 Main st New London Conn G. palasi uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limno
11	yes	self	35	no	no	no	129 Main st New London Conn G. Calake relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limno
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907-9	W. Va	P.O. Box 279 Jassoway W. Va G. Lombrinidi friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Troad
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	13 Madison st N. York C. Athenassion Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Symi
14	yes	self	26	no	no	no	27 Lexington Ave Near 23rd st N. York M. Nikomilioti brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thassos
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	332 P.O. Box Monessen. Pa Th. Pappas Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair blue	none	Turkey	Chios
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	286 Third Ave Near 23rd st N. York J. Athos Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thassos
17	yes	self	85	yes	1906-11	Cal	27 Lexington Ave Near 23rd st Ex. Copkino friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thassos
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 86 Dover N.H. Richard Lanton friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Cimolini
19	yes	self	30	yes	1909-11	W. Va	P.O. Box 279 Jassoway W. Va G. Condoyanni friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gardamellia
20	yes	self	36	no	no	no	55 James st N. York Vass. Gregorion friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Callipoli
21	yes	self	24	no	no	no	332 3rd st Niagara Falls N.Y. Th. Mormaron friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1330 West st Reading. Pa G. Petrion brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ciiratzik
23	yes	self	110	no	no	no	1919 S 2nd st St. Louis Mo N. Baltopoulos friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Corissa
24	yes	self	32	no	no	no	P.O. Box 86 Dover N.H. Vass. Porigo friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cimolini
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	207 Wigli st Detroit Mich Pan. Apostolakas father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Costantza
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	26 Madison st N. York G. Niamioglou brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Serrana
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	33 Cherry st Salwag W. Va Pan. Apostolakas father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mateline
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	26 Madison st N. York Th. Marmaron friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Xparti
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	1330 West st Reading. Pa Ex. Copkino Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ciiratzik
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 86 Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	fair brown	none	Turkey	Cimolini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stone Car master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Bonbonara Karl, Surgeon of the T. & S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bonbonara

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS OCT 28 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apostolakou	Calliopi	12		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Dukovic none father	N.J	New York
2	Kerkezos	John	20		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamo	— Pergamo —	Pa	Reading
3	Apostolakou	Despina	40		M M	House Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	— none —	N.J	New York
4	Apostolaki	Demetrios	4		M S	Child	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	— Motoody —	N.J	New York
5	Apostolaiki	Ifthymia	6		M S	Child	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	— none —	N.J	New York
6	Neratzaki	Markia	22		M M	House Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Zirini mother Athens	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Alexiadi	Michel	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Debuche brother Constantinople	Mass	Haverhille
8	Misrahi	Mariam	40		M M	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodo	— none —	N.J	New York
9	Misrahi	Nergia	20		M S	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodo	Benuche none father	N.J	New York
10	Milou	Thomas	20		M S	Baker	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coritza	Maria Coritza mother	Mass	Boston
11	Patiki	John	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Alatsata	Mass	Somerville
12	Lordocomarelo	Vassilios	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamo	Costy Pergamo brother	N.J	New York
13	Vassiliadi	Joakim	27		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nigdi	Sousana Nigdi Wife	N.J	New York
14	Rodalaki	Maria	22		F S	House Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Crete	Afstratis father	Mass	Chicopee
15	Rodalaki	Alexia	18		F S	House Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Crete	— Crete —	Mass	Chicopee
16	Tegopoulo	George	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ekaterine	Catina Ekaterine Wife	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Aristidou	Nicolaos	32		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kesrani	Alexandro Kesrani brother	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Chasson	Izahar	19		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodo	Chaim Chasson father	Wash	Seattle
19	Ahoudef	Asser	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Chamoula Rodos mother	N.J	New York
20	Pandikia	Jacob	20		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	~~Rifka~~ Rodos ~~mother~~	N.J	New York
21	Koulaidi	Michel	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Stefano Meteline father	Mass	Boston
22	Nicoleri	Costandi	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Malamato Alatsata mother	Mass	Somerville
23	Gictsal	Tissi	21		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samarina	Touly Samarina father	N H	Nashua
24	Mouradian	Gaspar	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Boston Mg		Marina Van Wife	Mass	Boston
25	Xenos	John	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesme	Christodoulo father Tzesme	Pa	Vandergrift
26	Georgiou	Nicolaos	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnissia	Labro brother Magnissia	Mass	Springfield
27	Matsikal	Stefanos	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Stavroula Meteline mother	Mass	Boston
28	Giagkis	John	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adramittion	George Adramittion father	Mass	Watertown
29	Saragian	Vartan	42		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Boston Mg		Simon Van Wife	Mass	Boston
30	Georgiou	Omiros	20		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Styliani Meteline mother	Mass	Boston

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

130

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Pan. Apostolakou 26 Madison st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vass. Zonali 23 5th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamo
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Pan. Apostolaki 26 Madison st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
4	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Pan. Apostolaki	father	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
5	yes	father	—	no	no	no	N. Neroutzaki 26 Madison st	husband N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
6	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	618 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	black	black	none	Greece	Athens
7	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	P. Georgiadis P.O. Box 111 Haydenville Mass	Son	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Migrahi 182 Chrystie st	N. York brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodo
9	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	M. Migrahi 182 Chrystie st	N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodo
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	P. Tsaptse 31 Norman st	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark black	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Coritza
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Celigiannis 163 Somerville Ave	Cousin Somerville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark black	black	black	none	Turkey	Alatzata
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907-11	N.Y.	Par. Capateli 39 Montgomery st	friend Mass N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamo
13	yes	self	21	no	no	no	C. Capodanis 107 W 27th st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mgodi
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Th. Kadolaki 2	uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
15	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	P.O. Box 67 Ch. Tsimapiti	Chicopee Mass Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908-11	Conn	Bridgeport 40 Jersey st J. Tsimapiti	Bridgeport Conn Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Macedonia
17	yes	self	45	no	yes	no	123 d Rake Ch. Leon	Bridgeport Conn Alatzata	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kessani
18	yes	self	24	no	no	no	107 Main st M. Migrali	Seattle Wash Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	182 Chrystie st P. Tsaptsikia	N. York brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
20	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	182 Chrystie st Ch. Stat. Chatzimihali	N. York Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodo
21	yes	self	40	yes	1907-11	Mass	42 Locust st G. Charatzi	Foxboro Mass friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Meteline
22	yes	self	24	no	yes	no	162 Somerville Ave M. Gista	Somerville Mass brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatzata
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	332 Palm st Th. Moradian	Nashua N.H. Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zamarina
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907-12	Mass	322 Spruce st G. Galanos	Boston Mass friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Van
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	141 Grand st Th. Costandinidis	Vandergrift Pa Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trezne
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	181 Main st N. Tsimadi	Springfield Mass friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Morginasia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	75 Central st K. Chatzidimeaki	Boston Mass friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	27 Eliot Ave St. Razian	Watertown Mass friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Adramittion
29	yes	self	25	yes	1910-12	Mass	17 South Wood st G. Georgion	Boston Mass brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Van
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	535 Kenyton st	Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Meteline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bombrara Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag
in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Bombrara

131

NOV 12 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS OCT 28 1912, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carabornioty	John	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calatzata	Demetre father Calatzata	Mass	Somerville
2	Tourcoyanis	George	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Marigo Meteline mother	Mass	Boston
~~3~~	~~Papadeli~~	~~Efstratios~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Meteline~~	~~Nicolas Meteline father~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	Messinoglou	Athanassios	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adramittion	George Adramittion father	Mass	Watertown
5	Efstratiou	Nicolaos	23		M S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Adramittion	Constantina Adramittion mother	Mass	Lawrence
6	Tiliakos	Michel	20		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymno	Anna Calymno mother	Ill	Tyrone
7	Loupatsara	Efstratios	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Meteline	Aspassia Meteline mother	Mass	Boston
8	Catzeonzinos	George	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Katerina mother	N.J.	New London
9	Catzeonzinou	Evanthia	24		W S	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limno	Athi Limno Wife	N.J.	New York
10	Sparos	Antonios	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calatzata	Florinda Calatzata Wife	Mass	Boston
11	Tzortzis	George	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Maria Rodos Wife	Pa	Shekeesport
12	Popkef	Stavros	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	Kyriana Florina mother	N.Y.	New York
13	Charidimou	Charidimos	32		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	New York
14	Charidimou	Efpraxia	30		M M	House Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Kyriana mother	N.J.	New York
15	Charidimou	Nikolaos	10		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Samos	Samos Kyriana grandmother	N.J.	New York
16	Charidimou	Manouel	8		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Samos	Samos Kyriana grandmother	N.J.	New York
17	Charidimou	Trioundafillia	4		F S	Child	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Samos	Samos Father	N.J.	New York
18	Louris	Costas	21		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Samos	Nomaki Samos Father	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Zaris	Kyriakos	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Samos	Zevasti Samos Wife	Pa	Woodlawn
20	Tzotzo	Christodoulos	33		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Samos	Loulouda Samos Wife	N.J.	New York
21	Coulombris	Nicolas	25		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Rodos	Jasoni Rodos father	Pa	Shekeesport
22	Menegas	Costas	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Samos	Menegas father	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Zahariou	Costas	24		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Demetrula Samos sister	N.J.	New York
24	Georgiou	Eleftherios	30		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Rodos	Maria Samos Wife	Pa	Shekeesport
25	Coutsos	Michel	24		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Rodos	Vassilios Rodos father	Pa	Shekeesport
26	Ohanes	Carabet	34		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Rodosto	Elisavet Rodos Wife	Pa	Shekeesport
27	Papamina	Anastasios	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Rodos	Paraskevi Rodosto mother	N.J.	New York
28	Angeladas	Aristidis	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Styliani Ciivali mother	Pa	Shekeesport
29	Angeladas	Eleni	27		W M	House Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Ciivali	Agaliko Ciivali sister	Java	Waterloo
30	Fitzous	Demetre	23		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Trakli	Trakli	Pa	Easton

8-217778-1505-2/25/41

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person apparently so? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	21	no yes		no	G. Larikas Cousin 78 Inwood st Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Catsata
2	yes	self	28	no no		no	N. Tourkoyannis brother 76 Central Ave postoffice box 42 Ft. Jerome Florida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
3	yes	self	21	no yes		no	127 Oxford st N. York N. Chatzidoucakis Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
4	yes	self	30	no yes		no	27 Elton Ave Watertown Mass G. Astrationi brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Petra
5	yes	self	36	no no		no	71 Hamphere st Lawrence Mass N. Georgiadi friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Adramition
6	yes	self	24	no no		no	P.O. Box 465 Tarpon Springs Fla. ev. Evangelia friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
7	yes	self	22	no no		no	54 Harvard st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
8	yes	self	25	yes 1911-12		Conn	N. Catacouzinos brother 10 Pearl st Harison st New London Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
9	yes	husband	150	no yes		no	L. Manoli friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
10	yes	self	25	yes 1907-10		Texas	Somerville st 78 Boston Mass D. Ladrani Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
11	yes	self	25	no yes		no	158 P.O. Box McKeesport. Pa Nass. Stefanoff friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
12	yes	self	30	yes 1906-8		Ind	Grenvie st 109 N. York Helen Cotsicas friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Florina
13	yes	self	-	yes 1911-12		Ill	63 New Broadway N. York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
14	yes	husband	-	no yes		no	John Catsicas friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
15	yes	father	1100	no		no	68 New Bowery st N. York accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
16	yes	father	-	no		no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
17	yes	father	-	no		no	John Stravrocouli Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
18	yes	self	36	no no		no	512 Bolivar st Cleveland Ohio G. Stati relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Samos
19	yes	self	25	no yes		no	P.O. Box 399 Woodlawn. Pa N. Dalvatz friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Rodos
20	yes	self	50	yes 1907-9		al	38 Wash. St N. York M. Christopoulos Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
21	yes	self	26	no no		no	158 P.O. Box McKeesport. Pa J. Couclouds Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
22	yes	self	28	no no		no	512 Bolivar st Cleveland Ohio P. Cummbaris friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair brown	none	Turkey	Samos
23	yes	self	20	yes 1906-12		N.J	325 Plain st New York N.Y. J. Chazandi friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
24	yes	self	21	no no		no	158 P.O. Box McKeesport. Pa J. Chazandi Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
25	yes	self	25	no no		no	158 P.O. Box McKeesport. Pa L. Olandes brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Rodos
26	yes	self	40	yes 1902-5		N.J	12 [illegible] N. York N. Christodoulou Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
27	yes	self	25	no no		no	P.O. Box 158 McKeesport. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
28	yes	Self husband	-	yes 1910-12		Iowa	L. Georgiou Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Civas
29	yes	husband	250	no		no	402 Cist plat st Waterloo Iowa N. Carli friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Qirali
30	yes	self	32	no no		no	P.O. Box 162 Kaston. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trapli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Carnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fondevara Karl, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fondevara

NOV 12 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Hagne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS OCT 28 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Doumanis														
1	Doumanis	Evagelos	23	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		afrodisi Samos	Wife	N.J New Jsamswick
2	Costakis	Christo	30	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Costantina Samos	Wife	ohio. Cleveland
3	Divazis	Costas	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Alakata		George Alakata	father	N.J New York
4	Poulo	Triandafillo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Paraskevi Samos	mother	N.J Watertown
5	Spazokis	George	20	M	S	Ironmolder	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Michel Samos	father	Ills Carpenter
6	Souris	John	40	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Efmorfia Samos	sister	ohio Cleveland
7	Spinos	Theodoro	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Alakata		Demetre Alakata	father	Mass Boston
8	Manolaka	Saras	20	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Rodos		Anastasia Rodos	mother	Conn Norwich
9	Spinos	John	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Alakata		George Alakata	father	Mass Boston
~~10~~	~~Thanos~~	~~Stavros~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey "Samos~~		~~George Samos~~	~~wife~~	~~Oh Cleveland~~
11	Bayatis	Nicolas	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Alatsata		Christo Alatsata	father	Mass Boston
12	Cassape	Joseph	27	M	S	Labour	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Turkey		Varvara Verati	mother	Pa Philadelph
13	Michalion	George	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Pargana Samos	wife	U.S.A Oh Cleveland
14	Mamarelis	Paraschos	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Pergamo		Stefano Pergamo	brother	My N York
15	Chatzopis	Soterios	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Smarna		Eleni Smarna	mother	Mo St Louis Mo
16	Antonion	Antono-	30	M	S	Ironmolder	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Aggelina Samos	wife	U.S.A Oh Cleveland
17	Kellis	Dimitri	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Pergamos		Foty Pergamos	father	
18	Athomassion	Michel	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Et Katerine		Stergiani Et Katerine	wife	N.J New York
19	Despinis	George	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Foka Et Katerine	mother	U.S.A N.J Weehawken
20	Paratzoulas	Petro	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Et Katerine		Angelaia Samos	sister	Ohio Cleveland
21	Manion	Stergios	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Et Katerine		Maria Et Katerine	mother	N.J Weehawken N.J New York
22															
23	Manion	Adamas	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Et Katerine		Evastassia Et Katerine	Wife	N.J Weehawken
24	Samaha	Matthildi	19	M	S	House Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria "Hamsar		Nasif Hamsar	father	N.J Weehawken
25	Kehayas	Christo	27	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Panormos		Panayoti Panormos	brother	N.J New York
26	Maltezos	Christodoulo	28	M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Antaki		Maria Antaki	mother	N.J New York
27	Triandafillou	Christo	18	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Samos		Vassiliko Samos	mother	Mass Lenox
28	Calaitzian	Casitin	11	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Dardanellia		Nasli Dardanellia	mother	N.J New York
29	Milonas	John	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Carabournon		George Carabournon	father	N.J New York
30	Gerondelis	Stratatios	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Metelijne		Nicolaos Metelijne	father	N.J New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

71

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been such prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	no	no	no	N. Rigal Friend 1. Boulanton New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
2		self	20	no	1911	no	L. Coclondi friend 512 Bolivar pl Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
3		self	60	no	no	no	G. Demchiadis friend 153 East 72 nd st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alakata
4		self	25	no	no	no	Em. Pate brother P.O. box 191, Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
5		self	25	no	no	no	L. Mouriky Cousin P.O. box 503 Rugby Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
6		self	30	no	no	no	L. Zinos nephew 602 Bolivar Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
7		self	40	no	no	no	Gust Zinos Cousin Mo 78 Linwood st Somerville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alakata
8		self	25	no	no	no	Amart Manolakou brother 201 Jaukie st Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
9		self	48	no	no	no	Th. Zpiros brother 78 Linwood st Boston Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alakata
10		self	30	no	no	no	~~Th. Costaki relative~~ ~~P.O. box Cleveland Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Samos~~
11		self	28	no	no	no	N. Frantzis friend 78 Linwood st Somerville Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alakata
12		self	25	yes 1906-12	Pa		Gr. Gurona friend Near 1319 Palethropa st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Verati
13		self	30	yes 1911-12	Ohio		C. Catzikg Cousin 512 Bolivar ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar left jaw none	Turkey	Samos
14		self	28	no	no	no	G. Conrahanis friend 117 W 28 th st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
15		self	40	yes 1905-12	Mo		his fiance Fg-39 Cave pack st. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Monastiri
16		self	20	no	no	no	L. Zimeri friend 602 Bolivar Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
17		self	22	no	no	no	G. Giatras friend 209 Columbus ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
18		self	28	no	no	no	Sp. Mizirakos Cousin 544 Clinton st Worcester Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ekaterine
19		self	50	no	no	no	Th. Despina father 512 Bolivar R.D. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
20		self	30	no	no	no	M. Gianeli friend 563 Clinton st Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ekaterine
21		self	30	no	no	no	M. Gianeli friend 513 Clinton st Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ekaterine
22																					
23		self	30	yes 1909-10	R.I.		Ak. Beloj friend 153 Clinton st Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ekaterine
24		self	18	no	no	no	H. Zomaka brother 385 Main st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Hamsar
25		self	25	no	no	no	al. Alexandridis relative 170 W 10 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Panormo
26		self	30	no	no	no	N. Cora relative 239 E 40 st Box 10 N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Genia
27		self	25	no	no	no	E. Ligermanos Cousin 32 Walnut st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Samos
28		self	21	no	no	no	~~G. Vastanian friend~~ ~~99 Centennial Ave Revere Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Dardanellia~~
29		self	30	yes	no	no	N. Carali friend 144 Avenue C N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carabournou
30		self	25	no	no	no	al. Gerondi friend 127 Oxford st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metoline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar manto (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Bonbonara Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bonbonara

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1917 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, OCT 28 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Costi	Vassili	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Exisson	Sophia	Wife	N.J.	New York
2	Sehioton	Evifili	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Father	Exison	Ill	Chicago
3	Sehioton	Coula	6		F	S	Child			Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Panayoti	Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
4	Sehioton	Nina	1	11	F	S	Child			Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Panayoti	Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
5														grandfather	—		
6														—			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1909	England	F.C. Soriotis 96 Cheny st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Exissou
2	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Wife Sophia Soriotis 96 Cheny st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
3	yes	father	$20	do	no	no	Father Christo Soriotis 821 S Halsted st Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
4	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1923 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Bombrara Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Bombrara

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 191

at NEW-YORK

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS OCT 28 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 73 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diamantopulo	Antonis	48		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — nobody —	Ont	Toronto
2	Diamantopulo	Athena wife	46		F W M	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	— nobody —	Ont	Toronto
3	Diamantopulo	Adamantios	7		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	— nobody —	Ont	Toronto
4	Diamantopulo	Ecaterine	5		F S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	— nobody —	Ont	Toronto
5	Mathew	Valentina	26		F S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Mary Smyrna sister	Ont	Toronto
6	Soteropulos	John	14		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aragosta	Eugenia Aragosta Mother	Al.	Calgary
7	Servis	George	21		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Larakmista	Ethymia Larakmista wife	Can	Montreal
8															
9													J. J. Donovan Insp.		
10															
11													7 11 -		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist„ or "in traiicit„

† "Race or People„ is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 12 1912 , 191 138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	— Relative —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
2	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Theodora Antoniades	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
3	yes	his father	150	yes	no	no	324 College Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
4	yes	her father	-	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
5	yes	Self	50	yes	no	no	Pelopidas Mathieus brother 226 west Av. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
6	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no	Diem Soteropulo father 605 Central St Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aragosta
7	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Christo Seri father 124 Greek St Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sarakinota
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Ettore Zar master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19
NEW-YORK
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc,. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i,e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Doubrava Karl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Doubrava

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 191

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from Patras 28 October, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chorevtis	Panos	28		M M	farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	nichorion	chorevtis nicoletta wife nichorion greece	N.y.	new-york
2	Bossini	Kaliroi	40		F M	housekeeper	no		greece	greek	greece	meligala	matriz elias father meligala greece	mass	Lowell
3	Bossini	vasiliki	17		F S	scholar	yes		greece	greek	greece	meligala	matriz elias grand father meligala greece	mass	Lowell
4	Bossinis	Leonidas	9		M S	scholar	yes		greece	greek	greece	meligala	matriz elias grand father meligala greece	mass	Lowell
5	Bossini	chrissoula	7		F S	Child	no		greece	greek	greece	meligala	matriz elias grand father meligala greece	mass	Lowell
6	Stefanakos	vasilo	28		F M	housekeeper	no		greece	greek	greece	petalidion	~~stefanakos panajotis son~~ petalidion greece	n y	new-york
7	her daughter	Sofia	16		F S	labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	petalidion	~~stefanakos panajotis brother~~ petalidion greece	n y	new-york
8	alafri	olga	27		F M	housekeeper	no		greece	greek	greece	petalidion	karlaftis poulos brother petalidion greece	mass	lynn
9	alafri	christina	11		F S	scholar	yes		greece	greek	greece	petalidion	karlaftis poulos uncle petalidion greece	mass	lynn
10	alafri	Kathoula	9		F S	scholar	yes		greece	greek	greece	petalidion	karlaftis poulos uncle petalidion greece	mass	lynn
11	alafri	athanasia	7		F S	scholar	no		greece	greek	greece	petalidion	karlaftis poulos uncle petalidion greece	mass	lynn
12	alafris	charilaos	6		M S	Child	no		greece	greek	greece	petalidion	karlaftis poulos uncle petalidion greece	mass	lynn
13	alafris	Pantelis	5		M S	Child	no		greece	greek	greece	petalidion	karlaftis poulos uncle petalidion greece	mass	lynn
14	Carabini	afrodite	34		F M	housekeeper	no		greece	greek	greece	coroni	kalapodas john brother coroni greece	n y	new-york
15	Carabini	Eugenia	17		F S	labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	coroni	kalapodas john uncle coroni greece	n y	new-york
16	Carabini	christina	6		F S	scholar	no		greece	greek	greece	coroni	kalapodas john uncle coroni greece	n y	new-york
ADMITTED 17	Isiopelas	george	15		M S	farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	kourvanaga	isiopelas eleni mother kourvanaga greece	ill	Kankakee
18	Chaberis	Styliani	19		F S	labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	agiasbey	chaberis joannis father agiasbey greece	mass	Boston
19	Karavinola	Stamata	18		F S	labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	kourvanaga	karavinolas Panajotis father kourvanaga greece	mass	Lowell
20	Sarantopulu	milia	20		F S	labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	caroubali	sarantopulos saranto father caroubali greece	mass	Lowell
21	Izani	anthi	19		F S	labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	coroni	Izani Eugeniki mother coroni greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
~~22~~	~~her brother~~	~~charalabos~~	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	coroni	Izani Eugeniki mother coroni greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Christopilopulu	Paraskevi	27		F M	housekeeper	no		greece	greek	greece	sulimarion	samelis georgi cousin in law sulimarion greece	NH	Dover
24	her son	George	3	8	M S	Child	no		greece	greek	greece	sulimarion	samelis georgi cousin in law sulimarion greece	NH	Dover
~~25~~	~~Karabatos~~	~~Fotoula~~	19		F S	labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	petalidion	~~karabatos petros father~~ petalidion greece	mass	Lowell
26	Karabela	Nicoleta	38		F W	labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Kahopulo	giorgi georgopulu stipiani sister Kahopulo greece	Pa	Philadelphia
27	her son	George	16		M S	farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kahopulo	giorgi georgopulu stipiani aband Kahopulo greece	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Izani	Eugenia	18		F S	labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	coroni	Izani Eugenia mother coroni greece	Wis	Sheboygan
~~29~~															
~~30~~															

74

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,,.
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 12 1912 , 191 **140**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read some language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907 11	New-York	Theodoropulos Demetrios cousin no 137 Columbus ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imahorion
2	yes	Self	$70	No	no	no	Bozinis Panago husband no 568 Main St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Meligala
3	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Meligala
4	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Meligala
5	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Meligala
6	yes	Self	$	no	-	-	~~Stefanatos George husband no 107 Suffolk St Lowell Mass~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
7	yes	Self		no	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
8	yes	Self	$30	No	no	no	Arlatsis George husband no 397 Boston St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chaikali
9	yes	Self	-	No	no	no	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Greece	Petalidion
10	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
11	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Greece	Petalidion
12	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
13	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
14	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906 11	Beaumont Tex	Karabinios John husband no 700 Pleasant St Beaumont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
15	yes	Self	-	yes	1906 11	Beaumont Tex	accomp. by her mother Teresa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
16	yes	Self	-	yes	1906 11	Beaumont Tex	accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Beaumont Tex
17	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Tsiopelas Trifon father Paramount Knit Mills no 2 Hanka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kouvoumaga
18	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Haberis James brother no 991 Boylston St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agiasbey
19	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Karamicolas Nicolas Uncle no 114 Central St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kouvanaga
20	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Belokas Nicolas Uncle no 236 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Karoubali
21	yes	Self	$50	No	no	no	Vrahas Anastasios brother in law no 132 4th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Coroni
22	yes	Self		no	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
23	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Christofilopulos Theodoros husband no 13 Main St Dover N H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Soulinarion
24	yes	Self	-	No	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Soulinarion
25	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	~~Stefanakos Demetrios Uncle no 209 Suffolk St Lowell Mass~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
26	yes	Self	$90	yes	1904 9	Lowell Mass	Karabelas Nikos son no 1019 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karamanoli
27	yes	Self	$5	- yes	1904 9	Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlahopulo
28	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Travias Panajiotis Brother no 904 Madriana St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Ettore Far, master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,. appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,. refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Barbara Karl, Surgeon of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Barbara Karl

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of NOV 12 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from PATRASSO, 28 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fassoulas	Joannis	18	-	m	S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	father: Fassoulas Demetrios Megalopolis. Greece.-	Pa.	Wheeling
2																
3																
4																
5	Kontos	Zacharias	46	-	m	m	farmlaborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dedeley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Kontou Chrisanqi Dedeley - Greece.-	Mich.	Ann Arbor
6	Kontos	Panajiotis	17	-	m	S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dedeley	mother: Kontou Chrisanqi Dedeley - Greece.-	Mich.	Annarbor
ADMITTED 7	Liacopulos	Christos	16	-	m	S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dedeley	sister: Liakopoulo Maria Dedeley - Greece.-	Ill.	Chicago
8																
9																
10																
11	Papathanassiou	Aikaterini	17	-	F	S	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koreni	mother: Papathanaston Agelo Koreni Greece	Mass.	Lowell
12	Giorgini	Stavroula	20	-	F	S	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiasbey	sister: Giorgini Kaimcha Agiasbey Greece	Mass.	Ipswich
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-207397 - 1/6/39 - 506

Inspector

6

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be considered permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Fanoulas George 1420 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5	yes	self	165	yes	1901-11	Chicago	frm: Kantos John	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kedeboy
	6	yes	father	no	no	no		brother: Kantos John no 601 E. Liberty Str. Ann Arbor Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kedeboy
	7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Diacogiorgis George no 717 South Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kedeboy
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Papanthanasiou George no 284 Fullerton Str. Cornell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koneni
	12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Hajatos Anastasios no 265 P.O. Box Spencer Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiasheg
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON", from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19..., at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rombauer Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether "master therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Rombauer

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from ALGERI, 31st October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Gallano	Nicolo	32	-	m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Africa	Tunisi	wife: Agena Loriente via 41 Rue Trieste Tunisi Africa		
2	Giamba	Gaetano	23	1	m. s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Africa	Beyaviella	Laporta Beyaviella Africa	N.Y.	Yonnstown
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Boot
Inspector

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 98.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

144

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] been in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] within the year next preceding the date of this list, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	-	no	no	no	brother: Michele Galsano 861 S. morgan st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark brown		none	Italy	Marsala
2	yes	self.	20	no	no	no	uncle: Giuseppe Faisana 17 Harrison Pl. u.y. Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey		none	Italy	Marsala
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from ALGERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Far
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

W Keyser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gombarova Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by ~~owner~~ thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag in Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gombarova

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

actual
1149
14 Cut
1163 Tot

112 S1
17 T~
11 Cl

Revised
1138
14 Cut
1152

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

59

145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

99.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from Almeria, 1st November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rivas	José Salvator	32		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		Spanish.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Almeria	wife: Maria Luisa, Cigorra Almeria Spanish.	U.S.	New York
2	& Esteban	Esteban Enrique	26		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes		Spanish.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Almeria	father: Fermin Esteban Spanish. Canhalya	U.S.	New York
3																
4														H. L. Howard Inspector		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 99.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12 1912, *19* 146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	35	no	no	no	friend: Daniel Gunnett Febra ~~Central Part office Rawad Robinson New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown		no mc	Spanish	Guttuccion
2	Yes	self.	25	no	no	no	friend: A. G. Pruet 67-69 Front str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Spanish	Canhalya
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from Almeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29
30 Weber

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON (Austro-Amer.) Arrived November 12, 1918, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 147

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Carabini	Afrodite & 2ch	96	14/6		3	To tel $	R.R. to Mrs. Jno. Carabini, 75 Orleans Ave, Beaumont, Texas	A	12	2p	-	3	-
2	Parodian	Gadra, ch & niece	41	15/9		3	" son-law	Sist, P.J. Jazzar, 726 Franklin	Big	13	10.46	3	3	3
3	Penner	Gittel	7	4		1	" cousin	Clara De Jersch Stone	B	16	2p	1	1	1
4	Ivanovic	Stoja & ch	4	7/8		2	" tel $	Mr Jenser Elia, Akeley, Minn	J	17	12	10	10	10
5	Elias	Joussef	39	13		1	" tel $	Mr. Elias 37 Motcalf St, Wilkes, Pa, ARC Bro, Salon	Bro	13	3p	1	2	1
6	Matejczuk	Stefka	10	14		1	" friend	Jud, Josef a Pachaczeneka 195 Grand Bklyn	Bro	10	6	1	1	1
7	Hergula	Ivan	8	16		1	" ind., add	Jack, Ivan, Government Hospital	"	12	1	2	1	
8	Svetlin	Maria	19	10		1	" cousin	Cou, Maria Medek, 194 Ed	A	9	45	1	1	1
9	Sajovic	Anica	19	13		1	" friend	Jud, Ivan Lisac 346 Eg	A	9	45	1	1	1
10	Sustar	Paula	19	15		1	" friend	Jud, Joanna Isabell 217 Bklyn	B	12	45	1	1	1
11	Becala	Maria	2	4		1	" bro	Bro, Michal B. 15 Mulberry	J	10	45	1	1	1
12	Sokic	Stevo	5	27		1	" tel $	RR to Bil, Pavlaki, Marinka 1058 Russell, Detroit	A	14	4p	2	3	2
13	Peterka	Helena	19	14		1	" friend	Jud, Mrs Anna Cernac 717 Clinton, Hoboken	J	13	10	1	1	1
14	Mizraki	Sarah & ch	44	25/6		2	" husb	Husb, Aaron 69 Rivington, NY.	D	12	2p	-	2	-
15	Kikel	Maria	21	1		1	" friend	Frd, Mrs Sophie Flack, 313 Hamburg	B		2p	-	1	-
16	Jaklitsch	Maria	21	3		1	" friend	Jud, Mrs Ma Herbert, Broadway Bklyn 536	J	13	3p	1	2	1
17	Klun	Maria	19	16		1	" bro	Sis, I, Mrs Maria K 222 Bklyn	J	13	10p	1	1	1
18	Milkovic	Klara	12	6		1	" bro	Bro, Luka 526 W. 44	D	12	2p	-	1	-
19	Kraker	Fanny	21	4		1	" aunt	Sis, Mary Kupfer, St Jame Park Ridgewood NY	B	12	2p	-	1	-
20	Herbst	Maly	20	29		1	" B/L	Sis, Mrs Lavica Lankluy 203 Hemlock Bklyn	J	14	12p	2	2	2
21	Kofler	Maria	21	8		1	" aunt	Sis, Mary 52 Midwood Bklyn.	B	12	2p	-	1	-
22	Telesmanic	Anton	8	20		1		Jud & Jack, Aud Kosciu				1	1	1
23	Koscica	Mohovil	8	21		1	" father	511 W 27 Ave. C.	J	13	10	1	1	1
24	Maierle	Maria	21	6		1	" uncle	Uncle, Mr Kostner 277 Eastern Ave, Brook C.	B	12	2p	-	1	-
25	Recher	Karolina	21	2		1	" uncle	Aun, Mrs Lena Kropf 743 Hoy	B	13	9p	1	1	1
26	Tomic	Stefania	21	7		1	" cousin	Cou, Lena Kump 745 - 10th Ave	A	12	2p	-	1	-
27	Koharian	Manusch & ch	40	20/1		2	" daughter	Sist, Pauline Markarian 206 Angelica St Hoboken	B		2p	-	2	-
28	Andrjcic	Andre	22	12		1		Jud & Jack, Matt Zic 161 10th Ave NY				1	1	1
29	Zec	Petar	12	15		1	" father		B	13	9p	1	1	1
30	Weber	Julianna	21	5	F		cousin	Cou, Mrs Sophie Eracken, 185 Lyellian Maspeth L.I.	B	12	2p	2	1	2

MARTHA WASH. NOV. 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Wash #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 148

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kovac	Fsca.	22	13		1	To sister	Sis, Anna Magis 173-10 Ave Place, Bklyn.	D	12	2	—	1	—
32	Sosel	Magda.	20	26		1	" sister	Sis, Marya 916 Sterling Pl. Bklyn.	J	13	10a	1	1	1
33	Hutter	Rosalie	20	27		1	" sister	Sis, Marya H. Cor W. 183 St. N.Y.C.	J	"	10a	1	1	1
34	Bukowats	Maria	20	28		1	" cousin	Cou, Lena Ostermann 208 Ellery Ave., Bklyn.	J	"	9a	1	1	1
35	Zager	Maria	20	25		1	" sister	Sis, Lena Fink 238 Wyckoff	B	12	12	—	—	—
36	Czygar	Iwan	6	24		1	" tel $	Ld	A	19	12	7	7	7
37	Solowozuk	Tykiana & ch	6	25/6		2	" tel $	Ld	A	19	12	14	14	14
38	Klemencic	Ivana	22	11		1	" tel $	Clearance Dep. RR to Jack, Avalon 1133 E 63	A	14	2	2	2	2
39	Indovina	Antonia & 2ch (cab)	11	17/9		3	" tel $	Hus Andrea, 579 P, St. Lucy Ave. Nr.	D	19	5a	21	21	21
40	Cangelosi	Antonia (cab)	13	17		1	" husb	Hus, Jerry Lele 961 Clinton, Ave. Nr.	A	13	12a	1	1	1
41	Incandela	Caterina (cab)	14	19		1	" tel $	RR to Jack, Sal. 1117 Lucchese Lucchese Lee	A	15	4	3	3	3
42	Pistone	Fsca.	14	18		1	" tel $	RR to Bro. Pasquale 516 N. Oak St.	J	11	12	5	4	5
43	Duplica	Maria & ch (cab)	3	9/10		2	" husb	Hus, Joe 547 W 59 St. N.Y.	A	12	4a	—	—	—
44	Alesio	Matya (cab)	3	3		1	" sister	Sis, Yeli Lenticki 232 Adam Lobdell N.Y.	A	13	10a	1	—	1
45	Mlikon	Hariklicu	42	12		1	" ch in Hosp	Hus Sam B, 605 Elen Av. St Louis Mo. N.Y.	J	19	10a	7	6	7
46	Halikas	Ecaterina & 3ch	43	21/4		4	" husb	Hus, Simon 545 E 12	A	13	11	4	—	4
47	Halikia	Fotini & ch	43	26/7		2	" husb	Hus, Peter 601 E 13 N.Y.	A	13	6a	2	—	2
48	Perlmutter	Mary	45	12		1	" father	Jack, Jacob 181 Broadway Chester	D	2	2	2	2	2
49	Weiss	Lena & ch	16	6/7	1	1	" tel $	RR to Hus Jacob 80 Hamilton Racine Ave Newark N.J.	A	14	2	2	2	2
50	Amorello	Gioachino (cab)	16	26		1	" further med	Filippo A 53 Madison St. N.Y.	A	13	12a	1	—	1
51	Snydan	Fanny	8	4		1	" cousin	Cu, Jos Hutter 1 Ave & 146 St. Lee Rive Mass	B	13	4a	1	—	1
52	Wessler	Ruchel & 2ch	10	28/30		3	" husb	Hus, Josel 69 Johnston, Pa Aug	J	13	10a	3	—	3
53	Pawlovic	Milica	11	13		1	" further med	RR to Nicola 2 Zelia St. N.Y.C.	Bo	14	11a	2	1	2
54	Apostolakou	Despina & 5ch		70	1/5	6	" husb	Hus, Pa Apostolakou 39 Rooseve	B	13	2	6	6	6
55	Maure	Agostino (cqb)	16	22		1	" father	Jack, Gaetano 338 E 107 St.	A	13	10a	1	—	1
56	Sekulovic	Todor	8	9		1	" further med	RR to Can, Nikola 701 E Park Ave Monte Carlo	Bo	14	12a	2	1	2
57	Misrahi	Marianna &ch	70	8/9		2	" sister	Sis, Rachel 137 Orchard St. N.Y.	Bo	13	10a	2	—	2
58	Boyadzion	Panos	42	30		1	" tel $	RR to Jack Hadji 333 Lexington Ave Toronto Can	A	14	12a	2	2	2
		Ch. rel 11/13 - 12										—	1	—
59	Scaletta	Agostina (cab)	11	6		1	" ch in Hosp	RR to Hus Alex Napoli 100 Peabody Mass.	A	13	2	1	1	1
60	Maniati	Vasiliki & ch	37	25/6		2		Hus, Athanasios 42 Walnut-	A	13	9a	2	—	2

11/12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Wash #3 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Padiasek	Kazimirz	10	21		1	To further med	RR to Dept — Grand, to Chgo Ja	Bro	14	12a	2	1	2
62	Tonkovic	Pera	6	17		1	" further med	RR to Bro, Broadway Bldg Phila	Bro	"	12a	2	1	2
63	Feldman	Gittel	10	27		1	" tel $	Fall River, Mass RR to Bro, Union Sq Station	A	15	12	3	2	3
64	Kolyczawa	Pawel	10	13		1	" further med	RR to Bfl Potts, Buffalo Kendall Lyric Cine, Detroit	Bro	14	10	2	1	2
65	Moukable	Nazira & 3ch	42	17/20		4	" tel $	RR to Thos Cox, 767 Grand	A	15	4p	12	12	12
66	Celin	Franc	22	3		1	" further med	Held S. F. —	B	15	10a	3	2	3
67	Parikena	Anna & ch	69	1/2		2	" husb	Hus, Andrew, 205 E 33	My L	13	11a	2	-	2
68	Frossen	Nahas	37	12		1	" bro	Bro, Kendall Falls 255 Bklyn	B	"	10a	1	-	1
69	Askhar	Geo. & ch	40	12/3		2	" further med	RR to Hudson Boston Ben Buckaga Ave. Dary.		14		4	4	4
70	Herljevic	Antonio	17	17		1	" further med	RR fwd Niagara Falls	A	18		2	2	2
71	Falcone	Gppa. (cab)				1	" father	from Bro 11/14-12a					-	
72	Jabour	Mariam & ch	38	6/7		2	" sister	Ayo 7 F. 133 Elgin Ave., Lebanon Pa	My L	15	10a	1	1	1
73	Saint	Anton	13	6		1	" further med.	Lis Marsh Ahn 217 Fremont		16		2	4	4
74	Falcone	Grge (Cab)				1	" pack.	by John Logan Delaware Co. Bx 485	Bro	14		4	2	2
75	Allardo,	Melchiore 14	30			1	" Bro.	Aud 7 F. 123 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	L	13	3p	1	2	1
76	Nubkein,	Doline ch	36	11/2		1	too late	Mrs de Lapa Lafayette St. RR to Detroit, Lowell Mass	B	13	10a	1	-	1
77	Chirco	Maria	13	27		1	pass Hor 11/14-noon	RR Monroe Ave, Detroit Bro Rocco, 442	A	14		2	1	2
78	Larengo,	Mary Cab	6	16/17		2	await law	Mrs de Bro 56 Holland Ave	Bro	15		9	3	2
79	DiPunto	Evangelo	15			1	" Stop on arrival	Bro-law Guy Sagaretti	B	16	11a			
80	Brevo	Vasilios	4	1/3		1	" 11/18-noon.	From Bark. Pass Sam B, 605 Ellen St. St Louis Mo	J.	19		2	1	- 1
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. Martha Washington (Aust Am) *arrived* Nov. 12, 12 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	1 Gaifano, Nicola	98	1	1	L P C 12	Book							11/15	109	grd 11	55								3	3 3
4m	2 Vilicic, Nicola	17	14	1	" 11 Cert	"							11/12	94	Ld	21									— 1 —
	Jan	9	15	1	"	Zamosh							11/16	154	grd	11								4	4 4
3f	3 [illegible], Karolina	9	3	1	"	"							11/12	92	Ld	210									— 1 —
38m	4 [illegible], Iwan	5	21	1	" Cert	Moler	11/3	45	BPS									3	20	11/12	Ma Wash			3	2 3
5f	6 Berman Cecilia & son	5	5;6	2	"	"							11/13	108	Lark	1 25								2	4 2
1m	Ludi Max	5	5/6	2	"	"																			
39m	7 Lopcas, Nicola	16	16	1	C L	Bauer							11/2	175	K	4 20									— 1 —
24m	8 Batic, Michailo	16	23	1	"	"							11/2	169	K	4 20									— 1 —
21m	9 Milanovic, Gjoka	16	21	1	"	"							11/2	173	K	4 20									— 1 —
19m	10 Goga, Milan	16	20	1	"	"							11/2	171	K	4 20									— 1 —
37m	11 Kas, Nicola	16	19	1	"	"							11/2	177	K	4 20									— 1 —
20m	12 Khalil Hassan	36	26	1	LPC Polygamist	"	11/6	73	Mon									2	30 PM	11/13	Dep. Oceanic			1 4	1 5 1/2
17m	13 Batic, Fedor	16	18	1	CL	"							11/2	169	K	4 20									— 1 —
20m	14 Abdulmassel, Hanna	42	1	1	LPC	Dyckes							11/14	13	K	3 15									2 2
19f	15 Pierzenkova Drierzinkova Maria	2	18	1	"	"							11/16	17	Lark	2 25									4 4
15f	16 Kassab Koreop, Nazira	42	8/11	4	"	"	11/13	133	Lark	5	114	grd	11/18	133	BPS	2 30									2 2 8 4
12f	Marianna																								
8m	Joseph																								
6m	Girey Gerio																								
37f	17 Pecsiako, Maria & dtr	3	2/3	2	"	"							11/14	136	Clk	2									4 6 4
3f	Ilona																								
43f	18 Mantel, Maria & son	22	16	2	"	"							11/15	60	K	3 45									6 8 6
16m	19 Butrus, Sam 2 Yousef 1	38	22	1	"	Waldo							11/16	138	M	9 55									4 4 4
36m	20 Matia, Fadul & wf	49	3/4	2	"	"	11/6	[illegible]	Feather	93	[illegible]	25	11/25	126	TJC	3 20									2 8 2 6
25f	Marie																								
55f	21 George Theresia	39	14	1	"	"	11/3	136	Feach	11/5	110	Jos						3	20	11/12	Mac Wash			3 4 3	
30m	22 Jakobatic, Jakob	4	4	1	"	Donovan							11/18	118	BPS	12 45									6 7 6
7f	23 Siga, Josefa & ch	8	13/4	2	"	"							11/15	44	Lor	1 30									6 8 6
	Albina																								

Mac Wash 11/12

1 3 1 1

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. M. Washington (Aust Am) arrived Nov. 12, 12, 191, M., from 154

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37 m	24 Remer, Kyrylo	8	2	1	C L	Donovan							11/6	114	ors 402										45-4
16m	25 Kalasich, Marin	4	37	1	L P C	"							11/15	141	jes 240										343
21f	26 Spletich, Maria & nephew	20	23/4	2	"	Healy							11/12												-2-
2 m	Stampfel, Johann																								
16m	27 Liacopulos, Christos	97	7	1	" Cert	Connor							11/16	138	grld 10										444
17f	28 Skokic, Kata & nep & niece	11	10/2	3	" C	Schwartz							11/16	91	C. 135										125-2
4f	Hankovic, Darinka																								
3m	" Pero																								
18m	29 Menoumos, Vassilios	43	1	1	" Cert	Flannery							11/16	134	grld 11/9	203	Daw			2:30 PM	11/26/12	Oceanica	141514		
15m	30 Tsiopelas, George	96	17	1	"	Fitz							11/16	137	grld 9:55										444
42m	31 Borcevic, Abrad	16	30	1	" In jail	Bauer							11/2	112	elk					3:20	11/15/12	Ma Wash	343		
35m	32 Obucina, Michailo	16	14	1	C L	"							11/12	167	K 3:20										-1-
44m	33 Masic, George	16	25	1	L P C 1 Cert	"							11/15	42	Lor 11/6	102	ors			3	11/6/12	Kr Franz Josef	24/25 nt		
17m	34 Sikerelis, Spiros	46	25	1	" Cert	"							11/4	7	Lor		Landed			3:20	11/15/12	Ma Wash	343		
18m	35 Vrcibradic, Rudolf	11	9	1	" Cert	Schwartz							11/13	77	Hgs 11/21	51	M 11/29/12	10:10	AM				17 19 17		
43m	36 Gjuric, Teodor	11	4	1	" Cert	"							11/2	152	K					3:20	11/15/12	Ma Wash	343		
19m	37 Rapsudo, Marko	40	28	1	"	Healy							11/13	61	grld 3:25								121		
32m	38 Crisanti, Chiara & son	II Cab	11 8/9	2	" Cert	Detwiler							11/14	124	Gas 3:05								444		
24m	Scalia, Cosimo																								
45m	39 Di Giuseppe, Francesco	II Cab	16	24	1	"	Conye						11/15	92	1095		11/8	142	C 345				666		
44m	40 Gatta, Bonifacio	Cabin	16	1	1	" Cert	"						11/6	122	Ny					2:30 PM	11/26/12	Oceanica	141414		
50m	41 Rini, Guppe & 2 ch	"	17	28/0	3	"	"										11/3	56	Daw 11:20				3-3		
16m	Francesco																								
11f	Caterina																								
62f	42 Trisi, Angela	II Cab	16	23	1	" Cert	"										11/3	38	Daw 10				1-1		
48f	43 Vigliotti, Raffaela & son	Cabin	16	18/9	2	"	"						11/6	162	Jas		11/22	52	Mon 10:45				20 18 20		
3m	Calcagno, Gennaro																								
18m	44 Giliberto, Pietro	Cabin	17	9	1	"	"										11/6	156	gr 11:25				434		
18m	45 Romito, Nicolo L	"	17	2	1	" Cert	"										11/6	156	gr 11:20				434		
																							148		

Ma Wash 11/12

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. M. Washington (NGL) arrived Nov 12, 12 , 191 , M., , from 152

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	46	Oliveri, Angelo & wf & 3 ch	Cab	14	13/7 5	L P C Cert	Coyne							11/3	47	Dow 10⁴⁰								5	5	
		Guercio, Cristina																								
30f		Oliveri Antonina 2																								
21f		Carmela																								
16m		Savlvatore																								
22m	47	Zekanoire, Dragy		16	17	1 C L	Bauer							11/16	83	Lvr 6¹⁰								4	4	4
28m	48	Mataluni, Pasquale	Cabin	16	12/4	6 L P C Cert	Coyne							11/16	116	Gr 9⁴⁵								12	9	12
60m		Aniello																								
57f		Ferraro, Carmina																								
20f	49	Pappagianno, Martha	Cab	6	27	1 LPC Cert	Detwiler	11/6	84	Mon				11/8	156	Lvr 3⁵⁰								6	6	6
30f	50	Bartaljan Wilhelmina	Cabin	3	23	1 " C	Macintosh							11/13	114	Clk 10²⁰								1	1	
65f	51	Ciolino, Giroloma	Cabin	13	28	1 "	Detwiler							11/15	2	Ld N²⁰								3	2	3
24f	52	Nicolich, Felicka	Cabin	2	28	1 "	Macintosh							11/8	102	Lark 10⁵⁵								1	1	
56f	53	Khayat, Marion & ch	Cabin	6	??	7 "	Detwiler							11/3	105	Lark 11⁵⁵								7	7	
27f		Zalouw ~~Liza~~ Zaza																								
8m		Abdelkarim																								
6m		~~Semie~~ Sammy																								
4m		~~Semie~~ Sobhe																								
2m		~~Soubhe~~ Soubhe																								
7/12f		Olga																								
3m	54	Kyriacon, George	Cabin	6	9/11	5 "	"							11/8	16	Gr 10⁴⁰								3	3	
47f		Vasiliki																								
4m		Theodore																								
22f	55	Frandovich, Francesca & son	Cab	3	1.2	2 "	Macintosh	11/13	126	Clk	— held on appeal			11/14	25	K 4ᵖᵐ	2 30 pm	"	11/16	per Oceanic						
11/12		Sebastiano																								
25m	56	Kenaan, Choukry & sister		37	2/3	2 "	Connor	11/3	22	Gr 11/4	71	CPS					3 20	"	11/15/12	Ma Wash				6	6	6
13f		Mariam																								
35f	57	Bichara, Miriam & sis		40	15/5	2 "	Morrison	11/3	32	Gr 11/4	67	CPS	11/5	23	Gold 2											
10f		Edgie																								
30f	58	Kraus, Emma		13	15	1 "	Flannery							11/13	111	Lark 4 V⁰								1	1	

Ma Wash 11/12 TOTALS 836 83

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 153

S. M. Washington (Mast Am) arrived Nov 12, 12, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	59	Manolopoulos, Vassilios & 3 ch	43	16/9	4	L P C	Flannery							11/14	100	M	130									888
11m		Nicolaos																								
9f		Tasia																								
7f		Ekaterina																								
15m	60	Donabedian, Avedis	48	14	1	" 41b	Macintosh	11/23	225									2:30 PM	11/16/x	Oceanic	14	14	14			434
45m	61	Leonora, Giuseppe Cabin	????????		1	" HOLD for MedExam	Coyne							11/6	150	gr	11:10									109
50m	62	Coulias, Elisaos	43	30	1	"	Flannery							11/3	31	ORS	3:25									1—1
28m	63	Ayd, Tariz Fares	39	5	1	"	Waldo							11/3	9	gr	10:05									1—1
16f	64	Mansour, Maria	37	17	1	"	Connor							11/3	9	gr	10:05									
38f	65	Dakkak, Louiza & ch	40	2/3	2	" Held in hospital	Morrison	11/5	87	14								3:20	11/5/12	Mm Wash	14	14	14			665
11m		George																11	"	"						
26m	66	Jurasdini, Makim	39	9	1	"	Waldo							11/5	71	C	3:50									333
26m	67	Attar, Lescheken & niece	39	1/2	2	"	"	11/16	163	Teach				11/9	14	QAS	235									14 14 14
10f		Habit Elias, Martha																								
24m	68	Dakkak, George II Cab	6	1	1	" Cert	Detwiler	11/13	125	Teach								2:30 PM	11/6/x	Oceanic	14	14	14			
18m	69	Jasic, Ilja	16	22	1	LPC &CL HOLD Med Exam	Cowen							11/6	83	Lor	4									464
18m	70	Ogasapian Chamness	47	17	1	L P C 5	Book	11/6	149	Mo				11/2	82	Lor	11:25									10910
40m	71	Grassian Abesalom wif & others	40	22/6	5	" Cert	Morrison							11/13	12	Teach	1:23									555
36f		Simha																								
4m		Joseph																								
2f		Benevenuta																								
60f		Levy, Signora																								
38m	72	Marczuk, Dimytro	1		21	1 L P C 45b Cert	Schwartz							11/6	26	Fd	11:40									434
20m	73	Nusalem Sabbr, Semmaan	42		16	1 " 5	Fitz	11/4	09	M				11/8	62	MS	11:40									656
40f	74	Kassab, Anise	36		16	1 " Cert	Cowen							11/8	139	Teach	2:15									111
18m	75	Papazephyrian Zaphyrios Papajaprian, Zefirios	66		13	1 " Cert	Fitz	11/6	145	M				11/8	126	OPS	1:30									666
30f	76	Soveletjian Serakian Yester & dtr	41		25/8	2 "	Moler							11/6	147	M	11									868
16f		Beatrice																								
12m	77	Jalbout Aschairsie, Salim	37		1	1 "	Connor							11/6	150	M	11:30									424
18m	78	Iranjican Vrandzman, Angelo	13		1	1 "	Flannery							11/8	125	OPS	1:25									66

Mm Wash 11/12

17

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

S. Martha Washington (Aust Am) arrived Nov. 12, 12 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	79	Malouf, Elias	36	17	1	L P C Cert	Cowen	11/15 119 Grd												2.30 PM	11/22/12	Oceania		14	14	
40f	80	Besirani Ayoub Sousse	36	14	1	"	"	"						11/14 13 Lvr 10.30										2	1	2
50m	81	Stambuly, Basil wf & 2 ch	38	12/5	4	"	Flannery							11/14 107 M 2										8	8	
35f		Maroom																								
16m		Gofril																								
1 1/2m		Madim																								
5m	82	Melisi, Clemente II Cab	15	23	1	" Cert	Coyne	11/3 108 Fd												11.30	11/6/12	Ma Wash		4	3	2
40f	83	Daka, Adla & 5 ch	38	16/1	6	" Cert	Flannery	11/13 5 - gr						11/14 65 - 085 4										12	12	12
20f		Salma																								
18m		Antoni																								
16m		Gibraal																								
10f		Michibe Nabiha																								
7f		Antonetta																								
65m	84	Shamieh Elias wf & 2 ch	28	/39	4	" Cert	"							11/14 10 K 310										8	8	
50f		Soria																								
26f		Mariam																								
20f		Avdokia																								
10m	85	Cangia Enrico	6	21-22			Detwiler	11/13 113 Teach			11/13	183	K	Landed 12/10 — 11.40 AM										5	3	3-5
17m		D'Andrea Giorgio																								
19m	86	Salamich Taliba	48	10		DCD Trachoma		11/14 O'Neill						11/15 145 Teach						3.00	11/15/12	Ma Wash.		1		
40m	87	Dukkak Razouk	40	1		" Trachoma		" " "						11/15 187 Ld						"	"	"		1		
20m	88	Moussa Joavad	36	25		" Trachoma		" " "						11/15 143 Teach						"	"	"		1		
30m	89	Yudelowitz Schimon	47			" Trachoma		" Cowan						11/15 144 Teach						"	"	"		1		
23m	90	Csoda Imre	8	1		" Trachoma		" Feketyner						11/15 147 Teach						"	"	"		1		
28m	91	Voudoun Demetrius	47	10		" Trachoma		" Comer						11/15 146 Teach						"	"	"		1		
22f	92	Tarangelo Maria	16	17		" Trachoma		" Reggio						11/15 197 Ld						"	"	"		1		
42m	93	Attardo Melchiore	14	30		" Trachoma		" Reggio						11/15 146 Teach						"	"	"		1		
39f	94	Lorenzo Maria A	# cats			" SI 11/10/12		Brosky																		
44f	95	Leelin Jeane	22	3		" " 11/10/12		Dr cert Behlert						11/18 124 OPS						11/18 155 For 4.05						3 3 3
34m	96	Zin Hadin	41	10		Trachoma cert In Hosp 11/16/12		Fitz						11/18 173 gr						2.30 PM	11/16/12	Oceania				

Ma Wash 11/12

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 155

S. S. Martha Washington (ausam) arrived Nov 12, 1912, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
87m	97 Komjanovic Marco	3	9		Ltc 7 to 1 tourist 11/5/12 1 pm	Burke											11/9	144	K 1020				1	1	
86f	98 Solowczuk Zykina				" " " 11/8/12	Alexp	11/20	49	Dww				11/23	116	TK	3 35							12	12	12
3m	" Iwan			9		"																			
2 7m	" Iwan			"		"																			2
																							13	13	13
																							✓	✓	✓

Ma Wash 11/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, L. Ropesberg, Surgeon of the H. Prins Willem V, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ropesberg.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

Nov 12-12

11—3116

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	—	1 / 1
2nd Cabin	—	1 / 1
Steerage		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Williams sailing from Ponape, November 6th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Jim	12	11					United States Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Father Uhrest Prop

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1912.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer L Kuijpers, of the Dutch Steamer Prins Willem V, from London Terminus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Only Master, First or Second Officer)

L Kuijpers
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 17;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Koperberg, Surgeon of the Prins Willem V, employed by owners Mij/ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Koperberg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1) 158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem 5 sailing from Saint Marc, November 6th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hauckslip	Virginia	30	7	M S					United States Citizen					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1C

Palma Wheatley

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1912

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer L. Kuijper, *of the* Dutch steamer Prins Willem, *from* Kingston Jamaica, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Must whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Kuijper

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Nov., 1912

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 3 - 2

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 3 3
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. "Catherine Cuneo" sailing from 5-9 Port Antonio, 6th November, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Grace Ann	22		F. S.	—	yes	yes	Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Brownstown St Ann Ja	Mrs Rosa Bramwell.		Toronto Ca
2	Moran	James	28		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Irish	Irish		Kingston	Mrs Fraser Malvern Ave		Liverpool Eng
3	Dawkins	Henry	23		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Jamaican	African		Kingston Ja	Miss Emma Dawkins 34 Regent St		Boston Mass
4												Kingston W. Jamaica			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

rriving at Port of New York N.Y., 11th November 1912

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a charitable institution [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
no	self	50 yes	no			Miss Minda Brown 37 Wellshill Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Black	brown	none	Jamaica	Cure Valley
no	D°	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Mrs Moran 58 Everton Rd. Liverpool. Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
no	D°	yes	yes	1909 Boston and 1911 Newyork		Johnathan Bennett. No.3. Deacon St Cambridge. Mass. USA.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Jamaica	Old Harbour

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P F Sorensen Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Cashenuru Cove, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P F Sorensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4934

Nov 12-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

VOLUME 4435

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

NOVEMBER 12, 1912 to NOVEMBER 13,1912

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS
No[illegible] 12	Duca di Genova	Genoa
		Naples
		Palermo
November 13	Prinz Joachim	Kingston
November 13	Californie	Bordeaux
		Vigo
		Coruna
November 13	Saratoga	Havana

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4435

Nov 12-13-42

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
.....
Date

Joyce Seeman
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca di Genova sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4435
Nov. 12-13
1912

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Duca di Genova" sailing from Genoa (Italy) on October 29th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Paparelli	Luigi	47		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Mexico	South Italy	Mexico	[illegible]	big friend Dr Felice Bisonelli Piazza Venezia 2	Mexico	[illegible]
X 2	Paparelli	Giovanna	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her friend as above	Mexico	
X 3	Paparelli	Riccardo	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		as above	Mexico	
X 4	Paparelli	Alberto	2		M					Mexico	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		as above	Mexico	
X 5	Favattaro	Noemi	35		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Parigi	her mother Mrs. Emelinda Favattaro		
X 6	Raffetto	Nicoletta	58		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Parigi	her father Carmelia	1 Park Ave	New York
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucca (Lucca) Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 8	Tarapanelli	Paolo	22		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Parigi	Big father Mr. Alexandro Tarapanelli at Bolama	1 Park Ave	New York
X 9	Accorsi (Park)	Carola	68		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Parigi	his brother Mr. Enrico Park at Roma Via Alexandri 90	Mary Rose	Rivers
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his brother Mr. Antonio Pede	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 12	Strauss	Isabella	42			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parigi	husband Rome		New York
X 13	daughter	Isabella	22			"		yes		"	"	"	"	Rome		"
X 14	Concari	Dinetta	12			"		yes		"	"	"	"	sister		"
X 15	Capitani	Augusto	37		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Foggia Monte	brother Giovanni Foggia Montana	46 Main St	Worcester
X 16	Capitani	Ettore	31		M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Foggia Monte	same person	46 Main St	Worcester
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 B 1/2 N

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same, or has friends or relatives who have such ticket or money to procure the same, and their names and addresses, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		self	50	yes	1899	Calif	to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		none	Italy	Roma
2		husband	50	yes	1899	California	to transit to Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		none		
3		father	50	yes	1899	California	to transit to Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		none		
4		no father					to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no				none		
5		self	50	no			to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white hair	blue	Left forefinger off at first joint	Italy
6		self	50	yes	1893	Chicago	to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white gray	none		Italy
7		self	50	no			to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	Italy
8		husband	50	no			to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	Italy
9		self	50	yes	1894	St Louis Mo	to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray	none	Italy
10		husband					to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray	none	Italy
11		husband					to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Italy
12		father					to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Italy
13		father					to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy
14							to transit to Calif Relative Romeo	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
15		self	50	yes	1901	Okla	to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	none		Italy
16		self	50	yes	1901	Okla	to transit to Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	none		Italy
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli master, of the S.S. Duca d'Genova, from Genoa (Italy), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Guli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1904,
at [illegible]

P. C. Hutchins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 30 OTT. 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	1 Lautieri	Carlo	28		M s		Yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Frigiano	Father Augusto	N.J.	
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
X	8 Pettoghio	Maria Concetta	26		F		No					Caserta	Mother Carmela Bolla		
X	9 Farago	Rosa	30		F		Yes					Caserta	Uncle Guglielmo Fatta		
X	10 Farago	Alfonso	15		M		Yes					Caserta	Father Giuseppe		
X	11 Borgoni	Giuseppina	35		F		Yes					Roma	Relative Antonio Tarino		
X	12	Venita	5		F		No				(C.L.-205-1-24-41)				
X	13 Fesci	Francesco	23		M		Yes					Lazio	Father Ardusino		
X	14 Ascieri	Teresa	29		F		Yes					Roma	Relative Teresa Arauco	N.J.	Jersey
X	15 Di Palma	Federico	42		M		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roma	Mother	New	Britain
	16														
X	17 Angeli	Nadia	20		F		Yes					Marsica	Wife Concetta	N.J.	
	18											Lazio Rome	Father Diego		
X	19 Chiappa	Giovannei	29		M		Yes						Mother Almerinda Schiavi		
X	20 Ficeoli	Giulio	59		M		Yes					Napoli	Father Giuseppe		
X	21 Farago	Luigi	24		M	tourist	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lazio	Mother Angiola		Tour
X	22	wife Italia	24		F		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
†	23 Orlando	Vincenzo	29		M	"	yes					Lucania	brother Roberto		
†	24	wife Anna	25		F	"	yes					do	do	do	
X	25 Butler	Edith	7		F	tourist	yes	Irish	India			Rome		N.Y.	New York
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...riving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19 — 4

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether a citizen of the United States or not.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by the person himself, or by other person or by the transportation company, as a part of its business, or by what friend, relative, society, employer, or government, and in each case the name of the person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroads by which he is destined, or has the price of such ticket, or has not the means to procure it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			By himself	$8	no		Wife Angela Lattieri 470 W. 204 St	no	no	no	no			5	2					Italy	Lauria
2							Children Liberio Teresa 420 Cap St.							5						Italy	Lauria
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8							Wife Teresa 2-13-17							5	2						Salerno
9							Sister Maria 1721 Bruen Ave							5	2						Catanzaro
10							Uncle Felice Palazzo 1721 Bruen Ave							5	2						"
11							relative Carlentini 2330 2nd Ave New York							5	1						Sperlea
12							same address														
13							same							5	5						Lauria
14							friend Landlady 287 South St Harrisonville New Jersey							5	3						Rome
15							same Edwin Mar							5	2						Scotland
16							[illegible]							5							Barbados
17							Mrs Mazzeda 480 Grand St New Haven Conn							5	4						Lauria
18							Mrs Mazzeda 430 George St New Haven Conn							5	3						Rome
19							same							5	4						"
20							Cousin Pola same							5	6						Bridgeport
21							[illegible]							5	5						Lagonegro
22							same							5	5						Salerno
23							Brother in law Andrea D'Ambra 340 E 33 St.							5	5						S Marina C.
24							same							5	3						"
25							none Mother-6							5	5						Vezzanagro
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, Guiseppe Simone master, of the _____, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 12,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK 4 5 5

I, Surgeon G., Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government; and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca Di Genova

Dr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190-

at [illegible] Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

Nov 12 - 12

11—1115

	Aliens					Total	Citizens	
	Alighting	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
1st Class	24					26	29 55 - 7	
2d Class	2					2	32 34 - 5	

Revised

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin	24	26	55
2nd Cabin	32	2	34
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Mocco	Benedetto	28		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Father Raffaele Via Cusimano - Palermo Italy	New York	
2	Romano		25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonio Via Torrearsa 16 Palermo Italy	New York	

12

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $100 yr					Own Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown		Dec 9 1884	New Orleans La
2	No	Self $25 yr					Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown			
		1894					321 Clay st.														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

out final naturalization papers.

11—6713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guiseppe Simone Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Genova sailing from Genoa (Italy), on Oct. 29th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Gazzola	Remus L.	37		M	S	Cincinnati O. 1875		Toledo, Ohio
Shrock	Letta	30		F	S			504 E. Jefferson St. Bloomington
Cadwick	C. Grace	26		F	M			
Leverone	P. Antonio	25		M	M	Washington D.C.	Dist of Col. Oct 31 1887	746 Northwest 9th. Washington D.C.
Leverone	J. Aida	18		F	M			

5 C

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Immigration Authorities
U.S.
N.Y.
INSPECTED
MITCHELL

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Ancona & Napoli sailing from Naples Oct. 30, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York, 19 8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stolfe	Elena	adult				U. S. Citizen		
2	Stolfe	Jennie	adult				"		
3	x Stolfe	Ella	adult				"		
4	x Stolfe	Ora	adult				"		Los Angeles California
5	x Stolfe	H. W.	adult				"		" "
6	x Lynch	John	adult				"		" "
7	x Farisi	Maria	39		f	m	Maine		Washington D. C.
8	x Son	Sebastian	14		m		Stockton		
9	x daughter	Emma	12		f		Boston Mass 4 May 1896.	Boston Mass 2 October 1911	Boston 4 Cube St
10	Son	Furio	1		m		" " 24 Feb 1900.	"	"
11	x Maglio	Antonio	21		m	m	" " 22 May 1911	"	"
12	x Marelli	Vincenzo	21		m	m	New York 1891	White Pl. N.Y. 25 July 1912	White Pl. 49 Lake St
13	x Farago	Felice	43		m	m	Arcadia (Italy)	Albany N. 9/24/11	Niles York 164 Mott St
14	wife	Maria	29		f	m	Lagarice "	N.Y. 20/12/01.	N.Y. 14 21 Vanburen St
15	daughter	Rosa	7		f		" "	Dist Court S Dist NY	"
16	Son	Carlo	5		m		" "	Mch 11th 1907	"
17	x daughter	Angelina	1	12	f		" "		"
18	Baby	Girl					" "		"
19	x Smock	Elena	adult				U. S. Citizen		Chicago 1463 Belmont Av.
20	x Smock	Jennie	adult				"		
21	Lasco	Michele	50		m	m	U. S. Citizen	Westchester 14 October 1899	New York 213-15 first St
22	Bercaglia	Louisa	21				U. S. Citizen	Washington 6 May 1912	New York 1728 Vanburen St
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 ✓

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

U.S. Immigration Authorities
N.Y.
INSPECTED
ROBT. MITCHELL

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

Ship *Duca di Genova* sailing from *Naples* 30 October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paglearuto	Giovanni	41		m	m	— no	Westchester N. Y. 27 Sept 1901	2113 Jackson Boul Chicago
2	wife	Elisa	37		f	m	— no	"	"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Seargent, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon," or "employed by vessel thereof," or in some way be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Seargent

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19 ..

at ..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 30 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Amendola	Bartolomeo	21		m s	farmer	Yes		Italy	South	Italy	Lusa	father Meyo		
X 2	Pitelli 5 5711 1911	Pietro Antonio	36		m m	Agriculturist	Yes		"	"	"	Lama	Wife Margherita Esposito		
	Vigorito	Giuseppe Hro	23		m s		Yes		"	"	"	Guardia	Wife Maria Lucia		
X 4	Pignatari	Francesco	40		m m	Merchant	Yes		"	"	"	Abano	father Antonio		
X 5	Pilato	Anna	56		f w		No		"	"	"	Padula	Daughter Pothuo Vincenza		
	Colonello	Vincenza	39		m m		Yes		"	"	"	S. Mauro	brother Roberto		
	Vitagliani	Anna	35		f m		Yes		"	"	"				
X 8	Luciano	Silvia	36		f s		Yes		"	"	"	Ericare	brother Adolfo		
	Fabiella	Giovanni	23		m s		Yes		"	"	"	Vibonati	Wife and		
	Cantina	Giuseppe	25		m s		Yes		"	"	"	Potisa	father		
	Fabbio	Giuseppe	42		m m		No		"	"	"	Buonalbergo	father Antonio		
X 12	Vitozzi	Tolos	18		f s		yes		"	"	"	Gragnano	father Raffaele	N.Y	New York
	Pagliarulo	Giovanni	41		m m		Yes		"	"	"	Lipari	Brother in law Vito Di Lipolis — Pulignano		
	Wife	Elisa	37		f m		Yes		"	"	"				
15	Daughter	Anna	22		f s		No		"	"	"	Lettere	father Domenico		
	Daughter	Bruna	2		f s		No		"	"	"				
17	Son	Semelio	6		m s		No		"	"	"				
18	Montino	Giuseppe	25		m s		yes		"	"	"	Positano	father Vito	NY	New York
19	Foppia 188138	Giuseppe	42		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Benettore	father Antonio	Ohio	Brier Hill
20	Orsoli	Pietro	54		m m		no		"	"	"	Potendello	wife Porzia	Pa	Pittsburg
21									"	"	"				
22									"	"					
23									"	"					
24									"	"					
25									"	"					
26									"	"					
27									"	"					
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"	"				

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 0 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

11

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$30				Uncle Carmelo Pianteri 1026 Taylor St							5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Isnalo
2	"	"	25	09/09	NY		brother Egidio "							5	6	"	"		"	Lanna
3	"	"	$100				Tito Carter St												"	Massano
4	"	"	$40	Yes	—		238 Grant St							5	5	"	"		"	Stanno
5	"	"	$30	—			cousin Rafaele Gaeta 445 East 12th St							5	1	"	"		"	Padula
6	"	"	$100	yes	09	NY	Joe Paolino 6th Ave & 11th St							5	5	dk	brn		"	Sessa Aurunca
7	"	"	$40	yes	09	NY	bro in law Laura Lombardi 220 E. 83 St							5	5	"	"		"	Cattolica
8	"	"	$20	yes	14	Pittsburg	Father Carlo Rando 48 Montrose St							5	4	"	"		"	Villanova B.
9	"	"	$50	yes	09	NY	Antonio Andreano 324 E. 116th St							5	6	"	"		"	Sessano
10	"	"	$40	yes	09	NY	cousin Pasquale Bellavia 86 Division St							5	4	"	"		"	Benevento
11	"	"	$100	yes	09	NY	brother Rodolfo 125 Park Ave	Brooklyn						5	5	"	"		"	Morcone
12	"	"	$100	yes	09	NY	brother Rodolfo 125 Park Ave	Brooklyn						5	5	"	"		"	Morcone
13	"	"	$30	yes	11	Ill	2113 Jackson Blvd	Chicago						5	4	"	"		"	Pietraroja
14	"	"	$40				Same address							5	4	"	"		"	Pietraroja
15	"	"	$40				Same address							5	4	"	"		"	Pietraroja
16	"	"	$40				Same address							5	4	"	"		"	Pietraroja
17																				
18	"	"	$5	yes	08	NY	brother Antonio corner Wells and 144 St Bronx							5	8	"	"		Italy	Saterno
19	"	"	60	yes	02½	Penna	cousin Pasquale Bellavia 155 Division St - Brin Hill Pa							5	1	"	"		"	Benettare
20	"	"	20	yes	00/08	Pittsburg	son Vincenzo Mc Kees Rocks Pa							5	4	"	"		"	Potondella
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guglielmo Lavarello, master of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guglielmo Lavarello
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

R. L. Whitney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NEW YORK 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Georgone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Georgone

Sworn to before me this 02 day of Nov, 1902

at NY

R Ketchum

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 8		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
× 1	Paglialunga	Carmela	42		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siracusa				Ast Canada
× 2	Facchino	Giuseppa	6		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siracusa		Father Paglialunga Antonio Facchino		Ast Canada
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canada —

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid by himself or herself, by parent, husband, other relative, another person, railroad, steamship company, or other corporation, state, society, or other party.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	20 yrs	Canada	Barbara Sapolino Jean cero 412 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	—	Siracusa	Bachino
2	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902,

at ———

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI. GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 12

at NY

P. F. Hutton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from GENOVA, ____, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Zanardi	Giovanni	64		M	M	trader		no	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brother Luigi Zanardi (Stone) Pavia	New York	
2	Aviti	Gaetano	42		M	M	priest		yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother Teresa Pitt - Alessi Jusi - (Messina)	New York	
X 3	Bertagnoni	Vincenzo	20		M	S	goldsmith		yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy Torino	mother Bertagnoni Anna via Mercanti Cristina, 37 Torino	New York	
X 4	Visette	Vittorio	28		M	M	goldsmith		yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy Torino	wife Visetti Amelia (in mourning) via S.S. Torino	New York	
X 5	Chiantore Boccalin	Felice	20		M	S	goldsmith		yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy Torino	mother Chiantore Maria (in mourning) via S.S. 36 Torino	New York	
X 6	Biffi	Ubaldo	26		M	M	laborer		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torino	father Giovanni Biffi via Rosa 27 Torino	New York	
X 7	wife	Maria Luisa	25		F	M	house-wife		yes					father Giuseppe G. Bellotta Corso Regina 13 Torino	New York	
X 8	Ferrero	Evelina	19		F	S	[illegible]		yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Pietro (Torino)	father Ferrero Ambrogio St. Pietro (Torino)	New York	
X 9	Gili Dos Pompes	Elvira	23		F	M	house-wife		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villeneuve (Torino)	father Gili Dos Pompes Villeneuve (Torino)	New York	
X 10	Gili Dos Pompes	Valentina	26		F	M	house-wife		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villeneuve (Torino)	father Gili Dos Pompes Villeneuve (Torino)	New York	
X 11	Gili Dos Pompes	Angelo	2		M	S	master		yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Torino	father Gili Dos Pompes Villeneuve (Torino)	New York	
X 12	Delponte P-12107-59	Rosa	24		F	S	waiter woman	2-545 X 2	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Belb (Asti)	father Francesco Delponte Castelnuovo Belb (Asti)	New York	
X 13	Perrone	Giuseppe	67		M	M	pensioner		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Notariana (Genova)	wife Matilde Perrone Notariana (Genova)	Col. S. Francisco	
X 14	Orengo	Michele	30		M	S	cook		yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Genova	sister Orengo Teresa via Fruit 3. Genova	New York	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 31

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, and if so, how long, and whether she has a friend or relative who will pay her passage, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	a	himself	60	yes	1879	New York	son Louis dear daughter Justine	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Gray	Brown	None	Italy	Atrone (Peru)
2	a	himself	50	yes	1908	New York	Wm Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	brown	"	"	"	Alessandria (Piemonte)
3	a	himself	50	no	—	Cuba (Havana)	The Redemption church, 129 Lex St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brown	"	"	"	Cassino
4	a	himself	50	no	—	—	no person	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brown	"	"	"	Ast (Piemonte)
5	a	himself	50	yes	1911	Cuba (Havana)	no person	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brown	"	"	"	Como
6	a	himself	40	yes	1911	N. York	34 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brown	"	"	"	Torino
7	a	husband	40	no	—	—	no person	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brown	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
8	a	himself	50	yes	—	—	sister Maria Delfina Ferraro 251 West 38 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	brown	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro (Como)
9	a	himself	50	yes	—	—	Brother Gabriel Luigi, 251 West 38 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	brown	"	"	Italy	Villeneuve (Torino)
10	a	himself	60	no	—	—	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	med	brown	"	"	"	"
11	a	himself	50	yes	1908	New York	Brother Victor 351 W 35	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brown	"	"	"	Villeneuve (Torino)
12	a	himself	21	yes	1905	New York	Brother Andrea and sister Caterina Belpante. Grove St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	brown	"	"	Italy	Castellamonte (Alto Monferrato)
13	a	himself	60	no	—	—	Luc Mosi, Adamo, Grazia, Marino, Virginia and Angela Minnie St 3 Mott St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brown	"	"	Italy	Matarazzo (Cosenza)
14	a	himself	25	yes	1913	New York	friend Nora Alfredo, King St. N. 48. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	brown	"	"	Italy	Genova
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuli Simone master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgiou, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Georgiou

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgiew, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Georgiew

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190 .

at

R. L. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Farinella	Gerardo	25		M	S	Civil	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sotto	Father Mariano Via Collegio	N.J.	Passaic
X 2	Romano	Concetta	32		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sotto	Father Romano Via Collegio	N.J.	Paterson
X 3	Giambra	Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	3-155158	12/30/38	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	Father Romano 50 Via del Castello	Pa.	Pittston
X 4	Giambra	Alberto	16		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Agostina Maria Serradifalco	Pa.	Pittston
X 5	Romano	Maria Grazia	18		F	S	Seamstress	3-830750-	2/10/51-535	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sotto	Father Romano	N.J.	Paterson
X 6	Aloschi	Alessandro	17		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa		Father Rosario Siracusa	N.York	
X 7	Aloschi	Sebastiano	12		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa		Father Gaetano Siracusa	N.York	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether passage was paid by relative, employer, steamship company, or other person or corporation; and if so, what relation or connection.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no		Promises	$25	Yes	1914	Lorain	Promises Rusto Liberto 12 Chain Ave - Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roxy	Chestnut			Palermo	Petralia Sotto
2	no		Self	$25	Yes	1899	Paterson	Lister Romanowskaria 321 Clay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roxy	Chestnut			Palermo	Petralia Sotto
3	yes		Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Bellomo Dark Beca 9 - 15 Wks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Chestnut			Palermo	Petralia Sotto
4	no		Self	$	no	—	—	Sabatino at 76 St. Clair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Roxy	Fair Chest			Palermo	Petralia Sotto
5	no		Self	$25	Yes	1908	Paterson	Sister Lisa Rizzo - Brother in Law Pietro Rizzo 321 Clay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roxy	Chestnut		Scar at the forehead	Palermo	Petralia Sotto
6	yes		Father	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Riccardo Di Carmine 75 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roxy	Chestnut			Syracuse	
7	yes		Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Di Carmine same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roxy	Chestnut			Syracuse	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guli Simone master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190-,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (*State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant" or "employed by United States," as the case may be.*), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

18

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca D'Aosta sailing from Naples Oct 30 - 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angelone	Luigi	26		M		Labr	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Abruzzi Salmona	Father Domenico Angelone	Pa	Phila
2	Saccitti	Carolina	26		M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Angelone	Rosa (family)	11/12		F		—	3-21-1246 7-9-41	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Cinefra	Francesca	23	Yrs	F	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Ital.	So. Ital.	Catanzaro		Mother Giuseppina Melidoni St.	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Bartolacci	Rosalina	23	Yrs	F	"	Ch.	no	no	"	"	Colbonello		Father Pietro Colbonello St.	Pa	Martins Creek
10	Lanetto	Agostino	40	Yrs	M	M	Labr	no	no	"	"	Melfesia		wife Rosaria Lanetto	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Santiello	Francesco	19	Yrs	M	S	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Melfesia	"	"
12	Buglissi	Michele	20	Yrs	M	S	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Melfesia	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A Cannon
Inspector

Pass - Ok by Dr Seaman

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List A

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 12, 1912 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. in list	Whether a citizen of the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has same been purchased by another? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1906	Phila	Sister Anzel Mortality Estate 8 Li Christian St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bl	Brn	Hair lip	State	Abruzzi
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
3							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Sy	Self	30	No			Cousin Mattia Tumonis 5 Hawthwood St Worksop	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bl	Brn		Italy	Melissa
9	No	"	26	No			Father Michele Fiorella B of 351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bl	Brn		"	Collovelle
10	Sy	"	27	No			Same as #8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Melissa
11	Sy	"	24	No			Cousin Luigi Gentile 237 Fifth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
12	Sy	"	23	No			Same as #8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners," or "employed by owners and sailing with vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genova, 29 October, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martinoli	Maddalena	2		F	S		yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Gaetana Lucchina St Nicolas - Como	NY	New York
2	Vitale	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Cork maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Lucchina Giuseppina Lucchina St Nicolas - Como	NY	Brooklyn
3	Bosso	Maria														
4	Lombardi	Albina														
5	Lombardi	Carlina														
6	do	Adele														
7	Lombardi	Armanda														
8	Bongiorni	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Caterina Carignano - Pavia	NY	New York
9	Ertola	Rosa	26		F	M	Wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Girolamo Carignano - Pavia	NY	Brooklyn
10	Lanza	Malvina	4	7	F	S		no		Italian	North	Italy		grandfather do do	NY	Brooklyn
11	Nobile	Teresa	30		F	M	Wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi Carignano - Pavia	NY	New York
12	Lanza	Nicolo	5	7	M	S		-		Italian	North	Italy		grandfather do do	NY	New York
13	Castelli	Caterina	18		F	S	Servant	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi Carignano - Pavia	NY	New York
14	Viola	Pasquale	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giulio Carrarossa Massa	Mass	Boston
15	Marini	Giovanni														
16	Santi	Luigi	32		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Nicoli Elisabetta Villa Collemandina - Massa	Cal	Stockton
17	Lebini	Vittorio														
18	Rossi	Angiolo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Carlo Villa Collemandina Massa	Cal	Stockton
19	Bolognini	Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Gregorio Villa Collemandina Massa	Cal	Stockton
20	Cortigiani	Fabiano	23		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giuseppe Romagna St. 7 Freres	NY	New York
21	Buralli	Luigi	28		M	M	Pastry cook	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Domato Le Mezzano St. 21 Freres	NY	New York
22	Bianco	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Agostino Romagna St. 7 Freres	NY	New York
23	Miss Bianco	Teresa	23		F	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giuseppe Morano Alessandria	NY	New York
24	Ivriola	Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giovanni Morano Alessandria	NY	New York
25	Miss Gastaldi	Maria	23		F	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Beatrice Angela Calamandrana Alessandria	NY	New York
26	Deghiotti	Pietro	45		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN NYork Harlem	mother in law do do	NY	New York
27	Alciati	Ernesto	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		same	NY	New York
28	Rebottaro	Teodosio	21		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro Nivola Alessandria	NY	New York
29	Pavon	Elisabetta												mother Antonietta Rocca Parta Carona 29 Vigevano	Cal	Francisco
30	Stagetti	Rinaldo	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Stagetti Oreste Lucca	NY	New York

22-125700 6/4/17

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 13, 1913

21

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	yes	1905	Mass														
2	yes	himself	60	yes			Angelo Antonino Aurelio 3 Bay 8th Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	brown	no	Europe	Italy Bagnoli
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	himself	30	no			brother Castelli Caterina 249 W Broadway NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	brown	no	Italy	Campania
9	yes	husband	30	yes	1911	NYC	husband Natalina Inserto 87 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	black	black	no	Italy	Campania
10	yes	father					father do do	no	no	no	good	no								Bagnoli
11	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	NYC	brother Edoardo 249 W Broadway NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
12	yes	mother					uncle do do													
13																				
14	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Castelli Natale 10 Barclay St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	brown	no	Italy	Campania
15	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Alberto Bruni East Bridgewater Mass Box 4/6	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	brown	no	Mass	Louisiana
16	yes	himself	30	no			brother Sant. Roberto Hudson Cas	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	brown	no	Italy	Villa Latemanda
17																				
18	yes	himself	50	no			brother Giovanni Stockton Cas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	brown	no	Italy	Villa Latemanda
19	yes	himself	30	no			brother Giovanni Stockton Cas	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	brown	no	Italy	Villa Latemanda
20	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Angela Pelosi 92 E. 106th St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	brown	no	Italy	Villa Latemanda
21	yes	himself	30	yes	1910	NYC	friend Calvo Alfred 86 Douglas St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	black	black	no	Spain	Spain
22	yes	himself	60	yes			friend Zaglioth Pietro 334 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lari
23	yes	husband	90	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	brown	no	Austria	Monsoza
24	yes	himself	100	yes			uncle Zaglioth Pietro 334 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	brown	no	Alexandria	S. Marzano
25	yes	husband	30	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	brown	no	Alexandria	Calamandrana
26	yes	himself	50	yes	1905	Brooklyn NY	his family Manahattan Ave 334 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	brown	no	Alexandria	Roberta
27	yes	himself	20	no			friend Zaglioth Pietro 334 Manahattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	brown	no	Alexandria	Nosara
28	yes	himself	30	no			Cousin Rebotti Aro Stefano Office 1194 Market St Room 606 San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	brown	no	Parma	Fogliera
29																				
30	yes	himself	30	no			uncle Antonio Cantini NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	brown	no	Lucca	Lucca

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Lunardi, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1912,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorrone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorrone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa, 29 October, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Antoniazzi	Giovanni														
2	"	Bernardino														
3	"	Paolo														
4	Zaug	Anna														
5	Zaug	Rosina														
6	Cesarotini	Giulia	30		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Antonio Catterina Lenarova Lucca	Ohio	Marble
7	daug. Cardini	Marietta	9		F					Italian	North	Italy		grandmother do do	Ohio	New York
8	Piccinini	Ernesto	31		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Martinetti Luigia	New York	
9	Albera	Eufemia	40		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy		husband Ferraballo Pietro Cascina Alessandria	ny	New York
10	Albera	Ambrogio														
11	Martinetti	Gardinazzo	20		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Perugia Pastorero Alessandria	ny	New York
12	Scaffone	Celestina	35		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy		husband Lucarno Nauni Cascina = Alessandria	City	New York
13	daug. Lucarno	Melizza	8		F					Italian	North	Italy		father do	ny	New York
14	Musso 9.7.26	Silvia	28		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Musso Giuseppe Cascina Alessa	New York	
15	Musso	Cesare	25		M	M	waiter	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe Cascina Alessandria	ny	New York
16	wife Testa	Eva	35		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law do do	ny	New York
17	Ronco	Francesca	17		F	S	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy		sister Ronco Margherita Cascina Alessandria	ny	New York
18	Lord Testa	Cesare	15		M	=	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		uncle do do	ny	New York
19	Albera	Ambrogio	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother Carla Cascina Alessandria	ny	New York
20	wife Mellana	Giuseppina	25		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father in law do do	ny	New York
21	daug. Mora	Carolina	11		F	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		uncle do do	ny	New York
22	Son Albera	Giovanni	3		M					Italian	North	Italy		uncle do do	ny	New York
23	Buda	Rosalia	18		F	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Emilia Buda Grenaglia / Forni	New York	
24	Negri	Maggiorino	23		M	M	painter	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Caterina Marrano de vito	Mass	Pittsfield
25	wife Cordara	Giuseppina	20		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Cordara Carlo Cascina	Mass	Pittsfield
26	daug. Negri	Emma	2		F					Italian	North	Italy		mother in law Caterina Marrano de vito	Mass	Pittsfield
27																
28	Borghero	Maria	5		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Nicola Monsecchio Vicenza	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Borghero	Giuseppe	10		M			yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Campetta Rosa Monsecchio Vicenza	O.	Youngstown
30	Canazza	Antonio	11		M	S	Glass maker	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio	wife Catterina Borghero Monsecchio Vicenza	O.	Youngstown

Dyckes

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

23

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a railroad, steamship, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line, or prepaid by others, to a final destination; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	Yes	himself	38	no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black		no	Lucca	Lucca
7	Yes	mother	38	no				11 Baxter Street	no				do	do							Lucca	Italy
8	Yes	himself	36	no				Brother Alberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
9	Yes	himself	41	no				144 W 39	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	black		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
10								39 W. 44th St.	do													
11	Yes	himself	25	no				brother Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
12	Yes	himself	30	no				Bedford Ave 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
13	Yes	mother	60	no				Louis Russo 41 Grand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
14								44 W. 39 Street	do				do	do							Alessandria	Piemonte
15	Yes	himself	20	no				friend Pietro Caliagno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
16	Yes	himself	23	yes	1907	1911	West	44 W 39 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
17	Yes	husband	30	yes	1907	1912	New York	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
18	Yes	himself	30	no				husband Pietro Caliagno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
	Yes	mother	60	no				31-33 Bedford Ave. West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
19	Yes	himself	50	no				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
20	Yes	husband	40	no				Brother in law Leonardi Luca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	black		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
21	Yes	father	60	no				39 W. 44th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
22	Yes	father	40	no				brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not			no	Alessandria	Piemonte
23	Yes	himself	30	no				uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		no	Forli	Forli
24	Yes	himself	29	no				cousin Giovanni di Angelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
25	Yes	husband	30	no				892 1st Avenue - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
26	no	father	70	no				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		no	Alessandria	Piemonte
27								5. 44 St. bet 5 & Fifth Aves														
								father in law do.														
								uncle do														
28	Yes	husband	50	no				husband Guiseppe Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	fair	brown	no	Vicenza	Montecchio
29	Yes	himself	25	no				Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		no	Vicenza	Montecchio
30	Yes	himself	25	yes	1909	1912	Youngstown O.	brother in law Guiseppe Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black		no	Vicenza	Montecchio
								Youngstown O.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guli Simone, master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Nov, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

tary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Genova sailing from Genova, 29 October, 1912

Fava Dco
Nuova De Genova
13-6

14

No. on List.	Name in full.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bertuola	Giovanni	19	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Lucia Maria S. Martina Valsesia	Ill	Lexington
2	Pozzo	Giulio	37	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Guadagni Maria S. Giustina Valsesia	Ill	Lexington
3	Brisa	Modesto													
4	Paolabissi	Giulia	25	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Paolabissi Angelo Montemaggiore Irpina	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Fava	Domenico	29	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED madeira M. laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother in law Dott Enrico Sampierdarena - Moretta	S	St Louis
7	Bottaro	Giovanni	35	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Paternina S. Agata Fossili Cremona	Penn	Fiddletown
43114	Coppiano	Giuseppe	25	M	S	laborer	yes	1-267	Italian	South	Italy		father Vito Basta Circagna Irpinia	Conn	Hampshire
9	Pareti	Caterina	26	F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giuseppe Casale Corino-Bozzolo	NY	New York
10	Pacini	Luigi	19	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Pacini Bagnoli Irpinia	NY	New York
11	Stocchetti	Giovanni	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Clementina Bagnoli Irpinia	Conn	Bridgeport
[illegible]	Vinili	Oreste	37	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Bernardino Cristino Perugia	NY	New York Custom
13	Anselmi	Pietro	27	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		brother Liberto Sinalunga Siena	NY	New York
ADMITTED 14	Cacchioli	Antonio	28	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		brother Paolo - Borgotaro Borgotaro / Parma	NY	New York
15	Fabbri	Enrico	18	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Amedeo Sragnano Irpinia	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	Carlo	22	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		father Antonio Coli - Piacenza	NY	New York
17	Cellari	Angelo	28	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Angelo Soave Verona	NY	New York
18	Perini	Francesco	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Carlo Soave Verona	NY	W. Hoboken
19	Steccanella	Umberto	22	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi Soave Verona	NY	New York
20	Dal Bon	Isidoro	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Agostino Soave Verona	NY	New York
21	Castelli	Luigi	39	M	M	miner	yes		Italian	North	New York		father Fortunato Soave Verona	NY	New York
22	Cellari	Augusto	30	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Teresa Cecchin Soave Verona	NY	New York
23	Mrs Dal Cero	Teresa	26	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother in law do	NY	New York
24	Costa	Domenico	31	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Michelangelo Montefonte Verona	Ill	Chicago
25	Steccanella	Michele	33	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Rosa Montefonte Verona	NY	New York
26	Luppi	Filiberto	21	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Carlo Soave Verona	NY	New York
27	Dal Cero	Domenico	32	M	M	bread baker	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Felice and wife Angela Montecchia Verona	NY	New York
28	Garavaglia	Giovanni	21	M	S	farmsman	no		Italian	North	Italy		mother Carolina Maronati Robecco / Milano	Ill	Chicago
29	Rotti	Marcellino	32	M	M	farmsman	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro Robecco / Milano	Ill	Chicago
30	Zacca	Giovanni	23	M	M	farmsman	no		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro Zacca. Oderzo / Treviso	Ill	Chicago

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genova, 29 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bustillo	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Mrs Lucia Maggiore S. Cristina Parma	Ill	Kewanee
2	Padon	Emilio	27		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Mrs Cornelia Maria S. Cristina Parma	Ill	Lexington
3	Pinin	Modesto													
4	Paolabini	Giulia	25		S		no		Italian	South	Italy		father Paolabini Angelo Montemaggiore Irpino	Ill	Chicago
5	[illegible]	Alinda									Italy			Ill	Chicago
6	Faora	Domenico	24		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED machinist	yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother in law Del Curcio Carpineto - Modena	S	St Louis
7	Pottaro	Giovanni	35		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Mrs Pellegrino S. Agata Foglia Piacenza	Neb	Fickelang
8	Foppiano	Giuseppe	25		M S	laborer	1-26-78 16-40 (8-705-10-30-24 yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Gerbatta Crocetta Genova	Ken	Hampshire
9	Pareti	Caterina	26		M S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giovanni Casal Sonico - Brescia	Ny	New York
10	Pacini	Luigi	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Pacini Bagnodinuna	Ny	New York
11	Stocchetti	Giovanni	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Clementina Bagnodinuna	Con	Fairfield
12	Virili	Oreste	37		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Bernardino Castiglione Perugia	Wis	Stanley Eau Claire
13	Anselmo	Pietro	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		brother Vincenzo Sinalunga Siena	Ny	New York
14	Cacchioli	Antonio	28		M M	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		brother Paolo = Torgiatano Borgotaro / Parma	Ny	New York
15	Fabbri	Ennio	18		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Amedeo Bragnano Emilia	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	Carlo	22		M S	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		father Antonio Coli - Piacenza	Ny	New York
17	Cottari	Angelo	25		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Angelo Soave Verona	Ny	New York
18	Patrini	Francesco	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Carlo Soave Verona	Ny	W. Hoboken
19	Steccanella	Umberto	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi Soave Verona	Ny	New York
20	Dal Bon	Isidoro	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Agostino Soave Verona	Ny	New York
21	Castelli	Luigi	39		M M	waiter	yes		Italian	North	New York		father Fortunato Soave Verona	Ny	New York
22	Cottari	Augusto	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Teresa Caurin Soave Verona	Ny	New York
23	Mrs Dal Cero	Erminia wife	26		M S	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother in law do	Ny	New York
24	Costa	Domenico	31		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Michelangelo Montefonte Verona	Ny	New York
25	Steccanella	Michele	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Mrs Rosa Montefonte Verona	Ny	New York
26	Luppi	Filiberto	31		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Carlo Soave Verona	Ny	New York
27	Dal Cero	Domenico	32		M M	bricklayer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Felice and Mrs Angelo Montecchio Verona	Ny	New York
28	Garavaglia	Giovanni	31		M S	farmsman	no		Italian	North	Italy		mother Carolina Marmor. Robecco / Milano	Ill	Mount Morris Ogle
29	Rotti	Marcellino	22		M	farmsman	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro Robecco (Milano)	Ill	Mount Morris Ogle
30	Vacca	Giovanni	23		M M	farmsman	no		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro Vacca Oderzo (Trentano)	Ill	Mount Morris Ogle

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount required by law was in possession of the alien himself, or was paid by friends, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Guiseppe Bonanno 11154 Forest Av. Kensington Ill	no	no	no	good	no			med	brown		no	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	himself	25	no			friend Guiseppi Bonanno 11170 Forest Av. Kensington Ill	no	no	no	good	no			med	brown		no	Sicily	Palermo
3																				
4	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Guilio Cesare Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black		no	Italy	Lanzano
5	yes	himself																no	Italy	Lanzano
6	yes	himself	$9	no			none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown		no	Italy	Lanzano
7	no	himself	$30	yes	1906	Ch. Winston Iowa	friend Alessandro DeBenedetti 44 Lowell Beds Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black		no	Italy	Viterbo
8	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin Giuseppe Giovannini 399 Washington Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown		no	Italy	Perugia
9	yes	sister	$25	no			sister Concetta Giovannini 98 King St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	brown		no	Italy	Perugia
10	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	Boston Mass	friend Attilio Mariacini 6.14 St. 521 Norfolk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black		no	Italy	Bologna
11	yes	cousin	$30	yes	1909	N.York	cousin Pellegrino Mandelli 113 Walcott St. Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown		no	Italy	Bologna
12	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	Hartford Conn	brother-in-law Carlo Cittadini Trentino Austria	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown		no	Italy	Perugia
13	yes	himself	$50	no			Helena Della Torre	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown		no	Italy	Pistoia
14	yes	son	$25	yes	1907	N.York	friend Giuseppe Bonanno 362 E. 62 St. N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown		no	Italy	Catania
15	yes	father	$25	no			brother-in-law Carlo Cittadini 601 Division St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown		no	Italy	Bologna
16	yes	[illegible]					Carlo Cittadini Baker St. 59 N.York													
17	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907	N.York	friend Grandi Domenico 44 Mouldberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Italy	Verona
18	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	N.York	friend Grandi Domenico 44 Mouldberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	black		no	Italy	Verona
19	yes	himself	$2	no			friend Zobia Polacco 44 Democrat St. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		no	Italy	Verona
20	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	N.York	brother Avelino Giovannelli 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Italy	Verona
21	yes	himself	$30	yes	1909	N.York	friend Grandi Domenico Mouldberry St. 44 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Italy	Verona
22	yes	himself	$50	yes	1912		brother-in-law Carlo Cittadini Baker St. 59 N.York													
23	yes	husband	$30	no			friend Grandi Domenico 44 Mouldberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Italy	Verona
24	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Grandi Domenico 44 Mouldberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Italy	Verona
25	yes	himself	$30	no	1905	N.York	friend Polacco Zobia Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	blue	no	Italy	Montefortz
26	yes	himself	$30	yes	1906	N.York	friend Grandi Domenico 44 Mouldberry St. N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	colors	no	Italy	Montefortz
27	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Grandi Domenico 44 Mouldberry St. N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		no	Italy	Verona
28	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Grandi Domenico 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Italy	Montefortz
29	yes	himself	$25	no			Fr. Luigi Bellora Pavia Province	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		no	Italy	Rebecco
30	yes	himself	$25	no			no person	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Italy	Milano Ozzero
								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Italy	Milano Ozzero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guli Simone Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19 12

at Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 12

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa, 29 October, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polenzani	Alfredo	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Mrs Concetta [illegible] C. Vico S. Castello	Ill	Chicago
2	Repetti	Agostino	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Concetta [illegible]	NY	New York
3	Mrs Braggio	Maria	47		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy		mother Cordano Caterina S. Stefano Santo	NY	New York
4	Grilli	Ciriaco	48		M	M	mason	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law di di	NY	New York
5	Pestrin	Giacomo	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	[illegible]		brother Giovanni Senigallia Ancona	Ill	Chicago
6	Butti	Francesco	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Mrs Medina Bellotto S. Michely di Cagliaruccia Udine	NY	New York
7	De Filippi	Maria	21		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Ernesto Maria - Gruzzesca - Alessandria	NY	New York
8	dau. Carelli	Giuseppina	1		F	-	-	-		Italian	North	Italy		father Paolo ord. Como	Mass	Springfield
9	Sorentam	Battista	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		grandfather di di	Mass	Springfield
10	Del Pra	Augusto	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Candido Borgo Verona	NY	New York
11	Bellinzoni	Paolo	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Giuseppina Borgo Verona	NY	New York
12	Pizzini	Rinaldo	2		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Iowa Numa	father Luigi Voghera - Pavia	Iowa	Numa
13	Mrs Bordino	Margherita	31		F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro Pellerotta - Trento	Iowa	Numa
14	Cirimotta	Carlo	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Mrs Adele Cortiglione Maria	NY	Seneca Falls
15	Giannotti	Maria	30		F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Giacomelli Maria Cortiglione Maria Ci.	NY	Seneca Falls
16	Lodi	Giuseppe	46		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Palmieri Nella Caltanissetta Sicily	Pa	Lebanon
17	Maresali	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Gaetano Bettona Arezzo	Pa	Erie
18	Castelli	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Celestina Catarina Adone Parma	NY	New York
19	Salvini	Caterina	21		F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Orfeo Bedonia Parma	NY	New York
20	dau. Ponzini	Appollonia	7		F	-	-	-		Italian	North	Italy		grandfather di di	NY	New York
21	De Curtis	Nicola	58		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		brother in law De Vincenzo Maria Foreggiano Pr. di Salerno	NY	New York
22	Mrs D'Onofrio	Carmina	47		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy		sister di di	NY	New York
23	dau. De Curtis	Anna	13		F	S	student	yes		Italian	South	Italy		cousin di di	NY	New York
24	Brunelli	Ubaldo	26		M	M	miner	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Mrs Gabrielina Catanzaro Marina	Pa	Lehigh
25	Quaglia	Francesco	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Carlo S. Marzano Alessandria	NY	New York
26	Amerio	Giovanna	17		F	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro S. Marzano Alessandria	NY	New York
27	Tivoli	Guido	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Rosa Pomeg Sessa Pr. Alessandria	NY	New York
28	Borsani	Agostino	23		M	S	tyer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Carlo Via Cavallotti St. Gravina	NY	New York
29	Cordaghi	Vincenzo	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father [illegible] Berceto Parma	NY	New York
30	Carbonioli	Giacomo	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Maddalena Mullazzo - Malta	Col	Denver

15 D Healy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 12, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place where a special contract of labor has been made; and if so, what is the place?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no		friend Polidori Pietro 419 Orleans St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Italy	Citta di Castello
2	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	brother Antonio 172 Wells St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Italy	S Stefano
3	Yes	husband	no	yes	1907	mother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		no	Italy	Stefano
4	Yes	himself	$30	yes	1904 1912	wife and family. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray brown		no	Avezzano	Tenjedda
5	Yes	himself	$30	no		no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black		no	Italy	Scaforeano
6	Yes	himself	$100	no		friend Doyle Pietro 534 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Alexandria	S Marcano
7	Yes	husband	$25	no		husband Lanelli Batt 4th St Jersey St. 200 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Cuneo	Italy
8	Yes	father	do	no		father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		no	Cuneo	Montezemolo
9	Yes	himself	$25	no		friend Mancini Angelo 126 Bayard St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Verona	Soave
10	Yes	himself	$25	no		friend Girardi Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Verona	Soave
11	Yes	himself	$25	no		417 Marlberry St. N. York father Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		no	Parma	Pedrarolly
12	Yes	himself	$50	yes	1906 1912	Thos Dwyer St. 25 NYork husband Annunziata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		no	Torino	Pecetto
13	Yes	husband	no	yes		Anna from husband do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		no	Torino	Co Sole
14	Yes	brother in law	$25	yes	1909	brother in law Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Malta	Cattighone
15	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1906 1911	Genna Falls NY friend Chapin St husband Bufalo Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		no	Malta P.	Cattighone
16	Yes	himself	$30	no		Genna Falls NY no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		no	Malta P.	Vic Gozo
17	Yes	himself	40	no		cousin Joachim Genna 1st Ave & Grand Island Niagara Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair color		no	Aragona	Girgenti
18	Yes	himself	26	no		brother in law Salvatore 1st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Italia	Italia
19	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1909 1911	husband Fontini Genna 220 E 45th St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		no	Toscana	Bedonia
20	Yes	mother	no	—		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Parma	Bedonia
21	Yes	son in law	$30	no		son in law Cert 14 Mulberry St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray brown		no	Italia	Salerno
22	Yes	do	$30	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown		no	Benevento	Airpacia
23	Yes	brother	no	no		brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		no	Potenza	Potenza
24		himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Perugia	Gubbio
25	Yes	himself	30	no		brother Lorenzo Alexandria 508 2 St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair color		no	Alexandria	Marcano
26	Yes	himself	30	no		brother Lorenzo Alexandria 508 2 St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Alexandria	S Marcano
27	Yes	himself	25	no		sister Lapiana 247 E 20 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Alexandria	Mezzano
28	Yes	himself	50	no		friend Pozzi, Eugenio 5/2/8 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Fracaro	Fracaro
29	Yes	himself	25	no		brother Agostino NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Parma	Berceto
30	Yes	father	25	no		father Davide 114 E 11th St. Genna Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Malta	Mellara

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gius Lauro master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lauro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 14

at NEW YORK

R. C. Tisher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, G. Leorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Leorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at .....

F. C. Stetson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa, 29 October, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			16												
1	Lehorati	Pietro	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Domenica Benetto Vanna	Ny	New York
2	Bernardi	Angelo	13	M	S		Yes		Italian	North	Italy			Ny	New York
3	~~Bernardi~~	~~Delaida~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~No~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~		~~aunt Bernardi Vanna Benetto Vanna~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
4	Cheri	Alberto	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Telmia Sauli Via Collemaccina Nardo	Cal	Stockton
5	Piccoli	Carlo	29	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giovatta Colognola Verona	Ny	W. Hoboken
6	Burato	Enrico	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Faustino Isola Verona	Ny	New York
7	Liatta	Ercole	18	M	S	Valet	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giuseppe Isola Verona	Ny	New York
8	~~Zanetti~~	~~Ettore~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Giuseppe Cotogno Alessandria~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
9	~~Riggi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~aunt Mrs Veronica S. Giustino Perugia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
10	Sentinenti	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Morani Angela Corpi Modena	Ny	New York
11	Civilieri	Federica	19	F	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pasquale Corpi Modena	Ny	New York
12	Civilieri	Claudio	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pasquale Corpi Modena	Ny	New York
13	Brusa	Domenico	24	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Prospero Morano	Ny	New York
14	~~Gratta~~	~~Pietro~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Francesco Torino~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
15	~~Mrs Rosa~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Francesco S. Marzano - Alessandria~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
16	Cantino	Leone	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Rosa Lorenzo Vigliano d'Asti - Alessandria	Ny	New York
17	~~Lanzi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~No~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Carbone Rosa S. Marzano Olivato Alessandria	Ny	New York
18	Lanzetto 172139 5.5.26	Celina	33	F	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother de do	Ny	New York
19	~~Olivero~~	~~Luigi~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~		~~brother Enrico 446 W. 29th St. New York father Carlo S. Marzano - Alessandria~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
20	Lovisolo	Eugenio	111	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother Cantino Giovanni S. Marzano - Alessandria	Ny	New York
21	Alighieri	Valentino	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Rosa - Montecchio Verona	Ny	W. Hoboken
22	Lugano	Emilia	19	F	S	Housework	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Lugano Agostino Montebruno Genova	Ny	New York
23	Barbieri	Maria	16	F	S	Housework	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovatta Montebruno Genova	Ny	New York
24	Barbieri	Rosa	21	F	S	Housework	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Stefano Montebruno - Genova	Ny	New York
25	Nicolini	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi Barbiano - Genova	Cal	Stanislaus
26	Kernich	Franz	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austrian		Austria		mother Anna and father Ivan Lesevic Nikla	Pa	Shelim
27	Simonetti	Antonio	58	M	M	Contractor	Yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Carlo - Borgomanero Novara	Ny	New York
28	Marcucci	Adalina	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni Nocciano Lucca	Cal	S. Francisco
29	daughter	Amelia	5	F	S	—	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather do do	Cal	S. Francisco
30	Cardini	Alfredo	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Maria Vecchiano (Pisa)	Pa	Monessen

2-661598 10-21-37 (50)
2-649423-505-1/29/40
2-842568-2-26-41
2-121197
27-6436 11-5-37

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$30				brother in law Bernardo Todisco Brooklyn NY Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no	Italy	Benevento
2	Yes	father	no				father do do NY											no	Italy	Benevento
3			no				Johnson Av. 1791 Brooklyn father do do NY											no	Italy	Benevento
4	Yes	himself	$7	Yes	1906	NYork	brother in law Pietro 304 Gold St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	no	Italy	Villa Collemarino
5	no	himself	$30	no			cousin Zoka Polacco 42 Bennett St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	no	Austria	Calgnovia
6	Yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Busatti Giacomo Bergen St. nr. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no	Austria	Loria
7	Yes	himself	$25	no			brother Mariuccia Giacomo Bedford St 31-33 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	not	brown	no	Austria	Casoria
8		himself	$100	no			friend Antonio Francesco Orleans St. 442 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no	Austria	Castella
9		husband	no				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no	Austria	Castella
10	Yes	himself	$25	no			friend Giovanni Bergamo 134 Christie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	no	Austria	Vacanticola
11	Yes	himself	$25	no			brother Bergnis Ambelino 375 New York ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black	no	Austria	Carpi
12	Yes	himself	$25	no			brother Bergnis Ambelino 375 New York ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	no	Austria	Carpi
13	Yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Cuniberti Francesco 26 St. 242 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	no	Austria	Cossina
14	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1906 1910	NYork	brother Lucia Antonio 341 10th St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	black	no	Austria	Alessandria
15	Yes	himself	no				brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not		no	Austria	Alessandria
16	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906 1911	NYork	brother in law Ernesto Cuneo 1144 W. 39th NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	no	Austria	Calinaro
17	Yes	himself	no	yes			uncle do do											no	NYork	Brooklyn
18	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906 1911	NYork	brother Ernesto Cuneo 1144 W 39th NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	black	no	Austria	S. Morreno
19	Yes	himself	$30	no			friend Cuneo Bergamo 341 - 10th St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no	Austria	Lucca
20	Yes	himself	$30	no			friend Lucia Anna 341-10th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	no	Austria	S. Marreno
21	no	himself	$30	no			friend Zoka Polacco 425 d. guesta St. N. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	brown	no	Austria	Montecchio
22	Yes	himself	$100	no			brother Cuneo 476 Canal St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	no	Lucca	Montebruno
23	Yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Barbieri Maria 22 Baxter St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no	Lucca	Montebruno
24	Yes	himself	$30	no			sister Maria 22 Baxter St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	not	brown	no	Lucca	Montebruno
25	Yes	father	$30	no			uncle Nicolini Cesare Box 242 Blue Lake Humboldt Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	no	Lucca	Montano
26	Yes	himself	$25	no			friend Josef Skradec Zidlochovice Box 176 Za	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	no	Austria	Lesbova
27	Yes	himself	$25	no			friend Cuneo Bergamo 178 Sullivan St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no	Austria	Borgomanero
28	Yes	himself	$25	no			husband Cannuccia Pietro Lucca S. Matteo P. Box 26 Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black	no	Lucca	Nozzano
29	no	mother	no				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Lucca	Nozzano
30	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1905 1907	NYork	brother in law Cuneo Chiesi Box 94 Morrisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no	Italy	Vecchiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guli Simone, master (Master, Commander, Purser or Steward), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Simone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1914

at New York

R. A. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17-13
1-3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genova, 29 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calosso	Maria	12	7	M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi Alessandria	NY	New York
2	Son Pirro	Calogero	13	8	"	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi Alessandria	NY	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	7	"	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi do	NY	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	11	"	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy		do do	NY	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	7	"	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy		do do	NY	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	"	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy		do do	NY	New York
7	Bianchi	Maddalena	30	M	M married		no		Italian	South	Italy		do do	NY	New York
8	Son Antonio	Bruno	2	M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather Cristoforo Antonio - Montemarano - Avellino	Ohio	Wapakoneta
9	daugh. di	Bruno	4	F	"		yes		Italian	South	Italy		do do	Ohio	Wapakoneta
10	Gemignani	Luigi	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		do do	Ohio	Wapakoneta
11	Terri	Ottorino	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Vittorio Napoleano Avellino	Ill	Chicago
12	Mancarini	Luigi	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Sebastiano S. Martino Avellino	Ill	Chicago
X 13	Calcagno	Carolina	7	F			yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Vincenzo Vietri Avellino	Ill	Chicago
14	Andreoli	Teresa	60	F	wid	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather Calcagno Liriano Salerno - Alessandria	NY	New York
15	Bertinali	Lavinia	22	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		husband Bardoniello Eugenio Benungarina Bari	Cal	Derby
16	Capienci	Guglielmo	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Terenzio Cantazaro - Cosenza	Mass	Salem
17	Scotignazza	Luigia	25	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Liviano Altamonte Cosenza	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Son Curcio	Ferdinando	1	F	-	-	-		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi Cadempiata Cosenza	Pa	Butler
19	Leoni	Rosa	36	F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		grandfather do	Pa	Butler
20	Son Bernardi	Giacinto	9	M	-				Italian	North	Italy		mother Emilia Rattopieno Piacenza	Mass	Springfield
21	daugh di	Emilia	14	F	-				Italian	North	Italy		grandmother do do	Mass	Springfield
22	Vannucci	Giorgio	26	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		do do	Mass	Springfield
23	Giacchino	Luigi	24	M	S	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Paolina Mare Lucca	Cal	Tranquillo
24	Angelini	Carlo	34	M	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro S. Jemmano Lucca	NY	Canton
25	Mrs Zucchi	Rosa	25	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Cutticomaglia Lucca - Guarignano - Alessandria	NY	New York
26	Bacci	Delfina	19	F	S	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Lucca do do	NY	New York
27	Savino	Giuseppe	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Vittorio Cosenza - Abbruzzi	NY	New York
28	Palmieri	Mauro	46	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Antonio S. Benedetto - S. Gothard Lucania	NY	New York
29													father Cesare Pappetto - Lucca	NY	New York
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Kept Europe 13, 14, 15, 21.

Cabin Passenger to Europe

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50 00				husband Mrs. Pietro Bilotta 334 Monhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	not	black	no		Austria	Mosta
2	yes	mother					father do											no		Austria	Mosta
3	yes	do					do do											no		Austria	Mosta
4	yes	do					do do											no		Austria	Mosta
5	yes	do					do do											no		Austria	Mosta
6	yes	do					do do											no		Austria	Mosta
7	yes	himself	50 00	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	husband Arduino Amorino 1316 Maynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no		Lucca	Lucca
8	yes	mother	no				father do											no		Lucca	Pescaglia
9	yes	mother	no				father do											no		New York	
10	yes	himself	25 00				uncle Guiseppe Lemmido 259 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	brown	no		Lucca	Cragnano
11	yes	himself	25 00				cousin Colomino Lesi 501 W Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	brown	no		Lucca	S Martino
12	yes	himself	25 00				friend Gaudenzio Genesio 241 S Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	no		Lucca	Vecori
13	yes	father	0				father Pietro and mother Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no					no		Alexandria	Pesaro
14	yes	himself	200 00				daughter Bortolomeo Lucia Lafayette St. 11 Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	white	brown	no	Pesaro	Cartoceto
15	no	himself	25 00				husband Brunetti Camillo Excelsior St. 126 Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	no		Pesaro	Cartoceto
16	no	himself	9 00				brother Giuseppe Box 94 Bronco Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no		Pisa	Vecchiano
17	yes	himself	25 00				husband Cerrino Sebastiano 1 Richard Ave Butte Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	black	no		Lucca	Pescia
18	yes	mother	no				father do do											no		Lucca	Pescia
19	yes	himself	25 00				husband Bernardo Innocenti 30 Blackstone Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	not	brown	no		France	Rottofreno
20	yes	mother	no				father do											no		France	Rottofreno
21	yes	mother	no				father do											no		France	Rottofreno
22	yes	himself	25 00				brother Francesco 2915 - 21 St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no		Lucca	Nave
23	no	himself	50 00				friend Corelli Luciano Lincoln Ave Cor 39th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no		Genoa	Sampierdarena
24	yes	himself	100 00				brother in law Amerigo Abercrombie 118-9 Ave	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	not	brown	no		Alexandria	Frugarolo
25	yes	husband	no				do do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	not	brown	no		Alexandria	Frugarolo
26	yes	himself	36 00	yes	1907	Waterbury Conn	sister Guglielmi 1026 1/2 Main St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	no		Conn.	Danbury
27	yes	himself	50 00	yes	1909	Utica	friend Carbillo Carlo 113 W 21 St. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	gray	no		Rivara	Cavallo
28	yes	himself	25 00				mother Palmiera Bruno Central Box 33 Utica	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	not	brown	no		Modena	Pesaro
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether by steam "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Immigrants

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genoa, 29 October, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Binda~~	~~Antonio~~														
~~2~~	~~Fabian~~	~~Carlo~~														
3	Panichelli	Antonio	18		M	S	Farmhand	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	mother Morsch Angela Cintarama Italy	Ont	St. Mary's
4	Schiavon	Giovanni	17		M	S	Labrer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Anna Selva Volpago = Treviso	NJ	Vancouver
5	Grosso	Francesco	18		M	S	Labrer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi " "	Ont	St. Mary's
6	Martini	Florindo	19		M	S	Labrer	no		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro Selva Volpago = Treviso	BC	Vancouver
7	Musetti	Clorindo	25		M	M	Labrer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	father Angelo Selva Volpago = Treviso	Ont	Hamilton
8	~~Canesi~~	~~Felice~~	21		M	S	Labrer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Battista Cavazzina Lecce	Ont	St. Mary's
9	De Marchi	Francesco	25		M	S	Labrer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	father Domenico Strada = Treviso	Ont	Collingwood
10	Mazzocchi	Domenico	19		M	S	Labrer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	father Augusto Selva Volpago - Treviso	BC	Vancouver
11	Baldo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Labrer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	father Fernando Selva Volpago - Treviso	BC	Vancouver
12	Malappioni	Francesco	19		M	S	mainer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	father Mariano Sito Chiusa Nuova	Ont	Toronto
~~13~~	~~Bucciarini~~	~~Giuseppe~~														
14	Favero	Carlotta	44		F	M	Wife	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	father Vincenzo Montebelluna Treviso	BC	Vancouver
15	son	Margherita	5		F	no	=	=		Italian	North	Italy		grandfather do	BC	Vancouver
16	Brezolin	Angelo	25		M	M	Labrer	no		Italian	North	Italy		wife Virginia Istrana = Treviso	Ont	Collingwood
17	Fasolo	Pietro	19		M	S	Labrer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Casonato Angela San Martino di Lupari (Padua)	Ont	St. Catharines
18	Segalari	Dante	28		M	S	cook	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Maria Bancetta (Bologna)	BC	Montreal
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Crew List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 17, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	himself	50				friend Sandelli Massimo Box 219 Coquitlam B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	no	Macerata	Corridonia
4	Yes	himself	50				brother Ciarauli Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	no	Trento	Volpago
5	Yes	himself	50				brother Ciarauli S. Maria Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	no	Trento	Volpago
6	Yes	himself	50				cousin Sandelli Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	no	Trento	Volpago
7	Yes	husband	30				husband Bernett Bond 24 Montreal Q	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	no	Trento	Volpago
8	Yes	himself	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	black	no	Trento	Cortina
9	Yes	himself	50				brother Ciarlotti Coffee Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	no	Trento	Vattaro
10	Yes	himself	50				friend Baldo Elia Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brown	no	Trento	Volpago
11	Yes	himself	50				cousin Baldo Elia Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	no	Trento	Volpago
12	Yes	himself	50				Brother Marino Melchiorri Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	no	Macerata	Civitanova
13																				
14	Yes	himself	50				husband Favaro Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	fair	color	Trento	Mondebellino
15	Yes	mother	—				father do do											no	Trento	Vattaro
16	Yes	himself	50				brother in law Comisola Cooquitlam Coffee Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	no	Trento	Vedelago
17	Yes	himself	50				friend Varaschin Francesco Basalt Ont. Sault S. Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	no	Padova	S. Martino Lupari
18	Yes	himself	50				friend Borsanelli Ettore 67 Osborne St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	no	Bologna	Bancella
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Lavarello master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Comman'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1915

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Leorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Italian steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Leorzone

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OCT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Luciardi	Luigi	23												
2	Fusco	Maria Angela	33												
3	Di Lessi	Alfonso	7												
4	Di Pasquale	Egidio	39												
5	Santone	Rosa Maria	29												
6	Santone	Maria	1												
7	Di Flavio	Domenico	23												
8	Lucibello	Giuseppe	24												
9	Arise	Maria	19												
10	Carbone	Francesco	28												
11	Caputo	Raffaella	24												
12	Caputo	Carmine	3												
13	Piobici	Caterina	30												
14	Caputo	Nerina	4												
15	Rossini	Luigi	25												
16	Andreoli	Assunta	21												
17	Pedini	Elena	26												
18	Briscoli	Luigi	53												
19	Colia	Biagio	39												
20	Roberti	Olimpia	35												
21	Fiordelino	Luigia Della	13												
22	"	Gina	12												
23	Lau	Mario	9												
24	Angelino	Serafino	19												
25	Spadaro	Carmina	29												
26	Febbi	Giovanni	19												
27	Macedonio	Francesco	20												
28	Zuccala	Giuseppe	25												
29	Altieri	Giacomo	16												
30	Romano	Giuseppe	23												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Canada List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a lunatic, or an idiot, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	Yes				Guido Pietro Zompery 48. 80 centre Ave							5	6	medium	chest		Italy	Montorio V.S.
2	"	"	$40.00				husband Pasquale Ciro Capo												"	Rocca Sn.
3	"	"	— 00				1393 Chapleau St father " " "							4	8	"	"			
4	"	"	50.00				Son Pasquale 192 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"		"	Pietravairano
5	"	"	$50.00				husband Luca Villano Box 66.							5	6	"	"		"	Vairi
6	"	"	— 00				father " " "													
7	"	"	25 Yes 1912 NY				Lonardo Michele Antonio 36 Tatnall St							4	1	"	chest		"	Peghetta
8	"	"	$25.00 Yes 1906 Canada				brother Lucitello Box 44.							5	5	"	"		"	Amalfi
9	"	"	— " "				" " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$40.00				Lonardo Vera Rebello Box 263							5	4	"	"		"	Limatola
11	"	"	$25.00				husband Vera Rebello Box 263							4	6	"	"		"	Cellara
12	"	"	— 00				father " " "													
13	"	"	$25.00				husband Decanto Cori 2082 S Chatherine St							5	5	"	"		"	Monbaraccio
14	"	"	— 00				father " "													
15	"	"	$60.00 Yes 3 Yrs Canada				brother Augusto 1959 Bore							5	5	"	"		"	Candelara
16	"	"	$ " "				" " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	50.00				husband Bruno Capo 2082 Chatherine St							5	5	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	50.00				nephew Brisco Luigi 2082 St Chatherine St							5	5	"	"		"	Monbaraccio
19	"	"	$50.00				friend Brisco Luigi 1861 Hall Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Shoemburi
20	"	"	60.00				husband Guidalio Pasquale 2082 St Chatherine St							5	5	"	"		"	Penara
21	"	"	$ 00				father " " "													
22	"	"	— 00				" " "													
23	"	"	— 00				" " "													
24	"	"	50.00				Uncle Pascelli Luigi 2082 St Chatherine St							5	8	medium	chest		"	Arco
25	"	"	$ 00				husband Augusto Rizzo 2082 Chatherine St							5	5	"	"		"	Monbaraccio
26	"	"	$50.00				brother Guiseppe 2082 Chatherine St							5	5	"	"		"	Arco Pa
27	"	"	$50.00				Brother in law Rocco 28-80 Centre Ave							4	11	"	"		"	Cinquefrondi
28	"	"	$50.00				brother Michele 48. 80 Centre Ave							5	2	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	50.00				father Domenico " " "							5	4	"	"		"	Sirace
30	"	"	$50.00 Yes $50.00 NY				Cangie Salvatore Visalia Lovingan St 41							5	4	"	"		"	Augusto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guli Simone master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 30 OCT. 1912, 190..

at NEW-YORK

P. F. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Canada

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Faria	Romeo	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Brugnano Mother Teresa	Ontario	
2	Giuliani	Agostino	9		M S	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Modugno Mary	"	
3	Liberatore	Angelo	20		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Maria	Toronto	
4	Carito	Vincenzo Michele	30		M M	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Rosetta	"	
5	Romano	Vito	21		M S	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father Francesco	"	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

Canada

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gub-Lauro master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F 38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Georgone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. In transit for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO 31 OTT 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
309 1	Sgnarello	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Contadino	Yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piacenza	Pachino	Father Sgnarello Paolo Pachino		Mt Caruth
310 2	Gemmaro	Antonina	17		F	S	Housework	none		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piacenza	Pachino	Mother Assunta Octavia Pachino		Mt Caruth

D Healy Insp

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother $30	no	—	—		Brother Signorello Salvatore 78-80 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	scar at the left cheek	Siracusa	Pachino
2	Yes	Self a $75	no	—	—		Father Lemarsi Lorenzo 78-80 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	chest	Siracusa	Pachino
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Lauro master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Lauro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1914
at [illegible]
R L Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Leorzone, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Leorzone

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Compronello	Crisofaro	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Figuarmara		ew	Rochester
1 2	Calabrese	Filippa wife	46		F	Housewife			Italy	South			Daughter	ew	Rochester
1 3	Compronello	Elena dau	15		F	S			Italy	South			Compronello	ny	Rochester
1 4	"	Ginseffe do	12		M	S			Italy	South			Elena	ny	Rochester
1 5	"	Francesco do	7		M	S			Italy	South			Tor Maccello	ny	Rochester
1 6	Chiara	Marianna wife	47		F		2-9374-3/16/38		Italy	South			Valguarnera	ny	Rochester
2 7	Compronello	Francesco	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Valguarnera	Father Compronello Elena	ny	Rochester
3 8	Chiarica	Ginseffe	24		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Tor Maccello Wife Graziana Francesca	Ohio	Steubenville
4 9	Abello Caris	Ginseffa	42		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Sister Abella Santo	Ohio	Steubenville
5 10	Scalidi	Maria Grazia	27		F	Housewife	Yes	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Brother Scalidi Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
6 11	Lodano	Liborio	20		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Via Lamarmora Cristretta	Ohio	Cleveland
" 12	Scardino	Gaetano	18		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South				Ohio	Cleveland
" 13	"	Sebastiano	13		M				Italy	South			Brother Scardino	Ohio	Cleveland
" 14	"	Mariano	11		M				Italy	South			Father	Ohio	Cleveland
" 15	"	Antonino	3		M				Italy	South			Cristretta	Ohio	Cleveland
7 16	Labella	Angelo	25		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Vecchia Virgina	ny	Brooklyn
8 17	Lombardino	Leonardo	26		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Licata	ny	Brooklyn
9 18	Bongiardino	Angelo	28		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Empani	Alcamo	Mother in law Rosa Licata	Mich	Detroit
" 19	Lipari	Maria Egizia	6		F		8-219553	3-18-41	Italy	South			Maria - Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
" 20	"	Salvatore	3		M		8-98748		Italy	South			As above	Mich	Detroit
10 21	Vaccaro	Stefano	16		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	As above	Mich	Detroit
11 22	Compronello	Giuseppa	18		F	Seamstress	Yes	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Via Sant' Anna	ny	Trenton
12 23	Lodo	Antonino	19		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Cruciuzella Romanica	ny	Newark
13 24	Lodretto	Giacomo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Father Pietro Capizzi	Ills	Galesburg
14 25	Lentini	Gaetano	39		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Brother Andrea Capizzi	New	York
15 26	Lucio	Nicolo Antonino	25		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giacomo Capizzi	New	York
16 27	Lentini	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Gaetana Capizzi	New	York
17 28	Allegro	Carmelo Giovi	18		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Lorenzo Capizzi	New	York
18 29	Privitera	Antonino	23		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Valledolmo	Brother Calogero Privitera	New	York
19 30	Sparagano	Angelo	20		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Rosario Valledolmo	ny	Rochester
													Brother Gaetano Palermo	ny	Brooklyn

22

Henry Hook
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 12 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons under contract, or assisted, or whose passage was paid for by others, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Gray	blue	—	Italy	Tagliamezzo
2	Yes			no	—	—	Alfonso and	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	dark	brunt	—	"	"
3	Yes			no	—	—	Maria Wife of	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	dark	brunt	—	"	"
4	Yes			no	—	—	Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	Yes			no	—	—	150 Central Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	Yes			no	—	—	Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brothers Luigi and Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		—	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	150 Central Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	Scratche	—	Italy	Tagliamezzo
9	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Lucrezio Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	right cheek	—	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	158-160 North 6th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	near the	—	"	"
11	Yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Husband Anna Lepore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Chestnut	forehead	—	"	"
12	Yes			no	—	—	156-160 North 6th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		—	"	"
13	Yes			no	—	—	Brothers Lorenzo and	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		—	"	"
14	Yes			no	—	—	Filippo 1932-6 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	Yes			no	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		—	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905	Brooklyn	Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	158 North 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Roy	Chestnut	Blue	—	Foggia	Lucito
18	Yes	Husband	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Filiberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		—	"	"
19	Yes			no	—	—	158 North 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut		—	Caspani	Alcamo
20	Yes			no	—	—	Husband Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	Yes	Brother	$40	no	—	—	Giuseppe 275 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Grey	Chestnut	—	Provincia	Palermo
23	No	Self	$40	no	—	—	275 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		—	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Roy	Chestnut	Scratche	—	Palermo	Partinico
25	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Filoreto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	forehead and Chin	—	Provincia	Palermo
26	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	95 So. Lemmon Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		—	"	Partinico
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Vincenzo Lobrano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		—	Palermo	Alcamo
28	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	226 Bruce Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		—	"	"
29	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Michele Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		—	"	"
30	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	446 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		—	"	"
							Friend Lorenzo Lo Cascio														
							446 E. 13th St.														
							Charlie Antonio Maria														
							446 E. 13th Street														
							Uncle Filippo Giacomo														
							326 E. 11th St.														
							Brother Antonio Calogero														
							13 Thirteenth Street														
							Uncle Filippo Lucia														
							1932 — 567 Union St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabi Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lauro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 12
at Key West

R. A. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgone, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

G Georgone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

R Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL IN HOSP IN H IN H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO 31 Oct 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
20 1	Maniscalco	Ettore	28		M W	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Caretano	My	Lockport
2	Savitteri	Agostino	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			Brother Caretano	My	Lockport
3	Maniscalco	Carmelo	9		S			Yes	Italy	South			54 Piazza Aragonesi Palermo	My	Lockport
21 4	Difranco	Antonino	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Castiniti	Palermo	Father Francesco Via Catania	My	Rochester
22 5	Fiarita	Maria	26		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Father Domenico Cianciana	Ohio	Dillonvale
6	Moscato	Vincenzo	11		S				Italy	South				Ohio	Dillonvale
23 7	Crovetano	Alfonso	16		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Girgenti	Cianciana	Father Crovetano Cianciana	Ohio	Dillonvale
24 8	Albanese	Liberio	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sop.	Father Imbanorelli 110 Corso Umberto I	New York	
25	Lia	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father Lia Francesco Petralia Sop.	Ill	Chicago
26	Bonanno	Maria Grazia	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Bonanno Via Castelli 80	My	Palermo
27 11	Ammirata	Francesco	35		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Mother in law Lenduso Francesco Via Archimede 10	New York	
28 12	Scaduto	Maria	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Scaduto Giuseppe 19 Via Lisbia	New York	
29 13	Cerami	Marianna	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Ignazio 76 Via Argento	My	New York
30 14	Trapani	Marianna	14		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Grand Father Vittorio 15 Piazza S. Martino	New York	
31 15	Trapani	Salvatore	8		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Grand Father Vittorio 15 Piazza S. Martino	New York	
32 16	Sciascia	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Wife Lavalla Rosa Canicatti	New York	
33 17	Messina	Gaspare	38		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Mother Ciamonessa Francesca Canicatti	Via	Chiaramonte
34 18	Castella	Salvatore	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	S. Catalo	Wife Serra Giuseppa Via Vittoria	Pa	Gennaro
35	Calabrese	Cosimo	39		M	Baker	no	no	Italy	South	do	S. Catalo	Wife Sparia Chiarella Catalolo	Pa	Gennaro
36 20	Ferrara	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	S. Catalo	Father Giuseppe Via Vittorio Stefano	N.	Cameron
37 21	Migliano	Maria	24		M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Erice	Mother Mastaro Castiano — Erice	New York	
38 22	Stella	Salvatore	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanis	S. Caterina	Wife Cantano Giuseppa S. Caterina	Pa	Scottdale
39 23	Nicosia	Sebastiano	37		M	Laborer	6-19861	8-15786	Italy	South	Caltanis	S. Caterina	Father Nicosia Giovanni S. Caterina	Pa	Scottdale
24	Di Orca	Filippo	6		S		6-81588	12/6/39	Italy	no c/a				Pa	Scottdale
40 25	Porto	Concetta	27		M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Gemini	Mother Caghisano Giuseppe 11 Via Ergastolo	Ill	Chicago
26		Gaetano	3		S		18-M1-3837	9/28/43	Italy	South				Ill	Chicago
H1 27	Gentile	Francesco	31		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Alfisu		Wife Collesorosa	Pa	Scranton
42 28	Carminello	Nicolo	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Carminello Diego Contrada Cappuccini 18	Ill	Chicago
43 29	Borsellino	Rosario	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Wife Russo Concetta	Pa	Floral City
HH 30	Cipolla	Giovanni	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Nobody	New York	

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
2	Yes			no			Brother Antonio Bastio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	boy	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
3	Yes			no			157 Lapez st	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Palermo
4	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Antonio Fiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	boy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy	Bellaguarnera
5	Yes	Self	$18	no			329 Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Pale	black chestnut		Italy	Girgenti Cianciana
6	Yes			no			Gaetano Morcato	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Italy
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Francesco — Box 157	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy	Italy
8	Yes	Self	$15	no			Bellonvale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	boy	fair		Italy	Palermo Ficarra
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Bro in law Gentile Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	boy	chestnut		Italy	Italy
10	no	Self	$25	yes 1907	1	Odessa N.Y.	Box 157 Bellonvale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	boy	chestnut		Italy	Italy
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brothers Gaetano Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	boy	fair	scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo Ficarra
12	Yes	Self	$18	no			and Leonardo 7 1/2 Catherine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	boy	chestnut		Italy	Italy
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	boy	chestnut		Italy	Italy
14	Yes	Father	$18	no			754 S. Clark st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	boy	chestnut	Scar at the base	Italy	Palermo Ficarra
15	Yes	Father	$12	no			Father Francesco Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	boy	chestnut	scar at the base	Italy	Italy
16	Yes	Self	$30	no			Antonino 5 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Italy
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Bro in law Emanuele Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	scar at the right cheek	Italy	Girgenti Racalmuto
18	Yes	Self	$30	no			204 Front st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut		Italy	Italy
19	Yes	Cousin	$30	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Vincenzo 59 Jefferson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	boy	chestnut		Italy	Caltanissetta Catania
20	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Giuseppe 220 Clinton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Italy	Italy
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Gaetano Bonanno Clinton st 234	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Italy
22	Yes	Self	$30	yes 1905	1	Scottdale Pa	Brother in law Raimondo Giuseppe — Car Fifth ave & 58th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	boy	chestnut		Italy	Italy
23	Yes	Self	$40	no			Gentile Giuseppe Box 157 Bellonvale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
24	Yes	Husband		yes			Brothers Gaetano Rosario and Leonardo 7 1/2 Catherine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	boy	fair	scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo Ficarra
25	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband & Brother Antonino 144 Bridge st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	boy	chestnut		Italy	Italy
26	Yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	boy	chestnut	scars on the forehead and nose	Italy	Italy
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Porto Empedocle — Box 56 Oakfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Licata
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Gentile Antonino 1429 8th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black chestnut	Pock marked	Italy	Favara Grotte
29	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Cataro Girolamo 540 Thirteenth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	boy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy	Italy
30	Yes	Self	$100	yes 1907		Cal	Father Vincenzo 640 10th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti Licata
							Emanuele P.O. Drawer C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	boy	chestnut		Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuli Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 12

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Leozone, Surgeon of the DUCA D'ENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether "proceeding" "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Leozone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45	Buscemi	Angelo	60		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Licodia	Daughter Buscemi Mrs 1st Newyork		
"	F.	Serafina	18		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Rosalia —		
46	Siciliano	Gaetano	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Resuttano	Wife Siciliano Giuseppina Newyork		
47	Bartolomeo	Salvatore	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Bartolomeo Vita Resuttano Newyork		
48	5 T. Colentino	Nicolo	24		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Colentino Maria Cinisi 2a Johnstown		
49	6 P. Fensiero	Lucio	34		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Wife Fensiero Rosalia Cinisi 3 Children Chicago		
"	7 - Gentilello	Antonio	4		M S				Italy	South			Mother Chicago		
"	8 - S.	Vito	3		M S				Italy	South			Sansone Anna Chicago		
50	Catalano	Angelo	35						Italy	South			Cinisina Ills Chicago		
"	Catalano	Rosalia	10						Italy	South					
"	S.	Vincenzo	11						Italy	South					
"	12 S.	Maria	7						Italy	South					
51	13 - Marchese	Giuseppe	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisina	Wife Chamberlain Chicago		
52	Cardinale	Vito	33						Italy	South			Cinisina		
53	15 La Spisa	Domenico	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisina	Wife Mazzara Giuseppa Newyork		
54	16 - Cantella	Gaetano	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Villalonga	Wife Lagunasa Calogera Cinisina Mrs Windber		
55	17 - Calabrese	Giuseppe	28		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	S. Villalonga		Wife Villalonga Vita Villalonga Mrs Windber		
56	18 - Lo Cresti	Sebastiano	18		M S	Shepherd	No	No	Italy	South	Messina	Mistretta	Father Cristillo Bro Bradford		
57	Bono	Giovanni	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Messina	S.	Wife Cottagrossa Mistretta Mrs Cattafesta		
58	19 - Di Marco	Rosalia	12		F S				Italy	South	Messina	Mistretta	Father Di Marco Oyster Bay		
"	21 Cirba	Giuseppe Luci	15		M S				Italy	South			Domenico Oyster Bay		
"	22 - S.	Giuseppe	12		M S				Italy	South			Mistretta Oyster Bay		
59	23 - Grillo	Gaetana	20		F M				Italy	South	Trapani	Erice	—		
"	24 - Verdirame	Libario	1		M S				Italy	South			Mother Grillo Brooklyn		
60	25 - Adamo	Maria	35		F M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Trapani	Napola (Chiusa)	Licata Verena Brooklyn		
"	26 - Core	Salvatore	6		M S				Italy	South			— Licata —		
"	27 S.	Giuseppe	8		M S				Italy	South			Father Adamo Detroit		
ADMITTED	28 Marino	Salvatore	16		M S	Carpenter	No	No	Italy	South	Trapani	Erice	Salvatore Napola (Trapani) Mich Detroit		
"	29 S.	Antonino	11		M S				Italy	South			Grand mother Pittsburgh		
62	30 - Lotta	Antonino	24		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Lagunamo Rosa Newyork		
													Father Vito Brooklyn		

24 — Except 2 5

William Roth
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Novbr 12, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $80						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	Chestnut		
2	Yes						Sons Giovanni and Antonio 241 E 103rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut			
3	Yes	Self $25	No	No			Brothers at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			
4	Yes	Self $25	No	No			Brother in law Carafa Stefano 265 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	scar on the forehead		
5	Yes	Self $65	No				Brother Pietro 160 Columbus Row	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut			
6	Yes	Self $50	No				Cousins Virginia and Filippo Andrea 515 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Fair	chin		
7	Yes						Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	one fourth less		
8	Yes		No				Gattella Andrea 515 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Yes	Self $25	No	No			Cousin Clemente Vito 488 Oak Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Fair	Chest		
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Yes	Self $25	Yes	No			Brother in law Arena Michele 448 Ohio 39 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Chest		
16	no	Self $38	Yes	No			Brother in law Cianfelli Vito 768 21st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chest	blue	scratche	
17	no	Self $23	Yes	No			Cousin Nicoletti Vito 768 21st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Fair	blue	scratche	off cheek
18	no	Self $25	no				Uncle Abbate Sebastiano 268 21st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut		left eye brow	
19	Brother	Self	no				Cousin Stefano Stefano 3 x 94 Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the left		
20	Yes	Husband $20	no				546 Jenn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	gray	eyebrow	
21	Yes		no				Husband Vito Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Rosy	Chestnut			
22	Yes		no				Box 666 - Oyster Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Yes	Self $75	Yes	No			Husband Fortunato Vincenzo 180 Union street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	blue		
24	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Yes	Husband $25	no				Husband Pace Rosario 246 Ampere St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			
26	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Yes	Father $25	no				Kid Father Charles Vincenzo 72 Common St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut			
29	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	Yes	Self $228	no				another Calabrese Brigida Cousin Fragomeni Vincenzo 274 Lemon Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Rosy	Chestnut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuli Simone (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuli Simone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1914,
at Mobile

R. D. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgone, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Georgone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
63 1	Commatella	Giovanni	18		V	M.	workman	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ciaciana	Wife Alessa M. Anna Ciaciana	Ohio	Dillonvale
64 2	Amari	Francesco	25		V	M.	S. farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Salvatore Salemi	Mass	Boston
65	Mascolo	Salvatore	26		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Milocca	Mother Livia Campo Milocca	Ill	Chicago
66 4	Amodeo	Francesco	23		V	M.	M. farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisina	Wife Concetta Campagna Cinisina	Pa	Johnstown
67	Cassata	Francesco	28		M	M	farm labor	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisina			
"	Abbate	Gaetano	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South			Sister Vita Cassata	Pa	Johnstown
"	Cassata	Santo	7					No	No	Italy	South				Pa	Johnstown
"	C.	Rosaria	3		F					Italy	South				Pa	Johnstown
"	C.	Michelangelo	1							Italy	South			Cousin Vincenzo Campisiano	Pa	Johnstown
68 10	Cassantino	Leonardo	41		V	F.	M. housewife	No	No	Italy	South				Pa	Johnstown
" 11	Adamo	Rosa	15		V	F.	S. housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisina	Mother Rosalia Agnello Cinisina	Pa	Johnstown
" 12	C.	Basilio	4		V	M.				Italy	South				Pa	Johnstown
69 13	Cassata	Andrea	30		V	M.	M. workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisina	Sister Cassata Marianna Cinisina	N.Y.	New York
" 14	Cassata	Angela	27		V	F.	M. housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
X 70 15	Sorino	Gratio	16		V	F.	S. housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	Mother Vaccaro Giacoma Villarosa	Pa	Pittsburg
71	Cassata	Francesco	22		M	M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Mother Campo Licata	N.J.	Brooklyn
72 17	Saporito	Francesco	35		M	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Laura Concetta Licata	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 73 18	Lo Vetro	Rosaria	35		V	F.	M. housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco		Pa	Georgetown
" 19	Formaggio	Rosaria	8		V	F				Italy	South			Mother Palma Leone	Conn	Georgetown
X " 20	C.	Calogero	6		V	M.				Italy	South			Tommasino	Conn	Georgetown
X 74 21	Ferico	Carlo	35		V	M.	S. butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Father Salvatore Via Duessa Candelai Palermo	N.J.	New York
75 22	Oteri	Benedetto	23		V	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Alessandria	Father Giuseppe	Fla	Tampa
" 23	Considero	Filippa	29		V	F.	M. housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			Alessandria Rocca	Fla	Tampa
76	Cardamone	Giuseppe	28							Italy	South					
77 25	Alfano	Giuseppe	27		M	M.	Butcher	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Ignazio Ribera	Fla	Tampa
"	Cafalo	Calogero	22		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South				Fla	Tampa
78 27	Bentivi	Calogero	15		V	F.	S. housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Uncle Francesco Alessi Comitini	Fla	Tampa
79 28	Cipolleria	Salvatore	18		M	M.	S. farm laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
80 29	Orlando	Vito	40		M	M.	M. farm laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Wife Tortorici Angela	Mo	St. Louis
81 30	Alfano	Liborio	16		M	S.	butcher	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Ignazio Ribera	Fla	Tampa

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11/12/12, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in Persons or Characters, or both, the Questions and Instructions of the Boards, or suspected by clerks? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	$26 Yes	no	yes two	Brother in law Marchese Andrea - Box 157 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	gray chest	fore teeth less	Girgenti	Casuciana
2	yes	self.	$20 Yes	no	—	Brother Vito - 115 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	"	Trapani	Salemi
3	yes	self.	$10 yes	no	Yes Mr Cebo	Friend Lunetto Pugno 2022 Avenue B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	"	Caltanissetta	Sutera
4	Yes	self.	$25 no	—	—	Brother in law Pizzuto Calcedonio - 515 East 11th St. North 1254	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	chestnut	"	Palermo	Cinisina
5	Yes	self	$50 Yes	905/10	Johnstown	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	chestnut	"	Palermo	Cinisina
6	Yes		no	—	—	Faraci Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	chestnut	"	do	do
7	Yes		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	do	do
8	Yes		no	—	—	Box 191 -	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	do	do
9	Yes		no	—	—	Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	white	chest	"	do	do
11	Yes			no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	rosy	chestnut		"	do	do
12	Yes			no	—	Husband Adamo Salvatore 910 Jefferson Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	do	do
13	yes	Self.	$50	Yes	905/10	New York	Brother Cassato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	"	do	do
14	yes	Bro		no	—	—	Domenico - 189 Adamas St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	"	do	do
15	Yes	Self.	$15	no	—	—	Brother Paolo - 2577 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy	chest blue	scar at the left cheek	Caltan.ta	Villarosa
16	yes	Self.	$25	yes	904/10	Brooklyn	Brother Vito - 38-40 Union St Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black chest	"	Girgenti	Licata
17	yes	Self.	$25	Yes	904/10	New York	cousin Lucrezia Faucera 95 Union St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	fair blue	"	do	do
18	No	husband	$0	no	—	—	Husband Calogero Farruggio Box 378 Georgetown. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy	chest gray	"	Caltan.ta	Sommatino
19	No			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	do	do
20	No			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	do	do
21	Yes	Self.	$25	no	—	—	Brothers Sebastiano Giuseppe 234 - W. 35th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	"	Palermo	
22	Yes	Self.	$25	yes	904/1911	Tampa	Brother Domenico Maimy St. 336 Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chestnut	"	Girgenti	Alessandria
23	Yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	rosy	chestnut	"	do	do
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Candelieri - 1314 Ashla St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	chestnut	"	Girgenti	Ribera
26	Yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	chestnuts	"	do	do
27	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Father Filippo - Seven Ave 7th St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	rosy	chestnut	"	do	Comitini
28	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Carmina #511 E 145 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy	chestnuts	"	do	Ribera
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904/907	St Louis	Cousin Costa Michele S W Cor 7th and West St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy	chestnuts	scar alley fore head	do	do
30	Yes	Self	$2	no	—	—	1314 Ashley Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chestnuts	"	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Limoni master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do
(Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Limoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Leorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Leorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 19

at NY

H Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
82 1	DiGiovanni	Angela	20		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Di Giovanni Ribera	Fla	Tampa
" 2	Alfano	Alfonso	22		M S	"	"	"	Italy	South	"	"		Fla	Tampa
83 3	Sabella	Carmela	22		F M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Sabella Calogero	N	York
" 4	Dalmazzo	Vincenza	9		F S				Italy	South				N	York
" 5	99575/948	Maria	6		F S		2-500155-2	26	Italy 37	South			Sciacca	N	York
84 6	Uccio	Giuseppe	31		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father Pietro Prizzi	Ny	Buffalo
85 7	Nocera	Giovanna	20		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	"	Mother Marquita Giacoma Prizzi	N	York
86 8	Nocera	Filippa	46		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Daughter Accarao Prizzi	N	York
87 9	Ragusa	Carlo Crocifisso	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Filippo Prizzi	N	York
88 10	Geminaro	Grazia	7		F S			2-895223-7/30/49	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sotto	Father Mariano Prizzi	N	York
89 11	Santi	Gandolfo	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sotto	Father Mariano	Ny	Newark
1 12	Barbato	Susanna	6		F S				Italy	South				Ny	Newark
90 13	Volanti	Francesca	22		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Petralia Sott	Volanti Mariano Petralia Sott	Ny	Newark
91 14	Macaluso	Stefano	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Macaluso Francesca Petralia Sott	Ny	Newark
92 15	Compagnella	Morris	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis	Montedoro	Wife	Pa	Pittston
" 16	Angelo	Concetta	23		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Epifanio	Pa	Pittston
" 17	Compagnella	Epifanio	53		M S				Italy	South	"	"	Montedoro	Pa	Pittston
93 18	Compagnella	Pietro	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis	Montedoro	Father Compagnella Epifanio	Pa	Pittston
" 19	Sciri	Calogero	1		M S				Italy	South	"	"	Montedoro	Pa	Pittston
94 20	Commilleri	Carmelo	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Camporotto	Father Diego Camporotto	Ny	Buffalo
95 21	Massaro	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Do	Do	Father Angelo Camporotto	Ny	Buffalo
96 22	Noto	Gaetano	54		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Camporale	Wife Nicosia Angela Camporale	Ills	Rockford
97 23	Fontana	Calogero	40		M M	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	South	Do	Do	Father Michele Camporeale	Ills	Rockford
98 24	Cusumano	Girolamo	26		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Father Angelo Camporeale	Ny	Buffalo
99 25	Livata	Angelo	14		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Do	Do	Mother Ammanato Licata	Ny	Syracuse
100 26	Cesaraso	Michele	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Wife Garaffa Angela Vincenza	Ms	Minneapolis
101 27	Mastina	Calogero	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cinisi	Father Calogero Prizzi	N	York
" 28	Moscato	Anna	17		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Do	Do	Father Calogero Cinisi	N	York
102 29	Balsacchino	Calogero	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Do	Do	Wife Castellano Carmela Cinisi	N	York
103 30	Morgante	Diego	26		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Do	Do	Father Morgante Calogero Cinisi	N	York

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT-OF ARRIVAL.

List 79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

49

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Alfano Ernesto 1314 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black		Sergenti	Cattolica
2	Yes	Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	right cheek		Richera
3	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut			Sergenti	Siracusa
4	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Carmelo Pizzo 65 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
5	Yes	"	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
6	Yes	Self	$22	yes	3yrs	Batavia	Sister Angelina 162 Court st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Calanna	Angelina
7	Yes	Self	$23	no	—	—	Uncle Serrano Francesco 414 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Fair Blue		Scar at the left eyebrow		
8	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Husband Serrano 414 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Chest			
9	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Collura 419 E. 18th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Scar at the left check		
10	Yes	Father	$40	no	—	—	Father Joseph - mother Natale - 3 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo	Natale
11	no	Self	$25	yes	3yrs	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut				Petralia Sotta
12	no	Father		yes	here	here	Husband Barbato Carmelo 69 Marion st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut				Newark
13	No	Self	$25	yes	3yrs	N.Y.	Brother in law Barbato Carmelo 69 Marion st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Petralia Sotta
14	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Antonio Barbato 48 Marion st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut				
15	Yes	Self	$20	yes	4yrs	Buffalo	Brother Campanella Orlogero 216 Fedrick st Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Scar at the fore head		
16	Yes	Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut			Catanzaro	Montalto
17	Yes	Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
19	Yes	Wife		no	—	—	Husband Laio Alfonso 48 Brown Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut		Pock marked		
20	Yes	Brother	$12	no	—	—	Brother Michele 50 Hanson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
21	Yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Uncle Spadaro Calogero - Lodighini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Lercara	Cristina
22	No	Self	$40	yes	5yrs	Louisiana	Brother Calogero 337 E. K st street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	White	Chestnut		Caltanissetta	Campofranco
23	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Husband Alcadipani Antonino 837 S. K st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	Gray			
24	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Marinello Carmelo 11 W. Seneca st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Lercara	Cristina
25	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Lauricella Angelo - Tyrone city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest	Blue	Pock marked		
26	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Pintacuda Angelo 132 Buffalo st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Cinisi
27	Yes	Self	$60	no	—	—	Uncle Cardino Pepe 446 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut			Lercara	Cristina
28	Yes	Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut				
29	Yes	Self	$33	yes	3yrs	Memph	Cousin Battacchina 661 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut				
30	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Angelo - 661 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar at the fore head		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Simone master (Owner, Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Simone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1914
at [illegible]
[illegible] Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1911

at ...

R. C. Tatton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

90

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
104 1	Sammetto	Francesco	24		M S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cancastra	Father Giuseppe Cancastra	N J	New-York
105 2	Bonsignore	Rosa	33		M M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cancastra	Wife Lienta Angela Cancastra	N J	New-York
106 3	Guarneri	Giovanni	31		M S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	Wife Guarneri Rosalia	N J	Brooklyn
107 4	Romanotto	Giorgio	21		M S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe J.	Father Vincenzo Romanotto Giuseppe Jato	N J	Brooklyn
108 5	Sciortino	Benedetto	22		M M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe J.	Wife Sciortino Vincenza	N J	Frankfort
109 6	Guarneri	Paolo	31		M M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe J.	Wife Norda Vita	N J	Frankfort
110 7	Cordaro	Ignazio	18		M S	Sulphur worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Calt[a]	Serradifalco	Father Cordaro Lenardo Serradifalco	N J	New-York
111 8	Montante	Gaetano	19		M S	Sulphur worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanis[a]	Serradifalco	Father Calogero Serradifalco	Pa	Pittston
112 9	Siracusa	Michelangelo	28		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Castelterm[i]	Wife Siracusa Concetta	N J	Trenton
113 10	Sciortino	Filippo	57		M M	pioneer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Paladino	N J	Utica
X 1	S.	Giovanna	28		F S	IN HOSPITAL housework	DISCHARGED No	No	Italy	South			Vita Paladino	N J	Utica
X 2	S.	Maria Rosa	26		F S	IN HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED No	No	Italy	South	7-179187-1/3/41		Vincenza Bagheria	N J	Utica
114 13	Scardone	Antonino	22		M M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Marineo	Wife Bivona Vincenza	N J	New-York
115 14	Maneri	Francesco	40		M M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Marineo	Wife Cuzzolino Carmela	N J	New-York
116 15	[illegible]	Paolo	19						Italy	South					
117 16	Bacchino	Giuseppe	19						Italy	South					
118 17	Schittone	Francesco	29		M M	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Mother in law Lanza Calogera	Ill	Chicago
" 18	S	Francesco	15		M		No	No	Italy	South				Ill	Chicago
" 19	S	Antonino	16		F S		No	No	Italy	South				Ill	Chicago
" 20	S	Calogera	13		F		No	No	Italy	South				Ill	Chicago
119 21	Martinella	Rosalia	27		F M	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Husband Vito Jaramella	Conn	Bridgeport
120 22	Orlando	Giuseppe	34		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Wife Cedalino Giuseppa	Mo	St. Louis
121 23	Pecoro	Giuseppe	19						Italy	South					
122 24	Cipriano	Paolo	25						Italy	South					
123 25	Adamo	Brigida	19		F S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castel[mo]	Father Giuseppe	N J	New-York
124 26	Adamo	Giuseppe	17		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Father Giuseppe	N J	New-York
125 27	Benivati	Melchiorre	23		M S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Father Baldassare	Kansas	Pittsburg
126 28	Cipriano	Cesare	25		M S	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Nobody	La	New Orleans
127 29	Allegra	Vincenza	29		F M	housework	No		Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Mother Catone Vincenza	La	New-Orleans
" 30	Leggio	Salvatore	3		M	13-8171	4-6-41	(DS.)	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano		La	New-Orleans

27

J. J. D'onovan
Insp. in Chg. 11-12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self.	$15.00				Nephew Pietro Alessi 661 1st Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Girgenti	Camastra
2	Yes	self	$22	Yes	906	N. York	Uncle Biagio Arnone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	hazel			
3	No	self.	$15	Yes	905	St Louis	661 1st Avenue Brother in law Paolo Mariani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	S. Giuseppe
4	Yes	self.	$14.00				171 Central Ave Brother in law Ferrara Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest	scar on the right eye		
5	No	self.	$20.00	Yes			163 Stone Ave Cousin Guarneri Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut				
6	No	self.	$20	Yes	905	Brooklyn	Box 231 Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	blue	scar on the right eye brow		
7	Yes	Self	$14.00				Box 231 Cousin Ignazio Mule	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest.	gray		Caltanissetta	
8	Yes	Self.	$20.00				300½ E. 10th St. Meat Market Brother Michele 96-98-100 South Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest.	gray			
9	Yes	Self	$25.00				Brother in law Di Grazia Antonino 45 Associate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	dark	chest		Girgenti	Castelterrano
10	Yes	Self	$60.00				Sons Pasquale e Nicolo 132 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	gray		Paterno	Baghena
11	Yes		No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut				
12	Yes		No					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut				
13	No	Self	$15.00	Yes	904	N. York	Brother in law Buono Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut				
14	No	Self.	$14.00	Yes	905	N. J.	Brother Salvatore 258 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut				Marineo
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	Yes	self.	$100.00	No			Wife Laura Renda 1648 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Girgenti	Ribera
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut				
19				No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut				
20				No				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	chestnut				
21	No	Self.	$25.00	Yes	902	Bridgport	Sons Saravella Domenico Antonino Pasqua Giuseppe 150 Hallam St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut				
22	Yes	Self.	$60	Yes	903	Alabama	Nephew Cappello Antonino S. W. Cor 7th and Work St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut				
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	Yes	Self.	$15.00				Uncle Giacomo Giuseppe 435 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest	blue		Trapani	Castelvetrano
26	No	Self.	$25.00				Uncle Giacomo Giuseppe 435 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		scar at the chin		
27	Yes	Self.	$25.00				Cousin Giacomo Frances Box 164	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	chest			Salemi
28	Yes	Self.	$40.00				Relative Giovanni Leggio 1311 Decatur St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chestnut				Castelvetrano
29	Yes	Self.	$15.00				Husband Leggio Giovanni 1311 Decatur St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chest	blue			
30	Yes		$15				New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guli Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at Montreal

W Chitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
128 1	Leggio	Giuseppe	30		M ch	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Pellegrino Vita	La	New Orleans
129 2	Allegro	Maria	20		S F	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Mother Tritone Vincenza Castelbetrano	La	New Orleans
130 3	Allegro	Giuseppa	18		S F	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Mother Tritone Vincenza Castelbetrano	La	New Orleans
131 4	DiStefano	Carola	21		F ch	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Nobody Castelbetrano	Ohio	Akron
132 5	Rubbino	Domenico	25		M ch	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Arcaschi Maria Castelbetrano	Penn	
ADMITTED 133 6	Testa	Tumminiello Domenica	56		F Wd	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Daughter Tumminiello Francesca Cefalu	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 134 7	Testa	Maria	9		F S		yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do		Md	Baltimore
135 8	Messina 27/9/31 7/6/13	Vincenzo	28		M ch	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Wife Alaimo Rosaria Cefalu	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 136 9	Sciuto	Salvatore (age)	18		M ch	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father Vincenza Cefalu	Mich	Detroit
136	Dispenza	Francesco	54		M ch	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimina	Daughter Dispenza Giuseppa Cimina	Ills	Chicago
137	Lanello	Rosa	39		F ch	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimina	Father Lanello Giuseppe Cimina	Ills	Chicago
	Dispenza	Benedetto	16		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South			Father	Ills	Chicago
		Rosa	15		F S		no	no	Italy	South			Lanello Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
		Rosario	9		F S		no	no	Italy	South			Cimina	Ills	Chicago
138	Lampiasanno	Providenza	20		F ch	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimina	Father Lampiasanno Giuseppe Cimina	Ills	Chicago
139	Campobello	Antonino	21		M ch	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	do	Cimina	Father Campobello Cimina	Ills	Chicago
140 17	Passantino	Vito	20		M ch	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	Cimina	Wife Orione Chiara Cimina	New	York
141	Piccolino	Antonio	18		M ch	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Father Piccolino Giuseppe Licata	Ohio	Wayne
142 19	Ferrara	Calogero	18		M ch	Tailor	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sotto	Father Ferrara Leonardo Petralia Sotto	New	York
143 20	Castiamni	Natale	17		M S	Housework	yes	no	Italy	South	do	do	Aunt Tizzoni Chiarina Petralia Sotto	New	York
144	Giordano	Francesco	26		M ch	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Chiazzara	Wife Chiarro Giuseppina Chiazzara	St	Louis
145 22	Cicero	Vito	36		M ch	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Giacalone Guiseppina Chiazzara	St	Louis
146 23	Chiazzara	Baldassare	26		M ch	Tailor	yes	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Tizzoni Chiarina Chiazzara	St	Louis
147 24	Cicero	Charles	28		M ch	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Chiarro Giuseppina Chiazzara	St	Louis
148 25	Chiazzara	Antonina	20		F ch	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Giacalone Guiseppina Chiazzara	St	Louis
149 26	Cicero	Vito	16												
150 27	Cicoli	Antonino	27		M ch	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Pittston
			3-225452. 505-12/18/41-NO C/9.4												
28	Di Salvo	Maria (wife)	16		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South			Mother Cicoli Agostina Filippa	Pa	Pittston
151 29	Cicoli	Salvatore	60		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltavuturo	Catalda		Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 152 30	Sabuca	Maria Angela	59		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Nobody	Pa	Pittston

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, state kind and for how long.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	yes	2 yrs	Chicago Ill.	Brother Giovanni 1311 Decatur St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Cefalu	Cefalu
2	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Domenico 1311 Decatur St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Sa	Sa
3	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Domenico 1311 Decatur St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut			Sa	Sa
4	Yes	Self	$15	no			Husband Concetta Lo Piano 411 Decatur St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Cefalu	Sa
5	Yes	Self	$20	yes	3 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	Nephew Salvatore Luciano 411 E. 15th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Chestnut	near under lip	Sa	Sa
6	Yes	Son	$25	no			Son Cumminello Vincenzo 1006 10th Street Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	Chestnut	left eye	Palermo	Cefalu
7	Yes			no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Chinisi	L. Stefano
8	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Giorgio Lanza 609 W. Fort St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut			Palermo	Cefalu
9	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Giorgio Lanza 609 W. Fort St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sa	Sa
10	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1896	Detroit Mich.	Brother Giuseppe Sala 1107 Shelton Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Black		Palermo	Cinisi
11	Yes	Self	$20	no			Traveling	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar at the neck	Sa	Sa
12	Yes			no			Wife Per Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sa	Sa
13	Yes			no			Giuseppe Francesco Fed et Relief List	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sa	Sa
14	Yes			no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sa	Sa
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Antonio 1070 Shelton Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Chest		Sa	Sa
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Francesco 1035 Shelton Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Coat		Sa	Sa
17	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Arena Chi.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Chestnut			Sa	Sa
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cele - 4th Ave 39th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Cork marked	Trapani	Custo
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Box 22 Waynesburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar at the Chin	Palermo	Petralia Sotto
20	Yes	Self	$12	yes	1907	2 yrs Ill.	Uncle Gabriele Lanza 86 Christie St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sa	Sa
21	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Antonio Cantriani Pietro 3 Bradbury St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Trapani	Chiazzo
22	Yes	Self	$20	yes	1906	St Louis	Father in law Asaro Augusto 1135 7th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chest	Blue		Sa	Sa
23	Yes	Self	$20	yes	1906	St Louis	Brother Asaro Leonardo 1135 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sa	Sa
24	Yes	Self	$20	yes	1907	St Louis	Cousin Georgia Lanza 1135 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar at the	Sa	Sa
25	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Salvatore 1135 Seventh Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		left cheek	Sa	Sa
26							Cousin Mariorosa Lanza 1135 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no								
27	no	Self	$100	yes	1907	2 yrs Utica N.Y.	Brother Giuli Calogero 96-100 South Main Street Pittston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		scar at the right cheek	Palermo	Valledolmo
28	no			no				no	no	no	Poor	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Collesano	P. Calalto
29	no	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Chest		Palermo	Valledolmo
30	no			no			Son Giuli Calogero 96-100 So. Main St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Gray	Chest		Sa	Sa
								no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Simone master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]
R. L. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19..

at NY

D Whitehall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
152 1	Saccone	Diego	31		V M	2-593800-10-17-38 Laborer	none		Italy	South	Palermo	Vicari	Wife Carbon Rocco	New York	
153 2	Chiovetta	Salvatore	28		V M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Guagenti Pietro Vicari	New York	
154 3	Cammarata	Filadelfia	25						Italy	South					
155 4	Chiapi	Calogero	17		V S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Agostino Canicatti	c/o Brooklyn	
156 5	Barbera	Vincenza	28		V M	Housewife	none		Italy	South	Licata	Chiaretta	Father	c/o New York	
6	Chiaramonte	Paolo	4		V M				Italy	South			Barbera Paolo	c/o New York	
7	"	Gaetano	2		V M	2-44705-2-17-36			Italy	South			c/o Chiaretta	c/o New York	
157	Dichiara	Rosaria	25			Laborer	none		Italy	South	Licata	Chiaretta			
	Cammarata	Filippo	3		M				Italy	South			Father in law	N.Y. Passaic	
	"	Gennaro	2		M				Italy	South			Cammarata Filippo	N.Y. Passaic	
	"	Giuseppe	2		M				Italy	South			c/o Chiaretta	N.Y. Passaic	
158	Cassello	Charles	30			Laborer	none		Italy	South	Palermo	Chiaretta			
	Cachente	Lucia	4		M		none		Italy	South			Mother	Wischikonka	
	"	Rosaria	3		F				Italy	South			Cassello Giuseppa	Wischikonka	
159	Cassello	Antonio Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Palermo	Chiaretta	Chiaretta	Wischikonka	
ADMITTED	Sorbera	Rosa	15		V S	2-83222-8-505-8-26-11 Housework	none		Italy	South	"	"	Wife	Wischikonka	
161	Tegano	Francesco	31		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	"	"	Cobaldy	c/o New York	
162 18	Sciortino	Giuseppe	17		V S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Chiaretta	Ohio Cleveland	
163 19	Cammarata	Benedetto	26						Italy	South			Mother Sciortino Filippa Chiaretta	Pa Bernice	
164 20	Di Stefani	Rocco	20		V M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father Di Stefani Pietro Monreale	c/o New York	
165	Di Stefani	Angelo	26		M	Barber	Yes		Italy	South	"	"	Mother Salvatore Monreale	c/o New York	
166 22	Pimpavaria	Michele	20		V M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Caltanis:	Terradifalco	Father Gaetano	c/o Buffalo	
" 23	Cataone	Maria Assunta	27		V F	Housewife	none		Italy	South			Terradifalco	c/o Buffalo	
167 24	Lombardo	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Caltanis:	Terradifalco	Father Leonardo Terradifalco	c/o Buffalo	
168 25	Sacco	Michele	34		M	Workman	no	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Contessa Entel		Pa Compa	
" 26	Gagliani	Calogera	25		F	Housewife	Yes		Italy	South			Mother	Pa Compa	
" 27	Sacco	Giuseppe	5		M		none		Italy	South			Liberti	Pa Compa	
" 28	"	Antonino	3		M				Italy	South			Francesca	Pa Compa	
" 29	"	Francesca	8		F				Italy	South			Contessa Ent	Pa Compa	
169 30	Evola	Nunzio	29		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Chirco Maria Ant.	Mich Detroit	
									Italy	South			nia Cinisi		

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11/12 , 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating anarchy, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the doing of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliating with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such society, association, or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has ever written or published or caused to be written or published any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing or advocating, inculcating, or teaching the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force or violence, or by the assassination of those in authority, or by unlawful means, or by the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$16	Yes 7 yrs	7 yrs	N.Y.	Mother in law Rosalia Zarcia 77 Reade Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut			Palermo	Bivona
2	No	Self	a 20	no	—	—	Cousin Leeja Lakatos Greenwich H.7445	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	scar at the forehead		Palermo	Santinigito
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	No	Self	$20	no	—	—	Aunt Giordino Rosina 57 Lloyd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Comatto
5	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut			Chestnut	Chiusetto
6	Yes		11	no	—	—	Mariorano Luigi 426 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		S.	S.
7	Yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		S.	S.
8	No	Self	$25	yes 906	Mechanic		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut			Chestnut	Chiusetto
9	No			Yes	Born Here		Carmelo Lacera 25 Aspern St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		N.J.	Passaic
10	No			Yes	Born Here			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		N.J.	Passaic
11	No			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Caccamo	Chiusetto
12	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut			S.	S.
13	Yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		S.	S.
14	Yes			no	—	—	Lo Monte Filippo 209 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		S.	S.
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Lo Monte Filippo 209 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Gray		S.	S.
16	Yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother and sister in law Lakatos Lakatos 446 E. 15th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—		S.	S.
17	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Cousin Rosalia Filippo 195 E. 110th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	Gray		Caccamo	Chiusetto
18	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Brother Liarino Rocco Box 48 Berwick Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	scar at the left cheek		Palermo	Chiusetto
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Marco 213 S. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	scar at the left cheek		Palermo	Chiusetto
21	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Lolo 20 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	scar at the left cheek		S.	S.
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut			Altavilla	Terrasini
23	Yes			no	—	—	Cousin Londrico Angelo 21 Canton Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut			S.	S.
24	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Bonfanto Francesco 112 Oliver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut			S.	S.
25	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	906	Pa. Campo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	Rockmarked		Palermo	Contessa
26	Yes			Yes	906	Pa. Campo	Father in law Leonardo Gagliano 218 W. Chain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut			S.	S.
27	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Pa.	Campo
28	Yes				Born			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Pa.	Campo
29	Yes				at Campo			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Pa.	Campo
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907	Ft. Chicago	Cousin Chirco Rocco 442 Canton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Gray		Palermo	Cinisi
								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuli Simone Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1912,

at ____

R L Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Leonzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Leonzone

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OCT 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
170	[illegible]	Domenico	19						Italy	South					
171	[illegible]	Agostino	19		s	Farm Laborer			Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Gaetano Lombardo	Alabama	Mobile
172	[illegible]	[illegible]	33						Italy	South					
173	Girotto	Giuseppe	17		s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Onofrio	New York	
174	[illegible]	Giuseppe	14		s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera Campobello	Father Angelo	New York	
175	[illegible]	Calogero	16		s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	do	do	Father Dell'Arzo Antonio Campobello	New York	
176	Feri	Giuseppe	14		s	Laborer	now		Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Feri Giacomazza Angela	New York	
177 8	Clesia	Calogero	48		m	Agricultural Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Palermo	Contessa	Wife Clesia Ignazia	La New Orleans	
9	Ciccia	Giovanna	33		m	Farmwife	Yes		Italy	South		Entellina	Brother Clesia Ignazio	La New Orleans	
10	Clesia	Fortunata	12		s		Yes		Italy	South	Girgenti	Bivona		La New Orleans	
11	do	Antonina	7		s		now		Italy	South	Girgenti	Bivona		La New Orleans	
12	do	Calogera	4		s		now		Italy	South	Girgenti	Bivona		La New Orleans	
13	do	Antonino	1		s		13-7856-4-18-41		Italy	South			Cousin Entellina	La New Orleans	
14 ADMITTED	Larosa	Francesco	58		m	Farm Laborer	now		Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Nobody	Ills Lasalle	
179 15	Vaccarello	Mario	29		m	Farmer	now		Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona		Ills Chicago	
16	Buscemi	Rosa	9		s		now		Italy	South				Ills Chicago	
17	do	Francesco	8		s		11-265763-5/2340 now		Italy	South			Nobody	Ills Chicago	
18	do	Teresa	6		s		—		Italy	South				Ills Chicago	
19	do	Angelo	4		s		—		Italy	South				Ills Chicago	
180 20	Scalia	Angelo	38		m	Workman	now		Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Wife Cacciatore Rosa Aragona	Wis Beloit	
181 21	[illegible]	Vincenzo	51						Italy	South					
22	[illegible]	Antonino	33						Italy	South					
23	do	Maria	21						Italy	South					
24	do	Francesco	18						Italy	South					
25	do	Antonia	15						Italy	South					
26	do	Giovanna	11						Italy	South					
182 27	Russo	Salvatore	23		m	Laborer	now		Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Wife Rosalia Scalio Aragona	Wis Beloit	
183 28	[illegible]	Gerlando	21						Italy	South					
184 29	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	25		m	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Father Pietro S. Giuliano	Mich Detroit	
185 30	Russo	Salvatore	26		m	Coachman	now		Italy	South	Siracusa	Wife Torres Siracusa	Brother Giuseppe	Ill Brooklyn	
									Italy	South					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

13-7856-4-18-41

11-265763-5/2340

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—		Cousin Salvatore Calogero — 201 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	short — scar at the right cheek		Girgenti Comatro
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—		Brother Antonino 341 E. 48th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Girgenti Licata
5	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—		Uncle Carmelo Calogero 2108 - 10th St. 2nd Floor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Blue	hazel		Girgenti S. Empedocle
6	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	Chestnut	scar at the forehead		Girgenti
7	Yes	Self $50	yes	Forty			Cousin Lo Castro Salvatore 57 Shriver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Gray	Chestnut scar		Girgenti Favarra
8	Yes	Self $80	Yes	1899	New Orleans			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut		Palermo Contessa
9	Yes	Self $50	no	1899	New Orleans		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do do
10	Yes			Born at N. Orl.			Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		La New Orleans
11	Yes			Born at N. Orl.			Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		La N. Orleans
12	Yes			Born at N. Orl.			10th St Herbert	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		La N. Orleans
13	Yes			no			Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Yes	Self $ 50	no	—	—		Louisiana Lafayette and Shepard Box 243 Ladies Co	Red Cut	no	no	no	good	no	Weak	5½	6	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut right ear bored	Girgenti	Aragona
15	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	Rosy	Chestnut		do	do
16	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
17	Yes			no	—	—	Buscemi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
18	Yes			no	—	—	Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
19	Yes			no	—	—	516 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
20	Yes	Self $ 50	no	—	—		Son Giuseppe 107 Prospect St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Gray	Chest		do	do
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26												good	no							
27	Yes	Self $20	no	—	—		Brother in law Salvatore Giuseppe 107 Prospect St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	near at the forehead		Girgenti Aragona
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—		Uncle Pasquale 780 Milk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Trapani Ch. of Carmine
30	Yes	Self $20	no	—	—		Cousin Simone Giacomo 44th Locke St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Siracusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuli Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1911

at Boston

R Whitelaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
186	Alessi	Alessandro	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Siracusa		Father Pasquale	Conn.	Waterbury
187	Alessi	Sebastiano	19		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Siracusa		Father Pasquale	Conn.	Waterbury
188 3	Mordini	Charles	33		M	Barber	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa		Father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
4	S.	Rosa	17		F	S.	2-1003935-8/23/12		Italy	South	Girgenti	Favara	Wife Antonino Augusta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
189	Bellanca	Vincenzo	19		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Favara	Father Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
190 6	Sciarrino	Vincenzo	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani	Wife Vincenza Fede	Ill.	Chicago
191 7	Bonino	Rosario	28		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Gentile Salvatrice	Pa.	Tunmore
192 8	Chiglisino	Antonino	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Sister Giuseppa Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
193 9	Falzone	Giacomo	17		M	Laborer	11-352251	12-9-12	Italy	South	do	do	Mother Calderone Rosaria Ribera	N.Y.	New York
194 10	Lentini	Giuseppe	50		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	Wife Carolina Caviera Ribera	Pa.	Reed
195 11	Garofalo	Gaetano	36		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Vienna Catarino Villarosa	Ill.	Chicago
196 12	Congialosi	Salvatore	23		M	Tinman	No	No	Italy	South	do	do	Father and mother Bagheria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
197 13	Cosa	Angelo	20		M	Laborer	11-315234-2/19/12		Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Wife Pallella Giacoma Bagheria	Ill.	Lake Zurich
198 14	Calma	Antonino	36		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Chicali Caterina	N.Y.	New York
199 15	di Grazi	Vito	19		M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	do	do	Fther Mother Ribera Ascenza Giuseppa - Ribera	N.Y.	New York
200 16	Scarcarone	Concetta	13		F	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Mother Rosario Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
17	Edith 628778 6/18/30	Anna	3		F		2-776938 10/7-10		Italy	South					
18	do	Giuseppa	8		F		none		Italy	South			Angela - Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
201	Lopes	Giacomo	27		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Parco	Father Pasquale Parco	Ill.	Chicago
202	Bordonaro	Vincenzo	19		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Brother-in-law Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
203	Loisdone	Antonino	19		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Giuseppe Parco	N.Y.	New York
204 22	Giudiona	Rosario	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Mother Concetta Riesi	N.J.	Jersey City
23	do	Maria	26		F		Yes	Yes	Italy	South				N.J.	Jersey City
205	Muscalusa	Caddeo	52		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Alcamo	Wife Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
206	Valenza	Francesco	17		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Vincenzo Petrolia Pa.	N.Y.	New York
207	Muscalusa	Salvatore	18		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Mother Vincenza Petrolia Pa.	N.Y.	New York
208 27	Tarantino	Giuseppe	24		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Trapani	Wife Giamichiomi Teresa - Trapani	Conn.	New London
209 28	Inula	Orazio	19		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Vincenzo Aragona	Mass.	Boston
210 29	Guarino	Gaetano	39		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Villalba	Wife Arbona Salvatrice Villalba	Ohio	Creston
211 30	Collura	Girolamo	16		M	Farmlaborer	11-1080958-2/8/12		Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Collura Giuseppe Aragona	Ill.	Lovel

31

Healy Frost

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 84

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 12, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $100	no			Cousin Chicago 55 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dark Chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa
2	Yes	Self $100	no			Cousin Chicago 55 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dark Chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa
3	Yes	Self $60	no			Cousin 7 Little West 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Sicily	Girgenti
4	Yes	do				Lester Giordini Rosina 57 Floyd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			Sicily	Carnastro
5	no	Self $25	no			Brother Carlisimo Catarinomia R.F.D. #2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut			Sicily	Castellemmini
6	Yes	Self $25	Yes	907	Chicago	Brother Sabatos 717 Leckoven St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar under the	Sicily	Chiusi
7	no	Self $25	no			Uncle Charbarano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		superior lip	Sicily	S. Catalde
8	no	Self $50	no			Michele - 215 Willow St; Son Michele - Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		Scar at the right cheek	Sicily	Girgenti Ribera
9	no	Self $25	no			Frigomo - 325 John St. Brother Giuseppe 325 John St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			do	do
10	no	Self $50	no			Brother Lentini Sabatino Box 118 Rocet Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Sicily	Villaran
11	Yes	Self $30	Yes	907	Ill Chicago	Cousin Ignarate Bone Stella - Milton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Montemaggiore
12	Yes	Self $25	Yes	907	Ill Brooklyn	Cousin Lesta Nicolo 803 Third ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Black	Chestnut	Scar at the right cheek	do	Bazzerio
13	Chicago	Self $25	no			Cousin Rondatiagio Box 106 Lake Zurik Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Girgenti
14	no	Self $25	Yes	907	8 Elizabeth	Brother in law Chiesle Pirreye 74 Cristanino Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut			do	do
15	no	Self $45	no			Uncle Amodei Nicolo 25 Breewood - Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut			do	do
16	Yes	Self $40	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	Chestnut		Scar at the forehead	Catania	Regalbuto
17	Yes	Self	no			Pohti Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
18	Yes	do	no			26 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
19	Yes	Self $25	no			Cousin Lagana Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	Scar on the left eyebrow	Palermo	Favara
20	Yes	Self $25	no			154 W. 2nd St. Uncle Bonsignora Carlo 602 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		Scar at the forehead	Palermo	do
21	Yes	Self $25	no			Cousin Rondazzo Salvatore 608 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		Scar at the forehead	do	do
22	no	Self $25	no			Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut		Mole	Catania	Aieri
23	no	do	no			102 Brunswick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Black	Chestnut		do	do
24	Yes	Self	no	904	Phila	Cousin Giacomazza Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut			Palermo	Petralia Sott.
25	Yes	Father	$25	no		Cousin Filippo Antonio 207 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Rosy	Chestnut			do	do
26	Yes	Father	$25	no		Uncle Giaconazza Saverio Antonio 20 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut			Palermo	Petralia Sott.
27	no	Self	$25	no		Cousin Carcio Nicolo So. 32nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	
28	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Saltone Luigi 3 Baltt Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut		Scar at the nose	Girgenti	Aragona
29	no	Self	$60	Yes	913	Trenton Cousin Luigi Caltagen ave 42 - Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut			Caltanis	Villalba
30	Yes	Self	$15	no		Cousin Lakoza Joseph Box 243. Ladds Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut			Girgenti	Aragona
							no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuli Simone, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 12

at .....

R. L. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Corzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Corzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
212 1	Busino	Riccardo	16		S	10-18005-7/30/4 printer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Friend Ficci Michele 323 Corso Calatafimi	Fla	Tampa
213 2	Candileri	Gaetano	62		M	M. merchant	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Alessandria		Fla	Tampa
" 3	Soldano Partanna	Rosa	54		F	M. housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Alessandria	Son in law Partanna	Fla	Tampa
" 4	"	Maria	18		F	S	—	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Alessandria	Giuseppe	Fla	Tampa
" 5	Partanna	Giuseppe	5		F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Girgenti	Alessandria	Alessandria Rocca	Fla	Tampa
214 6	Russo	Giuseppe	23		M	S. farmlabor	No	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Salvatore Aragona	Ill	Chicago
215 7	Cammalleri	Vincenza	26		F	M. housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Palma M.	Father Filippo Palma M.	NJ	New York
8	Caldarone	Vincenza	6						Italy	South	Girgenti	Palma M.		NJ	New York
216 9	Spalafora	Francesco	18		M	S. shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimina	Grand-mother Priola Arcangela	Pa	Johnstown
217 10	Catalano	Agostino	24		M	M. Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Wife Carantola Margherita Calatafimi	NJ	New York
218 11	Accardo	Francesco	12		M	S. laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Mother Guaiardo Antonia	NJ	Brooklyn
219 12	Catalano	Leonardo	29		M	S. laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Father and Mother Diego e Maccaria Antonina	NJ	New York
220 13	Marretta	Antonino	18		M	S. Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Mother Adamo Maria	NJ	New York
221 14	Arena	Giacomo	18		M	S. laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Arena Rosario	NJ	New York
222 15	Cangemi	Vito	16		M	S. laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Simone	Ill	Chicago
223 16	Castrogiovanni	Giuseppe	19		M	S. laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Salvatore	Mass	Waltham
224 17	Mongiovi	Rosario	16		M	S. farmlabor	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Uncle Mongiovi Salvatore	Mass	Waltham
225 18	Abbagnato	Pietro	23		M	S. laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partanna	Father Salvatore	Minn	Aurora
226 19	Pandolfo	Antonino	18		M	S. laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Partanna	Father Filippo	NJ	Meccanic
227 20	Dolce	Francesco	22		M	S. laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Mother Giacomo Maria	NJ	New York
228 21	Lentini	Antonia	23		F	M. housework	No	No	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father-in-law Muciaro Mario	Ill	Chicago
" 22	Minaglio	Giuseppina	2		F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father Giuseppe Castelvetrano	Ill	Chicago
229 23	Bruscia Dolce	Vincenzo	17		F	M. housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano		NJ	New York
230 24	Lentini	Liberale	42		M	M. tradingman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father	NJ	Brooklyn
" 25	"	Giuseppe	10		M	S.	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			NJ	Brooklyn
231 26	Ditta	Antonina	31		F	M. housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			Antonino Lentini	NJ	Brooklyn
" 27	Lentini	Salvatore	9		M	S.	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			NJ	Brooklyn
" 28	"	Angelo	6		M	S.	—	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South		NJ	Brooklyn
" 29	"	Guglielmo	3		M	S.	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Marsala	NJ	Brooklyn
232 30	Inguglia	Gaspare	33		M	M. laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Wife DeMaggio Caterina Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
											Italy	South			

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 12, 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been within two years a prostitute or contract laborer, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offense or crime, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self.	$50	No	—	—	Brother Rebbia Angelina 506 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	blue	—	Palermo
2	no	Self.	$30	Yes	9a	11 Campa Fla		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	chest	—	Cinigenti a Cassandria
3	no			Yes	2	3	Son Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		—	" Rebera
4	no			Yes	3	3	1314 Ashler St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Fla Campa
5	no			Yes	3	3	Campa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
6	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Uncle Buzzeni Alfonso 516 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	blue	scar at the fore head	Girgenti Aragona
7	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	" Palma
8	Yes			no	—	—	Husband Cardarone Antonino 89 Park St Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
9	Yes	Self.	$25	no	—	—	Fatha Filippo 139 E 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Palermo Cinisima
10	Yes	Self.	$25	no	—	—	Brother Orlando 196 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the eye brow	" Calatafimi
11	Yes	Self.	$25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Trautman St 233	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the neck	Trapani Calatafimi
12	Yes	Self.	$25	no	—	—	Brotha Nicolo 196 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the chin	" "
13	Yes	Self.	$50	no	—	—	Uncle Mannetto Francesco 196 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		—	" "
14	Yes	Self.	$25	no	—	—	Brotha Giuseppe 196 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		—	" "
15	Yes	Self.	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Filippo Fazio 1453 W 63 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scars at the fore head	" "
16	Yes	Self.	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Parisi Domenico 91 Felton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the left cheek and face	Girgenti Aragona
17	Yes	Self.	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Parisi Domenico 91 Felton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the right temple	Girgenti Aragona
18	No	Self.	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Buongiorno Salvatore Box 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the fore head	Palermo
19	No	Self.	$50	Yes	89/91	New York	Uncle Pandolfo Salvatore Meccania Ville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		scar at the left eye brow	" "
20	Yes	Self.	$40	no	—	—	Uncle Giannonanca Giuseppe 435 E 12th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black	chest	—	Trapani Castelvitrano
21	Yes	Self.	$20	no	—	—	Brotherin Law Mariano Francesco 1230 W Van Buren St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut		—	" Salaparuta
22	Yes			no	—	—	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
23	Yes	Self.	$25	no	—	—	Travelling with her Krustaud Police Tax (see 22 of List	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	Palermo
24	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		pock marked	Trapani Marsala
25	Yes			Yes	3	3	Fatha in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
26	Yes			Yes	3	3		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	" "
27	Yes			Yes	3	3	Ditta Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	" "
28	Yes			Yes	3	3		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
29	Yes			no	—	—	732 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905	St Louis	Brotherin Law Bonaccorso Nicolo 929 7th St Lorain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		—	" "
								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuli Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian gorvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at New York

34

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						22-10709-505- Ho C/A - 7/5/39									
301 1	Mole	Emanuela	36		F. W.	s laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	Sister Maria Molè	N.J.	Syracuse
" 2	Knereb	Michele	7		M.		No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Vittoria		N.J.	Syracuse
" 3	"	Emanuela	9		F.		No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	Vittoria	N.J.	Syracuse
302 4	Mannino	Rosaria	21		F.	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Sanboro		Ohio	Akron
" 5	Longaberdi	Francesca	10		F.		No	No	Italy	South	Catania	Sanboro	Mother	Ohio	Akron
" 6	"	Biagio	6		M.		No	No	Italy	South	Catania	Sanboro		Ohio	Akron
" 7	"	Mari Rosa	4		F.		No	No	Italy	South	Catania	Sanboro	Aunt Giordano	Ohio	Akron
" 8	"	S. Giuseppe	2		M.				Italy	South	Catania	Sanboro	Nisceni	Ohio	Akron
303 9	Catalano	Concetta	38		F.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Acireale		N.J.	New York
" 10	Guzzetta	Natale	17		M.	S.	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Acireale	Aunt Santa Patti	N.J.	New York
" 11	"	Gaetano	15		M.	S.	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Acireale		N.J.	New York
" 12	"	Maria	2		F.				Italy	South	Catania	Acireale	Augusta	N.J.	New York
304 13	Raciti	Sebastiano	15		M.	S. barbia	No	No	Italy	South	Catania	Acireale	Uncle Giovanni	N.J.	New York
305 14	Raciti	Rosaria	18		F.	S. tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Acireale	Uncle Giovanni Acireale	N.J.	New York
306 15	Patanè	Lauretta	17		F.	S. embroidery	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Acireale	Brother Gaetano Acireale	N.J.	Brooklyn
308 16	Infantino	Francesco	48		M.	M. laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Pachino	Wife Costa Carmela Acireale	N.J.	New York
310 17	Verzì	Vincenzo	1 3/12	3	M.	S. steamfitter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Bicocca	Mother Agata	Mass	Lawrence
311 18	Mordente	Carmelo	26		M.	S.	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Mother Giuseppa Francofonte	N.J.	New York
312 19	Ippolito	Carmela	22		F.	M. housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Father Giovanni Francofonte	N.J.	New York
313 20	Brullo	Santo	42		M.	M. agriculture	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte		N.J.	New York
" 21	Brullo	Nunziata	14		F.	S.	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Wife Rosaria Asuto	N.J.	New York
314 22	Gallo	Giovanni	22		M.	S. carter	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Wife Casale Lota	N.J.	New York
315 23	Marchello	Giovanni	30		M.	M. agriculture	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Wife Fosco Carmela	N.J.	New York
316 24	Ippolito	Antonino	23		M.	S. farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
317 25	Denaro	Salvatore	29		M.	M. agriculture	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Wife Mortella Francesca	N.J.	New York
318 26	Gallo	Francesco	19		M.	M. farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Father in law Ippolito Giovanna	N.J.	New York
319 27	Munisia	Filippa	29		F.	M. housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Mother Messina Maria	N.J.	New York
" 28	Reale	Giovanni	2		M.				Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte		N.J.	New York
321 29	La Licata	Giuseppe	19		M.	S. agricultur	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Father Salvatore	N.J.	New York
322 30	La Licata	Francesco	19		M.	S. agricultur	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Father Sebastiano	N.J.	New York
									Italy	South					

William Boeth Inspector

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 87 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Nover 12*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or person under charge for care and treatment of insane, or who has been such person within the past year, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$150				Sister Rosaria 800 Bridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Siracusa	Vittoria
2	Yes		No				Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						d	d
3	Yes		No					no	no	no	no	good	no						d	d
4	Yes	Self	$15					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	good	Lodavia	Nicosani
5	Yes		No				Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no						d	Sambuca
6	Yes		No				Giuseppe Longobardi	no	no	no	no	good	no						d	d
7	Yes		No				828 Jr St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						d	d
8	Yes		No				Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						d	d
9	Yes	Self.	$800	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Siracusa	Augusta
10	Yes		No				Sister Catalano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		d	Sicili
11	Yes		No				Carmela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		Messina	Piraino
12	Yes		No				70 Oliver St	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy			Catania	Acireale
13	Yes	Self.	$8	Yes	9m/12	New York	Father Andrea 88 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar under the left eye	d	d
14	Yes	self.	$14	No			Father Andrea 88 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		d	d
15	Yes	Self.	$13	No			Brother Isidoro 769 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest		d	d
16	Yes	Self.	$34	No			Cousin Carusso Traiano 31 Downing St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	white blue		Siracusa	Palazzolo
17	No	Self.	$28	No			Cousin Nicolo Sebastiano 83-91 Common St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Catania	Biancavilla
18	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Brother in law Randazzo Silvio 50 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		Siracusa	Francofonte
19	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Travelling with her Husband (see N° 318.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		Siracusa	d
20	Yes	Self	$36	Yes	9m/12	New York	Brother Carmelo 216 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		d	d
21	Yes		No					no	no	no	no	good	no						d	d
22	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	9m/12	No. York	Cousin Corso Giovanni 174 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		d	d
23	Yes	Self.	$16	No			Brother in law Gallo Vincenzo 50 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		d	d
24	Yes	Self.	$44	No			Brother in law Jon Gaetano 50 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		d	d
25	Yes	Self.	$16	No			Cousin Fava Giuseppe 50 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		d	d
26	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	9m/11		Brother in law Mutrugno Sebastiano 50 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnuts	scar at the left cheek	d	d
27	Yes	Self.	$8	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		d	Vizzini
28	Yes		No				Husband Salvatore Reale 174 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no						d	d
29	Yes	Self.	$20	No			Brother La Licata Salvatore 174 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		d	Francofonte
30	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Cousin Giovanni Michele 218 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		d	d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Leorzou, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA (Here state whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Leorzou

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrigno	Eduardo	45		M.	Ja	Laborer	to		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Relative Giovanni Ferrigno	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Venturo	Antonio	28		M.	M.	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Madalaloni	Father Vincenzo	N.J.	
3	Venturo wife	Antonietta	22		F.	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scarfighieri	Vincenzo	39		M.	M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Napoli		Son Giovanni	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	wife	Maria	22		F.	M.	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Son	Gennaro	11		M.	S.	At home	"		"	"	"	"	Relative Scarfighieri Ferrigno	"	"
7	daughter	Concetta	9		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Son	Giovanni	4		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Son	Raffaele	2		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Corrado	Vincenza	57		F.	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Son Giovanni Ferrigno	NY	"
11	Fantini	Concettina	28		F.	Widow	Housework	"		"	"	Caserta	Roccaseca	father Cesare	NY	Mt. Vernon
12	daughter	Emilia	5		F.	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																
14																
15	Pasquino Viggiano	Rosina	21		F.	M.	Housewife	yes		"	"	Caserta	Castelvetere	mother Anna	NY	Castelvetere
16	Pasquino	Antonio	47		M.	M.	Weaver	no		"	"	Caserta	Castelvetere	Wife Anna	"	"
17	Di Tierra	Maria	24		F.	M.	Housework	"		"	"	Foggia	Castelnuovo	father Paolo	N.J.	
18	Son	Francesco	5		M.	S.		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ciccone	Michelina	18		F.	M.	Housework	no		"	"	Salerno	Sala Consilina	mother Teresa	NY	Carbondale
20	Lucco	Gaetano	26		M.	M.	Laborer	no		"	"	Foggia	Castelnuovo	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
21	Colombrina	Eleonora	31		F.	M.	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	Secondigliano mother	"	New York
22	mother	Maria	51		F.	M.	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Son	Salvatore	8		M.	S.	At school	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter	Caterina	6		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Scarfagna	Luigi	18		M.	S.	Laborer	no		"	"	Caserta	Castelvetere	Mother Maria	NY	Astoria
26	Biancogemma	Concetta	22		F.	M.	Housework	no		"	"	Foggia	Castelnuovo	Mother Maddalena	NY	Brooklyn
27	Son	Raffaele	3		M.	S.		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marino	Angelo	16		M.	S.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	N.J.	
29	Graziano	G. Battista	55		M.	M.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Domenica	NY	Brooklyn
30	wife	Mª Filomena	47		F.	M.	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPLES 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perrigno	Eduardo	48	M.	Ja	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Relative Giovanni Perrigno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Venturo	Antonio	28	M.	"	"	Yes		"	"	Castle Maddaloni	Father Tuscano		N.J.	
3	Venturo wife	Antonietta	22	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Perrigliori	Vincenzo	39	Male	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Naples	Son Giovanni		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	wife	Maria	22	F.	M.	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	Relative Giovanni Perrigno		"	"
6	Son	Gennaro	11	M.	S.	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter	Concetta	9	F.	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Son	Giovanni	4	M.	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Son	Raffaele	2	M.	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Corrado	Vincenza	57	F.	M.	Housewife	No		"	"	"	"	Son Giovanni Perrigno	NY	"
11	Tonsini	Concetta	28	F.	Widow	None	No		"	"	Caserta	Roccasecca	father Cesare	NY	W. Nyack
12	daughter	Emilia	3	F.	S.	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13															
14															
15	Perrigno Viggiano	Rosina	21	F.	M.	housewife	Yes		"	"	Caserta	Castrovillari	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Anna	Cast	Rovillari
16	Pasquale	Antonio	47	M.	M.	Workman	No		"	"	Caserta	Castrovillari	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Luisa	Cast	Rovillari
17	Di Pierro	Maria	24	F.	M.	housework	No	2-979143	6/4/07	50520 A/A	Potenza	Castronuovo	Wife Luisa	N.J.	
18	Son Perrigno	Francesco	3	M.	S.	None	No	2-189284-505			"	"	father Paolo	"	
19	Pierro Perrichelli	Michelina	18	F.	M.	housework	No	2-572510	11-4-31	#505	Salerno	Sala Consilina	mother Teresa	Pa	Salerno
20	Lucco	Gaetano	26	M.	M.	Laborer	No				Potenza	Castronuovo	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
21	Colombrina Vito	Eleonora	31	F.	M.	House-wife	Yes				Salerno	Sacco di Vallo	none	New	York
22	mother	Maria	51	F.	M.	Housework	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
23	Son Vito Colatosti		8	M.	S.	Peasant	No				"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter "	Caterina	6	F.	S.	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
25	Scozza wife #16	Luigi	18	M.	S.	Laborer	No				Caserta	Castrovillari	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Maria	Cast	Rovillari
26	Bruccogenuina	Concetta	22	F.	M.	housework	No				Potenza	Castronuovo	Father Maddalena	NY	Brooklyn
27	Son Appio	Raffaele	3	M.	S.	None	No				"	"	"	"	"
28	Marino	Angelo	16	M.	S.	"	No	2-147284			"	"	father Domenico	N.J.	
29	Graziano	G. Battista	65	M.	M.	Peasant	No				Potenza	Castronuovo	brother Domenico	NY	Brooklyn
30	wife	Maria Filomena	60	F.	M.	Housework	No				"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Nov. 12*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$50	no			Bro in law Raffaele Sole 16 Withers St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	mar	chest			Italy	Naples
2	"	"	$50	no			Brother Antonio 129 Withers St	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Montefusco
3	"	Friend	$20	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
4	"	by himself	$50	no			Bro in law Raffaele Sole 16 Withers St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Naples
5	"	Friend	$20	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$20	no			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	$20	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	$20	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	$20	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Son	$20	no			Daughter Raffaele Sole 16 Withers St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	mar	chest			"	Comitile
11	"	"	$20	no			Husband Giuseppe Grippe 10 Monk Pace St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Roccarera
12	"	Mother	$20	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	no	"	$30	no			Husband Gaetano Viggiano 129 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Castrovillari
16	"	"	$60	no			Son in law Gaetano Viggiano 129 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
17	yes	"	$20	no			Husband Maria Guarino 129 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
18	"	Mother	$20	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	yes	Husband	$15	no			Husband Giuseppe Chierchelli Cross St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red			Sala Consilina	
20	no	"	$20	no			Uncle Pasquale Barbano 1244 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Castelnuovo
21	yes	Friend	$80	yes 12 yrs	no		Husband Francesco Gonzo 363 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Aquila
22	no	Friend	$40	no			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	yes	Uncle	$30	no			Cousin Gaetano di Giacomo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mar	chest			"	Castelbelli
26	"	by her	$20	no			Husband Appello Vito 1010 Gallery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Castronuovo
27	"	Mother	—	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	by himself	$20	no			Brother Guiseppe 129 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
29	"	Friend	$100	yes 2 yrs	no	Rpa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Sala Co
30	"	"	$100	yes 2 yrs	no	Rpa	Brother Pasquale 1244 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Castronuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gulì
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1902

at NEW-YORK

N. B. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Austro Hungarian, do
(State whether Regular "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Hutchins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
35															
~~1~~	~~Graziano~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			no	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Contomarro~~	~~brother Domenico~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2 (fam)	Graziano	Mª ~~Filomena~~	65	f	wd			no							
3	Graziano	Giuseppe	3	m		2 7/12		no	Italian		101	29 30			
4	Bernabi	Vincenzo	28	m	s	Workman		yes				Marsico	Mother Rosaria	Ct.	York
5	Rossi	Luigi	25	m	s			no					Father Augusto		[illegible]
~~6~~	~~Galuti~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~		~~yes~~				~~Citaro~~	~~brother in law Raffaele Rizzo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bentleyville~~
7	Ropesti	Luigi	18	m	s			yes					uncle Cristoforo Raffaele		
8	Ciampa	Concetta	29	f	m			yes					husband Raffaele Cristofo		
9	Cristofaro	Cristina daughter	18	f	s			no							
10	~~daughter~~	Giovanni	14	m	s			no							
11	~~Sole~~ do	Giuseppe	6	m	s			no							
12	Lepe	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Laborer		no				S Bartolomeo in Galdo	Wife Lucia	Pa	Lenoxville
13	Braca	Francesco	44	m	m			no					Wife Rosa Cipica	N.J.	Dunellen
ADMITTED 14	Capogrosso	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Shoemaker	2-302934	no				Sepino Campania	Father Carmela	N.J.	
15	~~dell~~ Vecchia	Giovanni	25	m	m	Mason		yes				S Bartolomeo in Galdo	Wife Rosa	N.J.	Newark
16	Lepe	Pasquale	25	m	s			no					father Michele	Pa	Lenoxville
17	Gregorio	Antonio	19	m	s			yes					father Matteo	Pa	do
ADMITTED 18	Marro	Michele	52	m	m			no				Fontanarosa	wife	Ct.	York
ADMITTED 19	~~Nicola~~	Antonietta	18	f	s			no							
20	Miglino	Gerardo	20	m	s			yes					brother Mascolini	Conn	New Haven
21	Liparota	Federico	40	m	s	Tailor		yes				Foggia	brother in law Matteo	N.J.	Newark
22	Mirco	Carmine	17	m	s		IN HOSPITAL	yes				S Bartolomeo	Mother Giuseppa	New York	
23	~~Bruno~~	Antonio	36	m	m	Laborer		no				Benevento	brother in law Cipriano		
24	Cassiero	Francesco	11	m	s			yes					father Salvatore		
25	Mastaro	Domenico	31	m	m			no				Torre Maggiore	Cousin Massimini		Newark
ADMITTED 26	Lepe	Maria	41	f	m		2-868952	4-15-41				Apricena	Son Nicholas		Elyria
ADMITTED 27	~~Daughter~~	Rosa	17	f	s			no							
ADMITTED 28	Son "	Michele	9	m	s			no							
ADMITTED	Son "	Antonio	7	m	s			no							
ADMITTED	Son "	Maria	16	m	s			no							

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy; or whether a practical believer in polygamy; or a member of a polygamous organization; or a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$100	no			Brother Pasquale 1216 Pochahontas Ave							5	5	dk	chestnut		Italy	Castrovillari
2	do	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													
3	do	"	-	"	"	"	" " "							5	7					
4	do	"	$100	-			Bro-in-law Co Pasquale 675 Park Ave							5	7					Rome
5	do	"	$100	-			Cousin Agostino Avellino 675 Park Ave							5	5			gray		
6	"	"	50	yes	1904	NY	bro-in-law Pasquale Raffa 551 Crescent Ave							5	6					Solaro
7	do	"	$100	-			Uncle Gaspeschio Raffa 551 Crescent Ave							5	7					
8	"	"	$100	-			Husband Gaspeschio Raffa 551 Crescent Ave							5	-					
9	do	"	$50	-			father " "													
10	"	"	$100	-			" " "													
11	"	"	-	no	-		" " "													
12	1	"	$100	-			Uncle Pepe Salvatore Bronx NY							5	7					S. Bartolomeo
13	"	"	$100	-			bro-in-law Rea Joe 27 2nd St							5	5					
14	brother	yes	$100	-			brother Antonio 126 Jerome Ave							5	4					Lecce
15	nephew	yes	$100	-			Louis Maria Auto 104 Fremont Ave							5	3					S. Bartolomeo
16	do	"	$100	-			Uncle Pepe Matteo Bronx NY							5	6					
17	do	"	$100	-			Cousin " " "							5	6					
18	"	"	$100	-			bro. Clemente Mauro 710 East 186th St							5	5					Bagnoli
19	do	"	-	no	-		brother " " "							5	4					
20	do	"	$50	no	-		brother Guglielmi 148 Lenox Ave							5	3					Piedmonte
21	do	"	$50	no	-		bro-in-law Matteo Tramonti 198½ Stanton St							5	6					Lecce
22	yes	"	$50	no	-		Father Salvatore Guglielmi 148 Lenox Ave							5	1					S. Nicola Alto
23	"	"	$100	yes	1904	NY	bro-in-law Salvatore Caputo 66 Prince St							5	10					Amantea
24	"	"	$50	no	-		father Salvatore " " Prince St							5	1					
25	do	"	$50	no	-		Cousin Mariannina Amuso 198½ Mott St							5	2					Lecce
26	"	"	$40	no	-		Son Angelo Nicolino							5	3					Spezzano
27	NW	"	$	no	-		brother 194 " "													
28	"	"	$	no	-		" " Spring St													
29	"	"	-	no	-		" " "													
30	"	"	-	no	-		" " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Simone (Master, or Other Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 30 OTT, 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1904

at NEW-YORK

R Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 36	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flagella	Emanuele	18		M. S.	Workman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Potito	New York.	
2	Cerrocca	Francesco	28		M. W.	"					"	"	Wife Michelina Rosa	R. I. Providence	
3	[illegible]	Antonio	56		[illegible]	"					"	"	Wife Carmela Marina	Ct.	
4	Ruffo	Antonio	56		M. W.	"	Yes				"	"	Wife de Vasti	R. I. Providence	
5	Fiabane	Angelantonio	15		M. W.	"	Yes				Sanfele		Wife e sons Ruggero Domenico	Mass Attleboro	
6	Pellegrini	Giacomantonio	52		M. Wife	"	No				Biccasi		Wife Rosa	N.J. Auburn	
7	Minero	Salvatore	54		M. W.	"	Yes				S. Angelo a Scala		Wife Anna	R.I.	
8	Martino	Giuseppe	40		Separated	"	No				Pozzuoli		Sister in law Maria	Pa Monessen	
9	daughter	Antonia	2		S.	"	No				"	"			
10	daughter	Carmela	4		S.	"	No				"	"			
11	daughter	Caterina	6		S.	"	No				"	"			
12	Lacerenza	Vito Crescenzio	22		S.	Carpenter	No				Pozzuoli		father Domenico	Pa Monessen	
13	SANTARSIERO	Domenico	47		M. W.	Peddler	No				"	"	daughter Rosa Maria	Ct.	
14	daughter	Concetta Maria	15		S.	"	No				"	"			
15	son	Salvatore	13		S.	"	No				"	"			
16	daughter	Carmela	11		S.	"	No				"	"			
17	daughter	Lucia	7		S.	"	No				"	"			
18	son	Vincenzo	5		S.	"	No				"	"			
19	Coviello	Concetta	27		M. W.	"	No				"	"	father Vito	Pa Monessen	
20	daughter	Vetri M. G.	12		S.	"	No				"	"			
21	daughter	Caterina	4		S.	"	No				"	"			
22	daughter	Margherita	2		S.	"	No				"	"			
23	Mancusi	Maria Rosa	20		S.	Domestic	Yes				Monte Vesuvio		Uncle	N.J. Portchester	
24	Lucia	Domenico	52		M.	"	No				"	"	brother Cosmo	Conn. York	
25	Lucia	Beatrice	28		M. W.	"	No				"	"	father Antonio	"	
26	son Orsini	Andrea	4		S.	"	No				"	"		"	
27	son	Raffaele	1		S.	"	No				"	"		"	
28	SANTARSIERO	Domenico	37		M. W.	Peddler	No				"	"	father Vito	N.J. Portchester	
29	daughter	Concetta Rosa	9		S.	"	No				"	"			
30	son	Donato	11		S.	"	No				"	"			

ADMITTED — SANTARSIERO V.L. 662/377 — 08-1008

ADMITTED — 2-327828 — 2-28-34 Chic 10-26-36

ADMITTED — 013-1028

ADMITTED — 2-286705

ADMITTED — V.L. 662/377 — 2-198086-585

6-74093 (505) 1-3-40

6-28568-16-17-38

2-31-37 — 1-19-34

4-42-1190-12-18-42 (404)

SANTARSIERO — 1-160521-8/5/37

95400 [illegible]

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/25/35. No. 55875/710.

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/25/35. No. 55875/710.

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 103

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by him	$23	no		Brother Domenico in law North														
2						Clemente Pablo Palchuria 332 Adriello Ave															
3						Cousin Sabo Dep 164 Mott St														
4						Clemente Pablo Palchuria 332 Adriello Ave															
5						Father Nicolas Giuseppe 7 Belmont St															
6						Cousin Giuseppe Pellegrini 7 Green St															
7						Don Guiseppe 332 Lafayette St															
8	husband					husband Nicola Nicola														
9	father					father Brother														
10																				
11																				
12	husband	by him	$23	no		Brother Nicola Donato Bone 538														
13			$80	no		Don Tantarsiero Vito														
14			$25	no		Brother 29														
15				no		26 th St & 4 Ave														
16				no																
17				no																
18				no																
19	Step Father		$80	no		Husband Feltri Enos Bone 538														
20	Father		$5	no		Father 70 Fayette Street														
21				no																
22				no																
23			$20	no		Father Angelo Luigi 115 South Main St														
24	Son		$20	no		Don Vito Vincenzo 318 Elizabeth St														
25	husband		$25	no		husband Adam Vidumka 318 Elizabeth St														
26	father			no		father														
27				no																
28	husband		$25	no		husband Tantarsiero Giovanni 29 Bleecker St														
29	father			no		father Nicola														
30				no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuli Simone master (Master or Commanding Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 3 OCT. 1912, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Georgone MD, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by appears thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Georgone MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

184

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Sanfuciato~~ Maccagnino	Maria	37	10/28	F	M	~~2-999943-8-5-42-505~~	—	—				Avigliano			
2	Maccagnino	Angela Maria	41		F	M	housewife	Yes					"	Father, Commisso	NY	Port Chester
3	daughter	Vaccaro Rosa	13		F	S	2-314243	Yes					"	"	"	"
4	"	Vitarescigia	9		F	S	1-344258	Yes	(505)	4-15-41			"	"	"	"
5	son	Commaso	5		M	S	1-279722	Yes		12/6/39			"	"	"	"
6	daughter	Carmela	2		F	S	1-349002-(505) 7-3-41	Yes					"	"	"	"
7	Verrastro	Maria	21		F	M	"	Yes					"	Father Giuseppe	NY	Buffalo
8	Socciarelli	Grippo Vito	3		M	S	"	Yes					"	"	"	"
9	~~Vaccaro~~	~~Margherita~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	~~Yes~~					"	Sister Mariantonia	~~NY~~	~~Port Chester~~
10	~~daughter~~	~~Carmela~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	~~Yes~~					"	"	"	"
11	~~son~~	~~Vito Saldeberg~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	~~Yes~~					"	"	"	"
12	Romaniello	Caimo	24		M	M	"	Yes					"	Wife Tacy Vitarescigia	N. York	
13	Caputo	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	Yes				Rotondella	"	Wife Rosina	"	"
14	Viola	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	Yes					"	Wife Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Margherita	Vicario	24		F	S	"	Yes				Caserta	"	Father Francesco	N. York	
16	Cristiano	Vincenzo	25		M	M	"	Yes				Casalvieri	"	Wife Angelina	"	"
17	Romano	Costantino	28		M	M	"	Yes				Oliveto	"	Wife Anna Maria	"	"
18	~~Lisino~~	~~Cusino~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	"	~~Yes~~					"	Wife Giovanna	"	"
ADMITTED	Grezzuti	Rosalia	54		F	M	H.W. & peasant	Yes				Rotondella	"	Niece	"	"
ADMITTED	Lauriegana	Rosa	21		F	M	"	Yes				"	"	Aunt Maria	NY	Mount Kisco
ADMITTED	daughter	Eleonora	4		F	S	2-807172-1-10-41-505-~~2-9-42~~	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	daughter	Maria	2		F	S	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Crispino	Carmela	55		F	M	H.W.	Yes				"	"	Son Arcangelo	"	~~New York~~ "
ADMITTED	Daughter	Francesco	20		F	S	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
X	Pastore	Laura	24		F	M	2-101217-10/13/42-505	Yes				"	"	Mary	NY	Mt Kisco
	Cuccaro	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	Yes				"	"	Mother Antonia	Ohio	Youngstown
X	Pregna	Filomena	61		F	M.W.	2-546217-12/19/5 (505) ~~1-80~~	Yes		(C.O. 205-2/3/39)		"	"	Mary	N.J.	
X	daughter	Leonora	17		F	S	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
	Oriolo	Sebastiano	60		M	M	"	Yes				"	"	Wife Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
X	Jommi	Clorinda	24		F	S	"	Yes				Napoli	"	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	

37 Ideally Inc.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1907

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entries in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	—	—	—		father Gaetano Beach ✱												
2	"	by her husband	"	"	"	"	husband Vaccaro Angelo 18 South Main ✱							5	4	wax				Italy	Avigliano
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father " "														
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "														
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "														
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "														
7	yes	by him	$30	"	"	"	husband Grippo Guiseppe 178 Terrace ✱							5	3	wax				"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	father " "														
9	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Fasano Auto 50 Bee ✱							5	3	wax				"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							5	1	"				"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "														
12	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Vito 200 Mott St ✱							5	5	wax				"	Pietragalla
13	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin Pignillo Giovanni 179 Elizabeth ✱							5	1	"				"	Potenza
14	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1 Pell Street							5	"	"	Black	eyes brown		"	"
15	yes	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Nicola 1 Bowery Box 126							5	4	"				"	Corleto
16	"	"	$50	no	yes	NY	cousin Martino Antonio 9 Franklyn St							5	2	"				"	Casalnuovo
17	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin D'Angelo Nicola 64 Mulberry ✱							5	4	"				"	Aversa
18	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 200 Mott St 19							5	5	"				"	"
19	"	"	$50	"	"	"	San Pastore Antonio ✱ 1904 Hughes Ave							5	1	"				"	Potenza
20	"	"	$50	"	"	"	father Laurendano Vittoria 245 Mariner ✱							5	1	"				"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	aunt ✱ " "														
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "														
23	"	"	$50	no	"	"	brother G. Batt. Crispino 168 Hewitson Ave							5	1	"				"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							5	5	"				"	"
25	"	"	$50	"	"	"	husband Nicola Sanfilippo 1967 Hughes Ave							5	1	"				"	"
26	"	"	$50	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Mele 229 Mott & Federal ✱							5	1	"				"	"
27	"	"	$50	"	"	"	daughter Vincenzo Rosina 178 Elizabeth ✱							5	1	"				"	"
28	"	"	—	no	"	"	sister " "														
29	"	"	$50	yes	NY	"	son Ciriaco Vincenzo 111 Rue Roches Pa							5	"	"				"	"
30	"	"	$50	"	"	"	sister Felicia 29 1st Ave							5	6	"				"	Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 30 OTT. 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Italian Steamship, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Georgone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902

at NEW-YORK

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iommi	Elia	31		f. M.	wife	Yes		Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	father Giuseppe	New York	
2	son Pasquale	Vincenzo	7		M. S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	daughter	Assunta	6		f. S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Annunziata	4		f. S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Lucia	3		f. S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	son	Giuseppe	1		M. S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
~~7~~	~~Lucas~~	~~Lucia~~	~~23~~		~~f. M.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brindisi~~	~~Mother La Rose Angelo~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~8~~	~~daughter~~	~~Rosa~~	~~2~~		~~f. S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
ADMITTED 9	Tetora	Francesca	16		f. S.	sporder	No		"	"	"	"	Relative La Rocca Rosa	Ill	"
ADMITTED 10	Tecora	Grazia	13		f. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Cappatiaca	Antonio	41		M. M.		No		"	"	"	Macchia d.	Mother Isabella Rupo	N.Y.	Ethiria
12	daughter	Carolina	10		f. S.				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Spadaccino	Salvatore	40		M. M.		No		"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina Penna	"	"
14	daughter	Rosina	16		f. S.		No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Simonelli	Maria Rosa	22		f. S.		No		"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore	N.J.	
16	Grazia	Colucci	31		f. M.		No		"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	NY	Ethiria
17	daughter	Maria	10		f. S.				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Spadaccino	Antonio	19		M. M.		No		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carbone	"	"
19	Campanelli	Alessandro	25		M. S.		No		"	"	"	"	Father michele	N.J.	
~~20~~	~~Jannuzzo~~	~~Lazzaro~~	~~47~~		~~f. M.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Mother Antonia Corso~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~21~~	~~son~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~16~~		~~M. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~Luigi~~	~~14~~		~~M. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Attilio~~	~~6~~		~~M. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~24~~	~~Polindoro~~	~~Maria Immacolata~~	~~39~~		~~f. M.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caserta~~	~~father Adriano Raffaele~~	~~Ill~~	~~Connecticut~~
~~25~~	~~son~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~7~~		~~M. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~26~~	~~daughter~~	~~Adele~~	~~3~~		~~f. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Tasago	Serafina	25		f. M.	"	No		"	"	"	Potenza	Mother Mrs Angela	N.J.	
28	Sciscillo	Giuseppe	5		M. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	son	Pasquale	2		M. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	Campanaro	Antonio	27		M. M.	Peasant	No		"	"	"	"	Brother Donato	Ohio	Youngstown

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Iommi	Elia	31		M. W.	wife	Yes		Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	father Guiseppe	New York		✓
2	son Pasquale	Vincenzo	7		M. S.	schoolboy	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
3	daughter	Assunta	6		F. S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
4	"	Annunziata	4		F. S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
5	"	Luisa	3		F. S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
6	boy	Giuseppe	1		M. S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
~~7~~	~~Lucia~~	~~Lucia~~	~~23~~		~~F. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	Brindisi	~~Mother~~ La Rose Angelo	~~Del~~ Chicago		~~✓~~
~~8~~	~~daughter~~	~~Rosa~~	~~2~~		~~F. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	~~"~~ " "	~~"~~ "		~~✓~~
ADMITTED 9	Lebora	Francesco	16		M. S.	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	Relative La Rocca Rosa	Del		✓
ADMITTED 10	Lecora	Grazia	15		F. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"		✓
11	Cappatiaua	Antonio	40		M. M.	"	No		"	"	"	Macchia d.	mother Isabella Russo	N.J.	Elmira	✓
12	daughter	Carolina	10		F. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"		✓
13	Spadaccino	Salvatore	40		M. M.	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina Penna	"		✓
14	daughter	Rosina	16		F. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"		✓
15	Simonelli	Maria Rosa	22		F. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	N.J.		✓
16	Grazia	Colucci	37		F. M.	"	No		"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Elmira	✓
17	daughter	Maria	14		F. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"		✓
18	Spadaccino	Antonio	19		M. M.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carbone	"		✓
19	Campanelli	Alessandro	25		M. S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	N.J.		✓
~~20~~	~~Iannuzzo~~	~~Lazzaro~~	~~47~~		~~M. M.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	Potenza	~~mother~~ Antonia Berio	~~"~~		
~~21~~	~~son~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~16~~		~~M. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	~~"~~ " " "	~~"~~		
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~Luigi~~	~~14~~		~~M. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	~~"~~ " " "	~~"~~		
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Attilio~~	~~6~~		~~M. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	~~"~~ " " "	~~"~~		
~~24~~	~~Colimoffo~~	~~Maria Carmela~~	~~20~~		~~F. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	Castel Gryp	~~father~~ Advocato Raffaele	~~Palmanova~~		
~~25~~	~~son~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~7~~		~~M. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	~~"~~ " " "	~~"~~		
~~26~~	~~daughter~~	~~Adele~~	~~3~~		~~F. S.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	~~"~~ " " "	~~"~~		
27	Tarago	Serafina	25		F. M.	"	No		"	"	"	Potenza	mother Mc Angela	La Monaca	N.J.	✓
28	son Guido	Giuseppe	5		M. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"		✓
29	son	Pasquale	2		M. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"		✓
30	Campanato	Antonio	27		M. M.	Peasant	No		"	"	"	"	mother Donadio Anna	Ohio	Youngstown	✓

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 17 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by others; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by her	$24 00	—		husband Pasquale Luigi 29 Tibbet St							5	3	med	chest			Italy	Naples.
2	"	Mother	— no	—		father " 29 Tibbet St														
3	"	"	— no	—		" " "														
4	"	"	— no	—		" " "														
5	"	"	— no	—		" " "														
6	"	"	— no	—		" " "														
7	"	by her	25 00	—		husband Dominico Pappa							5	2	med	chest			"	Potenza.
8	"	Mother	no	—		1229 N. ohio St father " "														
9	"	by him	17 00	—		Cousin Salvatore Saviori 220 1838 N. ohio St							5	2	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	25 no	—		bro. in law Saviori 220 1838 N. ohio St							5	1	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	50 no	—		bro. in law Cascia G. 1838 N. ohio St							5	1	"	"			"	Macchia Vec.
12	"	"	no	—		918 Olmsia St " " "														
13	"	"	50 no	—		Sister Spadaccini Vittoria							5	3	"	chest			"	"
14	"	"	no	—		854 B. B. Ave " " "														
15	"	"	34 no	—		Aunt Maria Spadaccini 1129 Intervale Ave							5	2	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	50 no	—		husband Domenico Grand 795 B. B Ave							5	1	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	no	—		father " " "														
18	"	"	20 no	—		brother Pietro Spadaccini 854 B. B. Ave							5	7	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	24 00	NY		friend Nicola Cirulli 2390 Bronx							5	2	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	60 no	—		husband Romano G. Bari							5	—	"	"			"	Potenza
21	"	"	no	—		father " " "														
22	"	"	no	—		" Hudson 1765														
23	"	"	no	—		" — " "														
24	"	"	15 00	—		husband Coppola Aniello Box 611							5	3	"	"			"	Castel S. Giorgio
25	"	"	no	—		father " " "														
26	"	"	no	—		" " "														
27	"	"	24 00	NY		husband Paolo Emidio Barata St 150							5	—	"	chest			"	Potenza
28	"	"	—	"	"	father 150 Barata St														
29	"	"	—	"	"	" " "														
30	No	"	20 no	—		husband Cerasuolo Nicola 2294 Federal St							5	1	med	chest			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Simone master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov 30 OTT. 1912, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1060

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 39 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerezzi	Michele Arcangelo	22	M.	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Serracapriola	Wife Graziosa Filomena Cerezzi	New York	Wakeburg
2	Ruggiero	Guido	39	M.	M	"	"		"	"	"	Casitto	father in law Cavaliere Felice	"	"
3	Wife	Carmela	29	F.	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			
4	daughter	Angela	6	F.	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
5	Son	Carmine	4	M.	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
6	daughter	Rose	2	F.	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Buonavolonta	Rosalia	20	F.	S.	Dom	Yes		"	"	"	Italy	mother Filomena Napolitano	"	Brooklyn
8	Cassichig	Ignazio	X 25	M.	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Aiella Raffaele	"	"
9	Ciccirarelli	Vincenzo	18	M.	S	Laborer	No		11-20836 12-27-36	"	"	"	father Felice Nola	Ill	Chicago
10	Cocchio	Anna	32	F.	M	housework	No		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Pettrone	Pasquale	24	M.	S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Tiguatro	Sister Maria Guiseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Occhiuzzo	Michele	25	M.	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	San Marco dei Cavoti	Brother Pietro	Ill	Chicago
13	Tuosa	Maria Angela	22	F.	S	"	No		"	"	"	Cusert	father Pellegrino Antonio	Canada	Montreal
14	Son	Pellegrino Alfonso	5	M.	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Guatieri	Gelsomina	20	F.	M	"	No		"	"	"	Agnone	father in law Salvatore	Ohio	Canton
16	Guatieri	Cristangelo	28	M.	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Guglielmo	"	"
17	Giordano	Antonietta	25	F.	M	Dom	No		"	"	"	Casoli	father Ferdinando	N.J.	Trenton
18	Guarisco	Maria Gerarma	22	F.	M	"	No		"	"	"	Gissi	Mother Giulia Cristiano	N.J.	
19	daughter	Rosa	2	F.	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Son	Guido	11	M.	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	daughter	Carmina	10	F.	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Giuseppa	7	F.	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fatarrini	Mariannina	26	F.	S	Dom	No		"	"	"	S. Nicola	father Raffaele	N.Y.	Schenectady
24	Cornaquindici	Giuseppe	29	M.	M	"	No		"	"	"	Stignano	Relative Felice	N.J.	
25	Viggiano	Vincenzo	35	M.	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa		
26	Mancini	Giuseppe	25	M.	M	"	Yes		6-110188-1-17-41-505	"	"	Vardonpucci	Wife Teresa Varisano	Pa	West Bend
27	Tassone	Alfonso	35	M.	M	"	No		"	"	"	Casoria	Wife Rosa Grandi	Pa	Nicholson
28	Bassolo	Vito	40	M.	M	"	No		"	"	"	Stignano	Relative Carmelo	N.J.	
29	Tassi	Alfonso	35	M.	M	Shoefr	No		"	"	"	Sarno	father Pacici Francesco	N.Y.	Bayonne
30	Addabbo	Pasquale	4	M.	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	N.J.	

39

Lower as to 23, 24, 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25		brother Giuseppe							5 6	swt	chest	crsd, chuck	Italy Fukuan
2	"	by himself	$30		Ft. Abbott & friend Joseph Perego							5 3	"	"		" Naples
3	"	"	—no	"	257 Clermont Ave " "											
4	"	"	—no	"	" " "											
5	"	"	—no	"	" " "											
6	"	"	—no	"	" " "											
7	"	brother	$30	"	brother Luigi							5 3	swt	chest	crsd, simple	" Nola
8	"	father	$40	Boy	257 Manhattan Ave, N. Mother Carmina Marchetello							5 6	"	"		" "
9	"	uncle	$30	"	689 Grand St. uncle Emanuele Stefano							5 6	"	"	crsd, eye	" "
10	"	by himself	$30	"	brother Giuseppe							5 11	"	"		" "
11	"	"	$40	04 NY	257 Manhattan Ave, N. cousin Francesco Cibuta							5 7	"	"		" Pignataro
12	"	"	$30	"	brother Pietro 918 E. 181st St.							5 3	"	"		" Ceharo
13	"	"	$40	"	brother Salvatore Cirillo 1893 Manhattan Ave							5 1	"	"		" Rocca Bianca
14	"	"	—no	"	father " " "											
15	"	"	$30	"	husband Sabelli Aug 1 Canton Ohio							5 3	"	"		" Agnone
16	"	"	$30	04 Color.	daughter Gelsomina 641 Charles St.							5 4	"	"		" "
17	"	"	$30	"	husband Pelso Maria Bronx							5 11	"	"		" Cerreto S.
18	"	"	$30	"	brother Giuseppe Rosati 221 Lafayette St.							5 5	"	"	Chest	" Isernia
19	"	"	—no	"	father " " "							5 1	"	"		" "
20	"	"	—no	"	" " "											
21	"	"	—no	"	" " "											
22	"	"	—no	"	" " "											
23	S	"	$30	"	brother Antonio 323 Front St. Brooklyn							5 4	"	"		" Casacalenda
24	"	"	$30	no	uncle Vincenzo Pighino 749 Jackson Ave							5 2	"	"		" Pighino
25	"	"	$40	05 NY	brother-in-law Vincenzo Pighino 749 Jackson Ave							5 3	"	"		" "
26	"	"	$30	04 Color.	father Pietro Casale Rocca Ma							5 5	"	"		" Vasto d'Aco
27	"	"	$30	04 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 1892 E.							5 4	"	"		" Casalanzia
28	"	"	$40	no	friend Gabriele Felice 384 Broome St.							5 5	"	"		" Pighino
29	"	"	$30	no	husband Annunziata Cannuscio 56 Baxter St.	Bayonne, N.J.						5 4	"	"		" Pietro
30	"	"	$30	no	cousin Andrea Sirio 883 E. 181st St.							5 3	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Simone, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cuneo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of NOV 30 OCT. 1912, 19..

at NEW-YORK

P. F. Fitchett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Cerrone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cerrone

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 40 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marrocchi	Giulia	19	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Abbruzzo	father Giacomo	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bufano	Antonio	17	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo Inferiore	father Cristofaro	"	"
3	Mauluccci	Vittoria	44	F.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Augustina	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Ragazzo	Vito	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca	"	Edgerton
5	Musciello	Alfonso	43	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	N.J.	Jamaica
6	Capozzoli	Agostino	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Passaic
7	~~Di Donzio~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~27~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Abruzzo~~	~~father Biagio~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~
8	~~Iaia Pippo~~	~~Candido~~	~~21~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Di Carlo Geo~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~
9	Lippa	Domenicantonio	53	M.	M.	Laborer	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wife	Angelantonia	50	F.	M.	"	"	"	5-76369-6	5/25/38-C.O.-6/22/38	"	"	father Lippa Sebastiano	N.J.	Rochester
11	Son	Sebastiano	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	10M-8561-4/5/43.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Daughter	Incoronata	21	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Trofio	Gaetano	25	M.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo	father Angelo	Conn.	Bridgeport
14	Francone	Immacolata	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Cas	father Mariano	Pa.	Monessen
15	Quintani	Lorenzo	41	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Wife Maria	N.J.	"
ADMITTED 16	Carbolano	Giuseppe	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
17	Tassano	Rocco	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
18	De Marchis	Angela	40	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sons	Wash.	Seattle
19	~~Mangiacotti~~ Tacchi	Rosaria	14	F.	S.	"	"	"	1-308139-6/21/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barba	Paulo	20	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wife Teresa	Mother	Pa.	Johnsonburg
21	Santarcangelo	Giovanni	24	M.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Abruzzo	father Antonio	"	N.J.	"
22	Carino	Rocco	25	M.	M.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Carolina	Saroon	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Ruscino	Cosmo	66	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Madalena	"	N.Y.	Gloversville
24	Calbi	Alfredo	26	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	father Giovanni	"	N.Y.	Yonkers
25	Landed at Phila Dec 7	Cristoforo	56	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Maria	"	Pa.	Phila.
26	Castronovo	Vincenzo	24	M.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Trapani	Mother Vincenza	"	N.Y.	"
27	Tetzo	Antonio	25	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosina	"	Pa.	Naples
28	Lomastro	Giuseppe	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	2-778758-9-16-40	"	"	Montebuono Sab.	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Rochester
29	Tetuso	Vincenzo	25	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rachela	"	Pa.	Hazleton
30	Petuso	Giovanni	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bartolomeo	"	"	"

except no 25 John A Cinnor Inspector

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12, 1962

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given to prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	by brother	$30	no			brother Rodrigo 676 W. 187th St.							5	2	dark	short			Italy	Vitiano
2	S	by him	$25	no			brother Francesco 612 E. 187th St.							5	6	"	"			"	Catania
3	M	"	$30	no			husband Antonio Milan N.Y. 134 Box							5	3	"	"			"	Messina
4	M	"	$25	no			husband Michele Mac Chiavenna - Box 52							5	5	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$30	yes	1906	NY	Don Angelo 478 Jackson St					Jamaica	L.I.	5	5	"	"			"	"
6	M	"	$30	no			husband Vista Giuseppe 26 Box Ballston Spa							5	6	"	Red			"	Bellosguardo
7	S	husband	$30	no			husband Lopez Manuela 818 State St							4	11	"	"			"	Villabellosguardo
8	"	father	$30	no			father " "														
9	"	by him	$30	yes	1907	NY	father in law 935 State St					Chicago Rochester	Ill. NY	5	3	"	chest	black	front	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
13	M	"	$30	no			brother Luigi 116 Church St					Brooklyn	NY	5	5	"	"			"	Abano
14	M	"	$30	no			brother Angelo Box 65					West Hoboken	NJ	5	6	"	Red			"	S. Felice ed Uniti
15	yes	"	$30	yes	1904	Pa.	cousin Gio Batista 324 Lafayette St					New York	NY	5	6	"	Red			"	S. Giorgio P.
16	"	"	$30	no			brother Antonio 324 Lafayette St					Lake George	NY	5	4	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$30	yes			brother-in-law Isidoro 324 Lafayette St							5	4	"	"			"	"
18	M	"	$25	no			husband Fratecchiungi 612 Jefferson St					Med	Ill	dislocated	left	wrist				"	Sonnino
19	"	"	$30	no			father " "														
20	"	"	$30	no			cousin Rosa Guiseppe 302 11th					Rome		5	5	"	Red			"	Pizzoni
21	"	"	$30	no			cousin Carlucci 180 Box					Sandigliano		5	3	"	"			"	Mighorino
22	"	"	$30	yes	1909	NY	brother Guiseppe 339 E. 19th St					Venice	Italy	5	6	"	Light			"	Cascelluva
23	S	"	$30	no			San Domenico 124 Knight St					Med	Ill	dislocated	left	wrist				"	Castoria
24	M	"	$25	no			cousin Romolo Cunto 189 Varick St					Palermo	Italy	5	8	"	Black			"	Righiano
25	"	"	$30	yes	1911	Pa.	cousin Palermo 830 Water St							5	4	"	"			"	Satriano
26	"	"	$30	yes	1909	NY	brother Francesco 61 Mott St							5	9	"	Red			"	Severa
27	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Pa.	cousin Rocco Sabinino Jones St 840.							5	7	"	"			"	Montelione
28	"	"	$30	no			brother Gennaro Box 62					Montella		5	2	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	$30	yes	1912	Pa.	cousin Giovanni Serra 419 North Main St					Serra		5	4	"	"			"	Montefalcone
30	"	"	$30	no			cousin Nicola Serra Penn St 419														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOVEMBER, 1912, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Seorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Italian Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Seorzoni

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1902

at NEW-YORK

R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1088

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Serra	Matteo	26		M	S	w. a peasant	No		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montano	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Harrisburg
2	Serra	Alejandro	18		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
X 3	Fiorvicola	Mariauna	42		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	Brother Luigi	NY	Brooklyn
4	Tetsau Dejrians	Anna	38		F	M	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Latera	Fratello Girolamo	Pa	Du Bois
5	Vivacci	Giacomo	24		M	S	peasant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Alessandro	"	"
X 6	Di Mazi Mr	Antonia	17		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	Viaggia	Mother Pepe Maria	"	"
7	Lovallo	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	1-109098		"	"	"	Bergiuso	Wife Andrea Rosa	"	"
8	Di Nicola Mr	Agnes	21		F	S	Workman	Yes		"	"	"	Campomarano	Mona	NY	Morristown
9	Monaco	Giulio Adolfo	26		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father in law Angelo Marrazzi	NY	"
10	Ferreri Margarita	Elisabetta Wife	25		F	M	At peasant	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
X 11	Del Colle	Aurelia	24		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	Castagno	Father in law Margarita	"	"
12	Fiore	Gregorio	29		M	M		2-87649		"	"	"	Tribula	Wife Antonietta Carmina	Pa	Mercersburg
13	Galasso Arcangelo	Giovanna	19		F	S		7-3-41		"	"	"	Gesuana	Father Raffaele	NY	Brooklyn
14	Galasso	Lucia	29		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele	"	"
15	Corcaro	Anna	36		F	M	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	S. M. Capua	Mother Filomena Villa	NJ	"
16	daughter Pinlette	Gabriella	4		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Son	Massimiliano	2		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Zaghiantte	Agnesta	19		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	Campagna	Father Emidio	"	"
19	Orsetti	Michele	34		M	M	Peasant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Margherita Pasquale	NY	Flushing
20	Iarrigoli	Maria Concetta	40		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Sister Carolina	NY	Long Island
21	Daughter	Maria	13		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Son	Ettore	9		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Daughter	Emilia	7		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Son	Giuseppe	3		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Ghitoni	Vincenza	16		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
26	Cuocolo	Angelo	19		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Conn	Hartford
27	Fresolone	Vito	15		M	S		2-84584	2-25-41	"	"	"	Eboli	Father Giuseppe	NY	Newark
28	Fresolone Mr	Vincenza	24		F	M	housewife	11-307734	4-15-41	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Nouticasina	Vita	22		F	M	"			"	"	"	Campagna	Father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
30	Fitelli	Angelina	16		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pola Dalmatia	Mother Francesca Gaetano Spada	NY	Brooklyn

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1/12/12, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for persons who are insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$30 no				cousin Sabato Lombardi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Italy	Montano
2	"	"	29 50 no				James A 180														
3	"	"	2 no				cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
4	Sp	husband	20 no				cousin Raffaele Formisano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Naples
5	Sp	brother	25 no				Box 85 husband Vincenzo Bibiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Latera
6	Yes	brother	25 no				Box 116 brother Vincenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Latera
7	"	by him	25 no				brother de Pasquale 321 E 62 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	Viggiano Basilicata
8	"	"	25 no				cousin Pasquale Donato 529 E 85 St 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
9	Sp	"	25 no				cousin Bonaventura Pellegrino 81 Flagler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Conchpennataro
10	Sp	"	25 no				father Carmine " Flagler St 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	25 no				husband Margherita Donato 244 E 85 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Atena
12	"	"	25 no				cousin Michelino Semitelo 32 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	hair	"	Potenza
13	"	"	25 no				brother Umberto 6320 Ave Ulrich Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Avigliano
14	"	"	25 no				brother Umberto 6320 Ave Ulrich Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	25 no	4/4	14		husband Natale Siciletti 15 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	Weak Card.	Old	5	4	"	"			"	Naples
16	"	"	—	"	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	—	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	25 no				brother Gaetano 77 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	chest			"	Campagna
19	"	"	25 no	2/99	NJ		Sister Onofrio Elena 63 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	25 no				husband Clemente Ruocco 189 American Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	— no				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	— no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	— no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	— no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Sp	"	25 no				brother Felice Ole 760 E 6 clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	nat	chest			"	Campagna
26	"	"	25 no				brother Carmine " 81 Flagler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	25 no				bro in law Pasquale Teixeira 186 E 84 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Lbon
28	"	"	25 no				bro in law Alexandre Teixeira 176 E 84 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	25 no				husband Felicissimo Ole 760 E 6 clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	25 no				father Biagio Fiore 404 Rose St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Palo Alto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulì Simone (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 30 OTT. 1912, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, G. Seozzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Seozzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

109

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Speziso	Maria	18	f		h. keeper wife	Yes		Italy	South	Italy	Vola dei Colli	Mother Isabella	NJ	Brooklyn
2	San Savino	Giuseppe	21	m		farmer peasant	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Gatti	Francesco	17	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Michele	"	NY "
4	Velardo	Michele	25	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Diego	"	"
5	Gautoro	Nicola	20	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Luigia Filomena	NJ	Buffalo
6	Carquino	Virginio	21	m		farmer wife	Yes		"	"	"	Roccasicura	Mother Antonietta	NJ	Yonkers
7	San Fortuna	Giuseppe	3	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	daughter	Rebecca	1	f		" "	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Elbar	Giuseppe	12	m		farmer peasant	Yes		"	"	"	Frattamaggiore	Mother Silvestra	NJ	Buffalo
10	Cuocco	Antonio	17	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Campagna	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
11	Di Gioia	Nicola	52	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Castellammare	Home	N.J.	
12	Fontanarosa	Eustacchio	22	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Matera	Wife Ma Teresa	"	
13	Lagimestra	Donato	25	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Senigaglia	Wife Raffaela Lovat	"	
14	Stella	d. Gaetano	19	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Matera	Sister M. Rosaria Stella	"	Yonkers
15	Chiaccone	Nicolantonio	36	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Jesino	Wife Rosa Corradi	"	
16	Marchione	Giuseppe	19	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Genzano	father Antonio	Conn	Waterbury
17	Di Fabio	Francesco	18	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Pipaltrone	father Guiseppe	NY	Syracuse
18	Bobbe	Ma Lucia	3/12	f			Yes		"	"	"		Home	NY	Syracuse
19	Di Fabio	Ma Giuseppa	26	f			Yes		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
20	Di Fabio	Ma Concetta	4	f			Yes		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
21	Di Fabio	Giuseppantonio	11	m			Yes		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
22	Di Fabio	Ma Rosa	7	f			Yes		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
23	Salvatore	Matteo	17	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Pipaltrone	Home	"	"
24	Silvaggio	Pietrantonio	52	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Campobello	Ma Michele	52	f			Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Silvaggio	M. Giuseppa	17	f			Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Mercutante	Domenico	25	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	S. Potito	Wife Filippina Angela	NJ	Brooklyn
28	Orso	Maria Rosina	25	f			Yes		"	"	"	Alvano Ospedaletto	Mother Ma Antonia	"	"
29	Inespheri	Domenico	21	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Festa Albisio	Campagnano Luigi	19	m		" "	Yes		"	"	"	Castelli	Wife Aurelia Jannelli	Ill	Maybrook

ADMITTED

ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except 14

William Brock
Inspector

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 13, 1907

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	no			husband Sammo Vito 1828 Devery St.							5	5	wax	chest			Italy	Palo Caulo
2	"	father	—	no			father " " "														
3	"	sister	$25	no			Amelia Satti Nicolo 3261 1st Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
4		~~Jay agles Bly~~					~~brother Vito~~							5	5	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$20	no			508 Pine Brother in law Raffle Angelo							5	5	"	"			"	Grisone
6	"	"	$25	no			4 Covent Pl husband Dominica Fortuna							5	5	"	"			"	Roccasicura
7	"	"	—	no			256 Mulberry St father " "														
8	"	"	—	no			" " "														
9	"	"	$25	no			father Felice Venica 8 W.							5	5	"	"			"	Frosinone
10	"	"	$25	no			brother Cosmo Donato 462 E. Clark St							5	5	"	"			"	Campagna
11	"	"	$25	yes	85/86	ny	wife Luisa Sabato 39 Christie St							5	5	"	"			"	Bellanone
12	"	"	$25	no			nephew Gaetano Pepe 2325 Nth Bowery							5	5	"	"			"	Matera
13	"	"	$25	no			bro in law Cosmo Vito 43 Mulberry St							5	6	"	"			"	Guardia
14	"	"	$25	no			brother Stella 249 New Main St							5	5	"	"			"	Matera
15	"	"	$25	no			bro in law 8 Spring St							5	5	"	"			"	Irsina
16	"	"	$25	no			cousin Cosmo Pepe 34 Abbott St							5	5	"	"			"	Lauria
17	"	"	$25	no			brother Arcangelo 590 Union Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Rivisabollano
18	"	"	$25	no			husband Jno B. Julio							5	5	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	—	no			father 590 Union Ave							5	4	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	—	no			" " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	—	no			" " "														
22	"	"	—	no			" " "														
23	"	"	$25	yes	02	ny	nephew Arcangelo Rivisabollano 590 Union Ave							5	6	wax	chest			"	"
24	"	"	$25	no			son Simaggio Giuseppe 1004 Whitlock St							5	5	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	—	no			brother " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	—	no			" " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	$25	yes	1901	Brooklyn	brother Michele 804 Union Ave							5	5	"	"			"	S. Stefano
28	"	"	$25	no			sister Enrico Rosario 188 Jay St							4	8	"	"			"	S. Marco Arg
29	"	"	—	no			" " "														
30	"	"	$25	no			brother Eugenio Main St 4440							5	5	"	"			"	Rougnano

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Nov 10*, 190*4*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist. Whether in any form or degree practicing polygamy; or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	no			husband Savino Vito 1823 Dean St.							5	5	wax	chest		Italy Palo Caserta
2	"	father	—	up			father " " "												
3	"	by him	$20	no			uncle Gatto Nicola 2261 1st Ave							5	5	"	"		" "
4							~~brother Vito~~												
							518 Bro												" "
5	"	"	$20	up			bro in law Raffa Nicola 4 Covert St							5	5	"	"		" Cimora
6	"	"	$25	no			husband bro Fortuna 256 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"		" Roccadevigo
7	"	"	—	no			father " "												
8	"	"	—	no			" " "												
9	"	"	$20	up			father Felice Venezia 11.							5	5	"	"		" Trevisone
10	"	"	$25	no			brother Cuomo Donato 342 E. Clark St							5	5	"	"		" Campagna
11	"	"	$25	yes $5/6	ny		wife Luisa Sotilo 39 Christie St							5	5	"	"		" Cellamare
12	"	"	$25	up			nephew Fontanarosa Pietro 225 Mulberry							5	5	"	"		" Montesarchio
13	"	"	$25	no			bro in law Corsi Vito 42 Mulberry St							5	6	"	"		" Jurasca
14	"	"	$25	no			brother Stella 249 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"		" Mulero
15	"	"	$25	no			bro in law 6 Spring St							5	5	"	"		" Irsina
16	"	"	$25	no			Godfather Bruno Pietro 34 Abbott St							5	5	"	"		" Lauria
17	"	"	$25	no			brother Arcangelo 320 Union Ave							5	5	"	"		" Rifabottoli
18	"	"	$25	no			husband bro Felice							5	5	"	"		" "
19	"	"	—	no			father bro Nicola 1000 Milton Ave							5	4	"	"		" "
20	"	"	—	no			" " "							5	3	"	"		" "
21	"	"	—	no			" " "												
22	"	"	—	no			" " "												
23	"	"	$25	yes $5/6	ny		nephew Arcangelo Rifabottoli 320 Union Ave							5	6	wax	chest		" "
24	"	"	$25	no			San Finaggio Giuseppe 1906 Whitlock St							5	5	"	"		" "
25	"	"	—	no			brother " "							5	5	"	"		" "
26	"	"	—	no			" " "							5	4	"	"		" "
27	"	"	$25	yes 1902	Brklyn		brother Michele 304 Union Ave							5	5	"	"		" S. Stefano
28	"	"	$25	no			sister Grisco Rosaria 188 York St							4	8	"	"		" S. Marco Arg
29	"	"	—	no			" " "												
30	"	"	$25	no			brother Eugenio Mary St 1440							5	5	"	"		" Roupromano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulì Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Gulì
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 30 OCT. 1912, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

P. A. Sletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether by the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iannelli	Annunziata	28		F M	Wife	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Raffaele Iannelli	New York	
2	Di Paolo	Antonietta	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso	Sister Maria Carmine Di Paolo	Mass	Boston
3	Marsilla	Rosina	5		F S		No					Ireland	Mother Maria Lyse	N.Y.	
4	Marsilla	Carlanda	16		F S		"							W.I.	Jamaica
5	Esposito	Domenico	26		M M	Workman	Yes					Roccarainola	Wife Domenicantonia	N.J.	
6	Bellofiore	Giuseppe	34		M M	Peasant	Yes					Forgiano	Wife Vincenza Barba	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Codiani	Rosa	47		F S		No					Celenza	Father Michele	Conn	Waterbury
8	Pagarino	Nicola	20		M S		Yes					Napoli	Mother Concetta	N.Y.	
9	Lavorgo	Michele	30		M M		Yes					Eboli	Mother Annunziata	W.I.	Morristown
10	Wife	Angelina	26		F M		No					"	"	"	"
11	Montagano	Raffaele	5		M S		No					Celenza	Uncle	Conn	Waterbury
12	Son daughter	Giuseppe	10		F S		No					"	"	"	"
13	Cutariello	Ferdinando	27		M M		No					Vill del Colle	Father Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Iannotolaro	Antonio	25		M S		Yes					"	Father Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Colantuono	Carlo	25		M S		Yes					"	Father Arcangelo	W.I.	Brooklyn
16	Tirumulli	Francesco	25		M S		Yes					Palazzo	Bro	Mass	Boston
17	Mammarella	Antonio	68		M M		Yes					Guglionesi	Brother Luigi	Conn	Naugatuck
18	Siciliano	Pasquale	21		M M		Yes					S. Marco dei Cavoti	Wife Spelunga Fe	Pa	Phila.
19	Sarpa	Giovanni	18		M S		Yes					"	Father Nicola	"	"
20	Corbo	Sarah	17		F S		No					"	Father Rosario	"	"
21	De Marco	Giuseppe	10		M S		No					Pesami	Father Giovanbattista	Pa	Brooklyn
22	Porcigno	Assunta	26		F M	Housewife	Yes					Napoli	Mother Concetta	N.Y.	Concord
23	Vicgarelli Lobster	Ester	4		F S		No					"	"	"	"
24	Di Lisa	Sebastiano	47		M M	Peasant	Yes					Napoli	Father Angelo	Conn	Waterbury
25	Di Carlo	Lorenzo	25		M S		Yes					San Lorenzello	Father N. Carlo Luigi	"	New Britain
26	Negro	Benedetto	17		M S		No					Antonio S.	Father Raffaele	Mass	Boston
27	Campagnone	Francesco	30		M M		No					Frosinone	Wife Nicoletta Felix	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Imperi	Otto	25		M S		No					Montini	Father Orlando	Mich	Grand Rapids
29	Brouzo	Enrico	18		M S		Yes					Trocino	Mother Annetta	N.J.	
30	Chirico	Francesco	17		M S		No					Frascolise	Father Gaetano	Pa	Pittsburg

ADMITTED 6-114843 8-7-41

J. J. Donovan Insp.

43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190* — Sheet No. 83

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$24	yes	4 yrs	Ill.	bro in law Fabio Eugenio, main st & 44 So.							5	5	Fair	chest			Italy	Cerviati
2	do	"	$10	no	—		husband Erminio Saminot							5	4	"	"			"	Palazzo S.G.
3	yes	"	$25	no	—		husband Dr Pietro Chinchio, North 4th & Penna Ave							5	6	"	"			"	Fasania
4	"	"	$25	no	—		brother Angelo, 164 Mott St							5	6	"	"			"	"
5	yes	brother	$25	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	brother Antonio, 305 E 110th St.							5	5	"	"			"	Borgotaro
6	yes	by himself	$25	yes	1 yr	N.Y.	cousin Belluomo Bruno, 102 West 108th St							5	5	"	"			"	Pizzano
7	yes	"	$25	no	—		uncle Costanzo Francesco, 9 Thomas St							5	5	"	"			"	Celenza
8	"	"	$25	no	—		husband Gennaro Petrarca, 114 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"			"	Napoli
9	yes	"	$60	yes	5 yrs	Ohio	father Michele Rocco, 145 Cherry St							5	3	"	"			"	Campagna
10	"	"	$40	"	"	"	" " "							5	2	"	"			"	"
11	yes	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Conn.	Daughter Marietta Reilly, 14 Biner St							5	4	"	"			"	Celenza
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Sister " " "							5	4	"	"			U.S.	Waterbury
13	yes	"	$25	no	—		bro in law Gilda Daniele, 284 Elizabeth St							5	5	"	"			Italy	Palo Colle
14	yes	"	$20	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	cousin Cuone Giovanni, 183 Lexington St 3rd & 4th							5	5	"	"			"	"
15	yes	"	$25	no	—		brother Francesco, 232 Lafayette St							5	5	"	"			"	"
16	yes	"	$25	no	—		brother Cosmo, Box 48							5	5	"	"			"	Palazzo S.Gen.
17	yes	"	$30	yes	6 mo.	Conn.	Son Vincenzo, 13 and Seymour Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Lughinen
18	yes	"	$25	no	—		cousin Christino Silvio, 918 So Salina St							5	5	"	"			"	S. Marco A.
19	yes	"	$25	no	—		brother Sarpa Michele, 918 So Salina St							5	5	"	"			"	"
20	yes	"	$25	no	—		Relative Rocco Modesto, 918 So Salina St							5	5	"	"			"	Rende
21	yes	"	$25	no	—		cousin Bruno Belluomo, 102 Broadway							5	8	"	"			"	Pizzano
22	yes	"	$25	no	—		husband Ciarelli Roberto, 586 Richmond Terrace							5	1	"	Dark	Blue		"	Naples
23	yes	"	$30	no	—		father " " "													"	"
24	"	"	$25	no	—		Uncle Lavorgna Nicola, 191 Charles St							5	5	"	Dark	Black		"	Matta
25	yes	"	$25	yes	6 yrs	Conn	brother Salvatore, 152 Washington St							5	5	"	"			"	S. Donnabella
26	yes	"	$25	yes	1 yr		Angelo Antonio Soffieri, Box 105							5	4	"	"			"	Pizzano
27	yes	"	$30	no	1901 1910		Carlon in fato Carfagna Nicola, 3rd St # 26							5	6	"	"			"	Formione
28	yes	"	$40	yes	6 yrs	Mich	Uncle Semperi Agostino, Quarry & Box 110							5	3	"	"			"	Montorio
29	yes	"	$25	no	—		Friend Galeri Umberto, 84 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"			"	Pescina
30	yes	"	$25	no	—		Cousin Del Bastiedo, 307 E 115 St							5	—	"	"			"	S. Andrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulì Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 30 OTT. 1912, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA Italian steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiappini	Antonio	23		M. S.	workman	Yes				Provincia	Mother Maria D'ca		New York.	
2	D'Auria	Domenico	18		M. S.	"	"				Catanzaro P.	Mother Gaetana D'ca		Brooklyn	
3	Guglielmi	Michele	17		M. S.	journal	Yes				Portici Napoli	Mother Luigia Ostolleum		Waterbury	
4	Esposito	Giuseppe	28		M. M.	"	"				"	Father Ernesto		"	
5	Borgia	Cesarino	24		M. S.	"	"				Montorio	Father Pietro		Mich. Grand Rapids	
6	Bizzarri	Dario	22		M. S.	"	Yes				Fraco	Mother Antonia		Port Jervis	
7	Pietro Pietro Pietro	Pietro Pietro	30		M. M.	"	Yes				"	Father Nicola		"	
8	Rosti	Antonio	23		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Father Giovanni		Mich. Grand Rapids	
9	Ciaburri	Carmine	15		M. S.	"	No				Castellammare	Mother Filomena Ciaburri		N.J.	
10	Same	Antonio	15		M. S.	"	"				"	"		"	
11	Same	Angela	10		M. S.	"	"				"	"		"	
12	Daughter	Maddalena	7		M. S.	"	"				"	"		"	
13	Daughter	Giovannina	5		M. S.	"	"				"	"		"	
14	Benedetto	Luigi	21		M. S.	"	Yes		3-177849	2-29-40	Sorrento	Mother Giulia Ciaburri		N.J.	
15	Botta	Francesco	53		M. M.	"	Yes				Barbiano	Maria Medina		"	
16	Guerriero	Carmela	19		F. S.	Housewife	No				Campobasso	Father Francesco		N.Y.	Syracuse
17	D'Vito	Elvira	21		F. S.	"	"				Calvizzano N.	Mother Pasquale Cuomo		Waterbury	
18	Saccomanno	Vincenzo	25		M. M.	Tailor	Yes		3-127787	6/11/36	Castellammare	Wife Antonia Cuomo		Ansonville	
19	Saccone	Dionisio	16		M. S.	"	No				Calvizzano	Father Pasquale Cuomo		Waterbury	
20	Giaccielli	Nicolina	20		M. S.	"	"				"	Mother Angela Barbato		"	
21	Saccone	Maria	21		F. S.	Seamstress	No				"	Father Pasquale		"	
22	Lovallo	Nicola	19		M. S.	"	"				Avigliano	Father Leonardo		N.J.	
23	Lovallo	Donato	19		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Father Vincenzo		"	
24	Di Benedetto	Alessandro	32		M. M.	"	Yes				Francolise	Father Giuseppe		"	
25	Wife	Nicolina	19		F. M.	"	No				"	"		"	
26	Emanuello	Donato	24		M. M.	"	Yes				Avigliano	Wife Beatrice		"	
27	Lacatumaro	Antonio	25		M. M.	"	No		1-234975	4/28/38 - 505	"	Wife Lucia		"	
28	Terrotta	Giovanni	21		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Father Ferdinando		"	
29	Sifeo	Maria Caterina	28		F. M.	"	No				"	Father Giambattista		Amsterdam	
30	Lucia	Caterina	19		F. S.	"	"				"	Father Lucio Dario		N.J.	

44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 1 1904

85

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father $50	no				father Camillo, Mulberry St. 147							5	5	sal	chest		Italy	Sorrento
2	"	brother	25 no				Mark Luigi D'Aurisio 335 Sright St my							5	5	"	"		"	Castellamare
3	"	"	30 no				father Guiseppe 257 Bank St							5	5	"	"		"	Pontelandolfo
4	"	"	30 no				brother Salvatore 257 Bank St							5	3	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25 no				Cousin Michael Serafino 242 Forsyth St							5	5	"	"		"	Montano Rs
6	"	"	25 no				Cousin Lewis Luvi 32 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"		"	Procida
7	"	"	25 no				brother Carlo 32 Mulberry St							5	6	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	25 no				Uncle Agostino Lippis Box 10							5	5	"	"		"	Montano P
9	"	"	boy 25	my	my	my	husband Addolina Luvi							5	2	"	"		"	Casalduni
10	"	"																		
11	"	"					339 W. 43 St. father							5	1	"	"		"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"														
13	"	"		"	"	"														
14	"	"	25 no				Cousin Giangrande Albino 589 - 585 Marcy Ave							5	6	"	"		"	Orsi
15	"	"	25 no				Calabria Luz Bernardo 203 Elizabeth St							5	5	"	"		"	Lucia
16	"	"	25 no				Uncle Diamedi Nicola Thompson St 224							4	2	"	"		"	Campobasso
17	no	"	100 no				brother Giovanni 1806 Bunk St							5	5	"	"	Cleft eye	"	Colle
18	no	"	25 no				Cousin Raffaele Rocchetti Rs 9th St 129							5	5	"	"		"	Casalduni
19	no	"	25 yes 1909	Cousin			Sister Saveria Maria 6th Bank St							5	4	"	"		"	Colle
20	no	"	25 no				Sister Maddalena 514 Bunk St		Not					5	6	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	25 no				Sister Guiseppe Saccone 236 Congress St							4	8	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	25 no				Cousin Romanello S. Bath 229 W 35th St							5	6	"	"		"	Sorgbiano
23	"	"	25 no				Cousin Romanello S. Bath 229 W 35 St							5	6	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	25 yes no				Cousin Nicola Sardiello 324 115 St							5	5	"	"		"	Sparanise
25	"	"												5	4	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	25 yes no	my			Uncle Saverio Laguardia 369 Pleasant Ave							5	6	"	"		"	Sorgbiano
27	"	"	25 no				Cousin Larose Ettore 535 W. 35th St							5	6	"	"		"	Potenza
28	"	"	25 no				Uncle Laurea Luca 34 Eight St							5	6	"	"		"	Picerno
29	no	"	20 no				husband Vito Luvi Box 168							5	2	"	"		"	Brgbiano
30	yes	"	25 no				brother Domenico 518 28 St W Bway							5	4	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulì Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nav
Emmanuel Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 2 day of 30 OTT. 1912, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1904

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

E 86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sotia	Salvatore	25		M	farmer	Yes					Bisignano	Mother Rosaurello Rosa Cosenza		Hartford
2	Colangelo	Nicola	25		M	"	No					"	Wife Tata Rosa Mass W.		Larchmont
~~3~~	~~Zolesso~~	~~Wife di Francesco~~	~~26~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~No~~						~~Wife di Giacomo Cosenza~~		~~Italy~~
4	Griffia	Salvatore	17		M	"	No						father Vito		W. Buffalo
5	Curca	Francesco	30		M	workman	Yes					Girasole	Wife Maria Carrera		W. Brooklyn
6	Di Giacomo	Antonio	40		M	"	No					Bisignano	Wife Grazia Marg.		N. J.
7	Son	Vincenzo	12		S	"	No					"	" " "		"
X 8	De Vito	Rosina	6		S	house wife	No		2-958981-4/24/12-505-Ho 9/11		111/30	"	Great father Raffaele		"
X 9	Pasti	Maria	29		M	"	No		2-964432-4/24/12-505-Ho 9/11			Belforte	Mother Angela Mora		"
X 10	Pasquante	Raffaela	8		S				2-993107			"	" " "		"
11	Bosco	Luigia	27		M	~~Cook~~	No		2-336688-C/O-4.9.41			Montefusco	father Nicola		Brooklyn
12	San Marzo	Cristofaro	16		S	farmer	No					"	" " "		"
X 13	Coppola	Emmanuino	24		M	"	No					Girasa	father Nicola		W. Brooklyn
X 14	De Cesare	Maria	18		S	"	No					Fraccia	father Ferdinando		N. J.
X 15	Pizzo	Concetta	18		S	"	No					"	Mother Rosaria Cuffaro		"
16	Volpe	Ferdinando	43		M	"	Yes		2-339954-4/24/12-505			"	none		"
17	daughter	Maria	20		S	"	No					"	" " "		"
X 18	Macellaro	M. Antonia	37		M	"	No					"	Brother Francesco		"
N/A	Son	Francesco	19		S	"	No		2-593425-6/21/39 (C.L. 205-1118/40)			"	" " "		"
X 20	Daughter	Grazia	14		S	"	No					"	" " "		"
X 21	"	Annina	5		S	"	No					"	" " "		"
X 22	"	Carmela	4		S	"	No					"	" " "		"
23	Pinto	Cosmo	24		M	"	Yes					Girasa	Wife Lugaro Donna		W. Buffalo
24	Morgoria	Pietro	19		S	"	No					"	father Leonardo		Brooklyn
25	Celtruzzo	Vincenzo	19		S	"	Yes					"	father Giuseppe		W. Brooklyn
26	Cruciello	Arturo	18		S	"	Yes					Vallo	father Luigi		"
27	Bianco	Vito	19		S	Fr-167	Yes					Girasa	father Alessandro		W. Brooklyn
28	Pinto	Vincenzo	17		S	"	Yes					"	father Pasquale		W. Buffalo
29	Terrazzo	Giuseppe	20		S	"	No					"	father Pietro		W. Long Branch
30	Mazza	Nicola	25		M	"	Yes					Castellamare	Mother Anna Cancello		W. Gloucester

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190* . Sheet No. 87

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Guseppe Carrillo 61 Stanton St.							5	8	Dark				Italy	Brighiano
2							Brother Donato Box 126							5	7	"	"			"	"
3							Cugusi Calogero Vito							5	4	"	"			"	"
4							Brother Guiseppe 174 Elizabeth St.							5	5	"	"			"	Sicily
5							Cugusi Nicola Cristella 165 Elizabeth St.							5	9	"	"	Pockmarked		"	Licosa
6							Cugusi Mosca Vincenzo 15 James St.							5	5	"	"	Gray eyes		"	Brighiano
7							" " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
8							Father Michele 218 Elizabeth St. to stay													"	Naples
9							Husband Filippo Palmentola 213 E. 61 St.							5	5	Dark	Chest				
10							Father " "														
11							Husband Aquillo Mauro 1387 Lexington Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Tentolone
12							Father " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
13							Brother Coppola Michele 1761 Lexington Ave							5	11	"	"			"	Visciano
14							Sister Nella 1761 1st Ave							5	1	"	"			"	Poggiano
15							Brother Pietro 1761 1st Ave							5	3	"	"			"	"
16							Domenico Dec Nicola 1761 1st Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
17							" "														
18							Husband Virgo Felice 1761 1st Ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
19							Father " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
20							" " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
21							" " "														
22							" " "														
23							Domenico Ligano Raffaele Cavour "							5	7	"	"			"	Chiusa
24							Bro. in law Calabrese Ottone 165 Elizabeth St							5	5	"	"	Spotted		"	"
25							Bro. in law Persullo Guido 165 Elizabeth St							5	1	"	"			"	"
26							Uncle Petrillo Vincenzo 165 Elizabeth St							5	7	"	"			"	Valle
27							Brother Guiseppe 165 Elizabeth St							5	2	"	"			"	Licosa
28							Bro. in law Raffaele Ligano 165 Elizabeth St							5	5	"	"			"	"
29							Brother Stefano 114 119 St & 7th St							5	6	"	"			"	"
30							Bro. in law Petrara Carmine Box 13.							5	5	"	"			"	Castelmuzzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov 30 OTT. 1912, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gorvment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

E 88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iacobacci	Michele	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmauro	Father Vincenzo	N.J.	Bergen Cove
2	Mearetti	Domenico	19		M S	"	No		"	"	"	Celano	Father Natale	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Rinaldi	Vittoria	22		F S	Domestic	No		"	"	"	Pitrudo	Mother Angela Buttaglieri	N.J.	
ADMITTED 4	Antonio	Grosina	25		F M	"	No		"	"	"	Arcolisi	Sister Idina	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 5	Salvatore	Emanuele	9		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Teodoro	6		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Tasso	Girolamo	28		M M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Giron	Wife Eugenia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Guardoud	Giacomo	26		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Georgia	Wife Michelina Ros	Penn.	Pittsburgh Twelfth
9	D'Orio	Luigi	2		M S	"	No		"	"	"	Maracaspina	Father Nicola	N.Y.	Bowling
ADMITTED 10	Litterio	Nicolino	14		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pompeiana	Mother Del Corso Fiore	N.J.	Newark
11	Mesaglino	Maria	24		F M	"	No		"	"	"	Montagano	Mother Cecilia	N.J.	
12	Milliano		19		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Casimiro	"	"
13	Tellotti	Giuseppina	23		F M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Campomaggiore	Mother	Ohio	Canton
14	Pasquale	Filippo	2		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Guartella	Giuseppe	24		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Castagnano	Mother-in-law Rosario	Ill.	Chicago
16	Carlomagno	Salvatore	25		M M	"	No		"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Wife Vittoria	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
17	D. Sterno	Angela	20		M M	"	No		"	"	"	Troggine	Father Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland Ridge
18	Lorenzo	Mario	2		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Petroglio	Francesca	32		F M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Bruno	Pa.	Washington
20	Pitaglano	Salvatore	52		M M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Lucanosighano	Mother	N.J.	
21	Son	Cosmo	18		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Daughter	Maria	15		F S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	De Muzio	Rosa	28		F M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Avella	Wife Casacino	R.I.	Providence
24	Caputo	Maria	45		F M	"	No		"	"	"	S. Fele	Brother-in-law Daniele Donato	N.J.	Newark
25	Bellini	Bellini Vito	18		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Son	Vincenzo	12		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Daughter	Rosa	5		F S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Son	Pietro	2		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Tocci	Antonio	19		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pignataro	Father Via Vecchia	N.J.	
30	Rinaldi	Adela	20		F M	"	No		"	"	"	Viante	Sister Anna Maria	R.I.	Providence

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 : 89

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ether paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or whether practicing or believing in the practice of polygamy; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Petrucca Carmine Box 13.							5	4	med	chest		Italy	Castelmezzano
2					Carmine Nicolett. Sol. 90 Litchfield St.							5	8	"	"		"	Celano
3					Gr. in Lab. Indiana Ghty 82 Bartlett St							5	5	"	"		"	Botonto
4					Husband Potito Vitolino 332 Atwells Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Gt Britain Italy
5					Father " "													
6					" " "													
7					Brother Pasquale Castaldo Box 367 Lexington Ave							5	1	"	"			Sulmona
8					Cousin Rd Raquale Castaldo Box 196 " "							5	8	"	"			Turania
9					Cousin Lucia Castaldo Box 125.							5	4	"	"			Serramonacesca
10					Father Settimio Marinus 17 4th Ave							5	4	"	"			Pescopennataro
11					Father Quiesha 128 Merlei St							5	6	"	"			Civitella
12					with the husband							5	0	"	"			"
13					husband Angiolilla Ple 396 South Cherry St							5	2	"	"			Carunchio
14					father " "													
15					husband Isaaco Salvatore 250 Union Ave							5	1	"	"			Casoli
16					brother Emilio " 209 Niagara St							5	4	"	"			St Giorgio S.
17					husband Biagio Emidio Box 211							5	5	"	"			Chagnano
18					father " 114 Ellery St													
19					Son Felice Santo. 33 Bar							5	6	"	"			Pescosansonesco
20					Son Carmine Tried exd. Capacity of left Lapenza 88 Master St													Secondigliano
21					brother " "													
22					" " "													
23					brother Ettore Ferrelli 130 Atwells Ave							5	1	"	"			Rocchetta
24					husband Bellini Gerardo							5	5	"	"			St Pelagio
25					240 Wanny St							5	4	"	"			"
26					father													
27																		
28																		
29					Cousin Martinelli Vito 240 # 40 Ave							5	6	"	"			Avigliano
30					husband Saraceno Girolamo 130 Slade St							5	4	"	"			Viesti

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Simone (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giulio Simone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 30 OTT. 1912, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

R. C. Hitchcock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the ..., sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OCT. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sautora	Communicina	40		M	M	peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccacca	father Pietro		
2	daughter	Maria Domenica	9		F	S										
3	Sautora	Carmela	14		F	S										
4	Pardilla	Vincenzo	12		M	S										
5		Rocco	10		M	S										
6	Guida	Giuseppe	46		M	M										
7	"	Gennaro	30		M	M										
8	Del Gennaro	Luigia	40		F	M										
9	Del Galizzi	Vincenzo	15		M	S										
10	daughter	Grazia	12		F	S										
11	"	Giuseppina	7		F	S										
12	Ragazzino	Anna	25		F	M										
13	daughter	Carmela	5		F	S										
14	Sons	Vincenzo	2		M	S										
15	Corrizi	Mariasco	35		M	M		Yes	Yes			Roccastrada	wife Capolongo			
16	Corrizi	Mariano	29		M	M						Tenaro	Wife Caruso Antonia			
17	Condelora	Leonardo	76		M	W						Viesta	Uncle Giuseppe		Ohio Warren	
18	Coia	Alessandro	22		M	S						Frigiano	father Domenico		N.J. Bonnieton	
19	Cangiano	Giuseppe	45		M	M						Cancinino	Wife Ban Suffia		W. Va. Jenny	
20	Cautimonaco	Gaetano	16		M	S						Viesta	father Michele		Ohio Warren	
21	Coriohio	Nicola	25		M	M						"	father Michele		N.J.	
22	La Morgese	Maria	20		F	M						Trochio	Mother Maria Michele		"	
23	Sister	Nicoletta	17		F	S						"	" "		"	
24	Cobella	Libero	25		M	M						Viesta	Father Francesco		Ohio Warren	
25	Son	Cupita Francesco	8		M	S						"	" "		"	
26	daughter	Isabella	4		F	S						"	" "		"	
27	Laolarola	Giovanni	24		M	M						Campobasso	father Francesco		" Colerela	
28	Di Mauro	Mario	17		M	S						"	father Giuseppe		W. Camden	
29	Fortunato	Gaetano	29		M	M						"	Wife Anna		Ohio Port Jervis	
30	D'Amore	Cosmo	22		M	S						"	Mother Pellegrina		N.J.	
	Greco	Rosa	23		F	M						Pizzo Vibonese	father Giovanni Greco		W. Va. Fairmont	
	de Jovinta	Maria	3		F							"	" "		"	

ADMITTED 5 JAN 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Nov 12, 1912*, 190

E 91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or each of such class, previously deported by direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by her	$25	no			husband Pasca Luciano North Bend Neb							4	11	wax	chest		Italy	Roccasecca
2	"	mother	—	no			father " Mt Vernon							5	1	"	"		"	"
3	no	by her	$25	no			husband Guiseppe Martello R. Trust N							5	5	"	"		"	Rush.
4	no	mother	—	no			father " "													
5	no	"	—	no			" " "													
6	"	by him	20	yes	11/12	now	brother Salvatore. Box 22							5	5	"	"		"	S. Giovanni Jeri
7	"	"	—	no			father " "							5	6	"	"		"	"
8	"	by her	30	no			husband Emiliano Ritucci Mitchell R.F. Bank N							5	4	"	"		"	Benevento
9	"	mother	—	no			" " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	—	no			" " "													
11	"	"	—	no			" " "													
12	"	husband	15	yes	05	now	husband Gennaro Petrone 114 Mulberry N							5	3	"	chest		"	Naples
13	"	father	—	"	"	"	father " "													
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "													
15	no	by him	25	no			bro in law Leone Salv 92 E 4th Common N							5	5	"	chest		"	Procastanza
16	"	"	25	no			bro in law Alfio Carnuccio 92 Congress N							5	6	"	"		"	Peraffi
17	"	"	20	no			brother Rosa Flamma 106 market N.							Miller Locomotive Engineer						Foggia
18	"	by her	25	yes	1912	now	brother Angelo 10 Bridgedale N							5	6	"	"		"	Ischiano
19	"	husband	25	yes	06	now	sister Domenica 152 Mulberry N							5	5	"	"		"	Castorano
20	no	"	20	no			bro in law Carlo Mauro 98 Main N							5	5	"	"		"	Viesti
21	yes	"	50	no			Guseppe Vincenzo Jannella 56 Elizabeth N							5	5	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	25	no			Nicolino Jannella Via Ang 56 Elizabeth N							5	5	"	"		"	Penchina
23	"	"	20	no			" " " "							5	5	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	25	no			husband Capido Raffa 98 Main N							5	5	"	"		"	Viesti
25	"	"	—	no			father " "													
26	"	"	—	no			" " "													
27	no	"	25	no			brother Frederick Box 12302							5	5	"	"		"	Sanbartolo
28	no	"	20	no			uncle Vincenzo Capone 922 Flemen N							5	5	"	"		"	"
29	no	"	25	yes	11/12	now	good father Dato Pasquale Box 39							5	6	"	"		"	Pi
30	yes	"	25	no			father Francesco 267 1st Ave							5	4	"	"		"	Piaggine
no	has	$30					Dato Joquinto Giovanni Fairmont W. Va													San Germano Caputo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 30 OCT. 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Seorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Seorzone

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michela	Mosgillo	18		M S	Peasant	No				Italy	Maddaloni	father Mosgillo	N.J.	Richmond
2	Ottimo	Felice	17		M S	"	No				"	"	father Arcangelo	Ohio	Lorain Cleveland
3	Di Concetto	Maria	25		F M	Dom	No				"	Baltimo	father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Antonucci	Felice	20		M S	"	No				"	Frosinone	Mother Giovanna Carfagna	NJ	Buffalo
5	Son	Silverio	2		M S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa	Riello	15		F S	Dom	No				"	Maddaloni	father Francesco	N.J.	
7	Cristina	Giovanna	26		F M	"	No				"	Arsiano	Mother Francesca Bucci	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Son	Antonio	9		M S		No		1-250675 - 12/26/38		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Salvatore	4		M S		No		1-288610-505-7/9/40		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Giovanni	3		M S		No		23M-5436 6/1/43.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Belleder	Giovanna	22		F M	Dom	No				"	Trebio	father in law Gintino Mascibiglio	Mich	Marquette
12	D'Orazio	Gaetano	38		M M	"	No				"	Atanno	Wife Antonia	Ohio	Steubenville
13	Ferrini	Giovanna	25		M M	"	No				"	Goriano	Mary	"	Cleveland
14	wife "	Serafina	27		F M	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
15	daughter	Gemma	5		F S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
16	Domizio	Arcangelo	24		M M	"	No				"	Frosinone	Wife Domenica	Conn	Waterbury
17	Cioci	Giovanni	20		M S	"	No				"	"	Mother Silverio	Ohio	Jamestown
18	Di Giulio	Giulio	27		M M	"	Yes				"	Giuliano	Wife Di Giulio Cristina	"	Columbus
19	Fico	Rocco	23		M S	(Cook)	Yes				"	Pastena	Sister Anna	N.J.	
20	Di Lorenzo	Luigi	18		M S	Laborer	No		1-59031		"	Campli	father Giacinto	R.I.	Providence
21	Lancellotti	Maria	20		F M	House-wife	Yes		98538 8/3/54		"	Atina	father Arcangelo	N.J.	
22	Ferrini	Cesare	18		M S	Peasant	Yes				"	Goriano	father Ferrini Enrico	Ill	Kensington
23	Santalucia	Concetta	24		F M	Dom	No				"	Pietraro	father in law Giuseppe Mascibiglio	Mich	Marquette
24	Daughter	Cristina	4		F S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
25	Bracaglia	Francesco	28		M M	Laborer	No		13-106472-5-18-41		"	Frosinone	Wife Girolamina	NY	Middleport
26	Frantino	Antonio	51		M M	"	No				"	Ferdinando	Wife Branda	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Pignani	Alfonso	18		M S	Weaver	No				"	Picinisco	Mother adoptive Michelina Bruno	NY	Brooklyn
28	Giorilli	Dante	22		M S	"	No				"	Portugo	father Enrico	NY	Flushing
29	Riccia	Assunta	28		F M	"	No				"	Francavilla	Nona	NY	Schenectady
30	Bonicobella	Domenico	4		M S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"

48

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 — E. 93

11—1116

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by her	$25	no			husband Angelo Verallo						5	5	med	chest		Italy	Guardalonia
2	no	by him	25	no			Box 115 Antonio Aiello						5	3	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	no			Box 216 Leonardo Lucchese						5	4	"	"		"	Amantea
4	"	"	25	no			345 W. 53 St Nicola Antonucci Sisto						5	5	"	"		"	Fronimone
5	"	"	—	no			Wade 28 85 Anna " "						5	5	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	18	no			Brother Antonio Lucchese Box 215						5	5	"	"		"	Marbaloni
7	no	"	25	no			husband Ciarullo Nicola 42 Hallett St						5	5	"	"		"	Arianello
8	no	"	—	no			father												
9	no	"	—	no															
10	"	"	—	no								P.G. (H.A.T.)							
11	"	"	30	no	Sister	husband Carlo Marabiglio Box 76							5	3	med	chest		"	Platino
12	"	"	25	03/15	Ohio	brother Raffaele	115-6						5	5	"	"		"	Atanno
13	"	"	25	no	—	Box 1803 Allen Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Fronimo
14	"	"	—	no	—	Son " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	—	no	—	brother " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	20	no	—	brother Guiseppe							5	5	"	"		"	Fronimone
17	"	"	25	no	—	Box 6 San Carfano Italy							5	5	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	4	no	—	Box 115 Antonio D'Antonio	116 do	Wash D.C.					5	4	"	"		"	Euboano
19	"	"	40	no	—	515 204 St Brother Salvatore	Filadelfia						5	6	"	"		"	Potenza
20	"	"	25	no	—	350 Park Ave Angelo Orazio Allegri							5	2	"	"		"	Campli
21	"	"	15	no	—	213 Arquello Ave San Salvatore Ettore Marino							5	5	"	"		"	Atessa
22	"	"	25	no	—	133 Mulberry Brother Augusto							5	5	"	"		"	Fontano S
23	"	"	18	no	—	307 E. Kensington St husband Fernando Marabiglio							5	3	"	"		"	Pietro
24	no	"	—	no	—	Box 6 Father " "													
25	"	"	30	no	—	Felicio Mariano Nicola							5	3	"	"		"	Fronimone
26	"	"	40	no	—	Box 26 brother Giacinto						G.P.O. Italy	5	6	"	"		"	S. Feudiano
27	no	"	25	no	—	2812 2nd Ave Cassani Michelino Giacinto							5	4	"	"		"	Troia
28	"	"	18	no	—	Cassani Giovi Teodoro 1814 Edmund St							5	4	"	"		"	Rotonzo
29	"	"	25	yes	06/40	NY husband Gabriele Nicella Box 3 Hallett St						3rd class Italy	5	4	"	"		"	Lucidus
30	"	"	—	"		father " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cuneo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUGUST 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK

R. F. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Son Luis therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. 94

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1901

at NEW-YORK

R. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, **30 OTT. 1912**, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 49	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Battistini	Giovanni	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes				Mexico	father Domenico		NJ	Jersey
2	Di Eleuterio	Berardo	20		M	S	"	"				Mexico	father Pasquale		Del	Washington
3	Terezina	Graciosa	29		F	S	"	No				Canada	Mother Costanza	Rocky	NJ	Newark
4	Biondi	Ann	44		F	M	"	Yes				Mexico	father Romano		Ohio	Columbus
5	daughter	Maria	11		F	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
6	son	Alfonso	9		M	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Alfonso	7		M	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosano	Eugenio	32		M	M	"	"				"	Wife	Lucchini Palma	NJ	Glens Falls
9	Di Giacomo	Valentino	28		M	M	"	"				Mexico	Wife	Petrocchi Anna	NJ	Lowville
10	Pinozzi	Flavio	24		M	S	"	Yes				Mexico	father	Teodoro	NJ	Glens Falls
ADMITTED 11	Veninecasa	Eustachio	16		M	S	"	"	1-406609			Spain	Mother	Teresina	Penna	Winchester
ADMITTED 12	Mele	Biagio	35		M	M	"	"				"	Wife	Teresina Colby		
13	Quadrucci	Salvatore	26		M	M	"	Yes				Montenegro	Wife	Chiara Carlucci	Pa	Worcester
ADMITTED 14	Mariani	Marianna	35		F	M	"	No				Portugal	Nonna		Dc	Washington
ADMITTED 15	Mardinocchi	Elvira	11		F	S	"	"	4-24020-7/9/40-			"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	daughter	Edvige	9		F	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Gabriele	6		M	S	"	"	4-22060-3/23/40		C.O. 3/4/42	"	"	"	"	"
18	son	Pellegrino	19		M	S	"	Yes				Canada	father	Angelo	N.J.	
19	Nicoli	Nicola	44		M	M	"	No				Jamaica	father	Nicola Rini	NJ	Mt Vernon
20	wife	Maddalena	33		F	M	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	daughter	Filomena	11		F	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	son	Paolo	4		M	S	"	"	5-84744	5/26/42	505	"	"	"	"	"
23	daughter	Veronica	3		F	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	son	Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"	5-37390			"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Inez	4/12		F	S	"	"	7-124759	11-14-42	506	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Nicodemo	Nicodemo	20		M	S	"	No				Peru	Mother	Anna	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 27	Loria	Salvatore	46		M	M	"	Yes				Baccuri	Wife	Rosa	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED 28	son	Pasquale	18		M	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29	"	Giuseppe	15		M	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	Castillo	Sebastiano	18		M	S	"	Yes				Jamaica	father	Nicola	N.J.	

49

J J Donovan
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190* 95

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Cassia Attilio Romeo 18 Tailors St							5	4	not stated				Italy	Moriciano S.A.
2		brother					brother Nicola Year 5 of 1929							5	4	"	"			"	Terranova
3		father					brother Luciano, 19 Market St							5	6	"	"			"	Campobi.
4		father					Rubano Nicola Cassano 915 80th St							5	4	"	"			"	Moriciano S.A.
5		mother					Cathie " "							4	11	"	"			"	"
6	"	"					" " "														
7	"	"					" " "														
8		by hus					Eugene Pirozzi Alessio Box 3							5	4	not stated				"	"
9		"					brother Giuseppe 218 Lyons St							5	4	"	"			"	Notaresco
10		brother					brother Alexander Box 3, P.O.							5	4	"	"			"	Moriciano S.A.
11		by hus					Angela Sab. Paparo 14 Suffolk St							5	5	"	"			"	Spirano
12		"					br. in law Salvatore Paparo 14 Suffolk St							5	5	"	"			"	"
13		"					Camilla Cor. Jennilli 14 St Laurence St							5	4	"	"			"	Montepagano
14	"	"					husband Mark Louis Dey 134 2nd St							5	4	"	"			"	Atri
15	"	"					father "							4	11	"	"			"	"
16	"	"					" "														
17	"	"					" "														
18	"	"					Maria Pietra Pellegrini 158 W. Houston St							5	5	"	"			"	S. Pelo
19	"	"					brother Mariano Nicola Box 35							5	5	"	"			"	Roviano
20	"	"					br. in law "							5	4	"	"			"	"
21	"	"					" "														
22		"					" "														
23	"	"					" "														
24	"	"					" "														
25	"	"					" "														
26		"					Cassia Cassei Audy Box 26							5	5	not stated				"	Cuo
27	"	"					Cassia Laura Rosario Island N. Y.							5	5	"	"			"	S. Giuliano Piano
28		"					" "							5	4	"	"			"	"
29	"	"					" "														
30		"					Angela Michele Lavielle 239 E 111 St							5	5	"	"			"	S. Pelo

Med Cert Loss of & Loss of function of right hand affecting

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 2 day of 30 OTT. 1912, 190 2

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E 96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA tin, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907

at NEW-YORK

N Whitehouse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—3115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 50	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Luca	Salvatore	19		M.	S.	Laborer	No					Ciro	Brother Raffaele	W Va	Weirton
2	Le Vera	Vincenzo	19		M.	S.	Laborer	No					Coriati	Father Domenico	Iowa	Des Moines
3	Mele	Giovanni	20		M.	S.		Yes					Pecentro	Father Raffaele	W Va	Montgomery
4	A. Pietro	Vincenzo	45		M.	M.	Barber	Yes					Ciro	Father and a sister	NJ	New York
5	Wife Galli	Angela	22		M.	M.	Housework	No					"	"	"	"
6	Nicola Fiorentino	Michele	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes					"	Mother Teresa Rotti	NJ	Weehawken
7	Monte Farrandola Wife	Carmela	21		F.	M.	Housework	No		2-955681-3/11/14			"	"	"	"
8	D'Amario	Fiorentino	47		M.	M.	workman	Yes					Montenero	Mother Celestina	NJ	
9	Caruso	Maria Giuseppa	19		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No					Bitonto	Father Michele	NJ	Orange
10	De Franco	Giuseppe	19		M.	S.	Laborer	No					Ciro	Father Nicodemo	NJ	Brooklyn
11	A. Rutto	Antonio	34		M.	M.	"	No					Casalduno	Wife Giuseppa	"	"
12	De Cicco	Pellegrino	42		M.	M.	Laborer	No					"	Father Pietro	NJ	"
13	Wife Nardone	Felicia	45		F.	M.	Housework	No					"	"	"	"
14	Son Di Cicco	Carmine	14		M.	S.	"	No					"	"	"	"
15	Son	Rocco	12		M.	S.	"	No					"	"	"	"
16	Son	Paolo	8		M.	S.		No					"	"	"	"
17	Daughter	Mary Antonia	4		F.	S.	1-505-1-36541	5/11/25		Auth'y file 99326/863			"	"	"	"
18	Daughter	Cirilena	2		F.	S.		No		1-12028 (5a) 5/11/25			"	"	"	"
19	Lebieri	Francesco	19		M.	S.	Laborer	No					Ciro	Father Carmine	NJ	
20	Carracena	Giuseppe	39		M.	M.	"	No					Chieti	Wife Giuseppina	NJ	Rochester
21	Lestoto	Mrs Domenica	24		F.	M.		No					S. Costantino	Mother Anna Tavita	NJ	
22	Daughter	Maria	1		F.	S.		No					"	"	"	"
23	Tisito	Maria	26		F.	M.	Housework	No					Pacentro	Mother Maria	W Va	Montgomery
24	Daughter	Mariangela	2		F.	S.		No					"	"	"	"
25	Aloisio	Mariangela	32		F.	M.	Housework	No					Molise	Mother Pasquina	NY	NY
26	Son	Vincenzo	5		M.	S.		No					"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	De Rosa	Carmina	29		F.	M.	Housework	No		9-26514			Abruzzi	Mother Rosa Di Rosario	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 28	Son Di Simone Adolfo	Giuseppe	2	1/2	M.	S.		No		9-10-40			"	"	Pa	Chester
29	Rosario	Giuseppe	29		M.	S.	Laborer	No					Ciro	Father Domenico	W Va	Chester
30	De Sanctis	Giuseppe	22		M.	S.	workman	Yes					Chieti	Father Armando	NJ	Rochester

50

Examined by Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 12, 1907. Sheet 97

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	33 00	—	Son in law Nunzio Guo							5	6	sal	chest			Italy	Ciro
2	5	"	30 00	—	Born 4 Peerton N.Y.														
3	No	"	28 00	—	Brother Francesco 108 Pelham Pl	Dec	Maines	Imm				5	1	4	4			"	Caviati
4	"	"	50 00	—	Cousin Jenio Pietro 23 1/2 Bowery & Montgomery			SC	W.Va			5	6	4	4			"	Paesano
5	"	"	do	—	Cousin Luigi Giuliano 2419 Hoffman St							5	6	4	4			"	Montemo
6	"	"	50 00	—	Cousin Ciavatta Gennaro 529 Central Ave							5	4	4	4			"	"
7	"	"	do	—	West Hoboken N.J.							5	5	4	4			"	Vasto
8	"	"	35 00	—	Cousin Luigi Giuliano 2419 Hoffman St							5	4	4	4			"	"
9	"	"	15 00	—	Brother Antonio Arcaro St 26							5	5	4	4			"	Montemaro B.
10	"	"	29 00	—	Brother Antonio Waterville St							5	5	4	4			"	Alberona
11	"	"	25 00	—	Cousin B. Pietro B. Cicco 1021 De Kalb Ave	36		Bklyn				5	5	"	"			"	Cico
12	"	"	80 00	Phila	Son Pietro De Cicco 1021 De Kalb Ave			Bklyn				5	5	4	4			"	Casalduni
13	"	"	— do	"	Son							5	4	4	4			"	"
14	"	"	— do	"	Brother							5	4	4	4			"	"
15	"	"	— do	"	"														
16	"	"	— do	"	"														
17	"	"	— do	"	"														
18	"	"	— do	"	"														
19	"	"	29 00	—	Uncle Nicodemo Calabretta 42 Baxter St							5	5	"	4			"	Cico
20	"	"	30 00	—	Cousin Nicola Mingione Box 46 East Rochester N.Y.							5	4	4	4			"	Bonito
21	"	"	40 00	—	Husband Carlo Carlo 23 25 Bowery St							5	4	"	4			"	S. Costanzo
22	"	"	do	—	Father " "													"	Paesano
23	Yes	"	20 00	07	Husband Bruno Marino 23 Bowery St Montgomery Va							5	4	4	4				
24	"	"	—	"	Father " "														
25	"	"	20 00	—	Roberto Tunaro Matteo 335 West St							5	4	4	4			"	Melissa
26	"	"	— do	—	" " "														
27	"	"	25 00	—	Brother Pietro Antonio 23 25 Bowery St							5	5	"	4			"	Albanella
28	"	"	40 00	—	Cousin Salvatore Petrozzello Box 348							5	4	4	4			"	Casa
29	No	"	25 00	—	Cousin Salvatore Mercadante Box 348 Chester							5	5	4	4			"	Ciro
30	Yes	"	25 00	—	Cousin Massimo De Spalco 154 St Paul St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	4	4			"	Lettomanoppello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gulì
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 30 OCT 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK

P. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

123

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 51	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pisbainbasa	Filomena	49		f	M						Italy	Cosenza	Cosenza via Lago Lupino	N.Y.	
2	daughter	Adelaide	14		f	S						"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Gabriella	9		f	S						"	"	"	"	"
4	Briseio	Maria	32		f	M						"	Belvedere	Mary	"	"
5	daughter	Domenica	10		f	S						"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maddalena	9		f	S						"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nicolina	5		f	S						"	"	"	"	"
8	Di Livio	Carlo	32		m	M	Tailor	Yes				"	Pio dell'Emo	Wife Fachina Rosa	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Di Maggio	Domenico	49		m	M		No				"	Lauro	Wife Laizzo Maria	N.Y.	Sacramento
10	Avena	Giuseppe	19		m	S		No				"	Mesina	Mother Caterina Palazzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Cursini	Angelo Maria	18		m	S		No				"	Pio dell'Emo	Mother Mallary Chiara	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Derisio	Loreto	21		m	S	Fisherman	Yes				"	Mangalavite	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Elmira
13	Silvero	Pietro Felice	27		m	S	"	No				"	Pio dell'Emo	Father Alberto	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Jergante	Filomena	53		f	M	Housewife	Yes				"	Pagani	Sister Rosina D'Alonzo	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	Laudonia	Carlotto	19		M.	S	Barber	No				"	Giò	Father Alfonso	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Falcone	Salvatore	25		M.	S	"	No				"	Ortona a Mare	Father Giacomo	Cal	San Francisco
17	Di Silvio	Francesco Paolo	22		M.	S	"	No				"	Pio dell'Emo	Father Pasquale	"	"
18	De Luca	Francesco	28		M.	M		No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vasto	Wife Deflamni Antonia	N.Y.	Providence
19	Capriello	Giuseppe	26		M.	M		No				"	Rapone	Wife Talesina Campagna	Conn.	New Haven
20	Piccioth	Giovan Battista	42		M.	M		No				"	Atria	Wife Domenica	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Bubbino	Antonio	43		M.	M		No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellabate	Wife Assunta de Santis	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	Son	Adriano	16		M.	S		No				"	"	"	"	"
23	Finch	Giuseppe	25		M.	S		No				"	Giuoia	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Serraute	Agostino	24		M.	M	Fisherman	Yes				"	Chieti	Mother Maria Brezza	N.Y.	Rochester
25	"	Camilla	20		F.	M		No				"	"	"	"	"
26	Finch	Giuseppe	22		M.	M		No				"	Giuoia	Wife Giuseppina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Lipsolis	Vincenzo	24		M.	S		Yes				"	"	Mother Orgotina	"	"
28	Galanto	Michele	17		M.	S		Yes				"	"	Father Alessandro	N.J.	
29	Finch	Lazzaro	18		M.	S		No				"	"	Father Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Corrigan	Edward	18		M.	S		No				"	Montoro	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Baltimore

IN HOSPITAL 9-13918-(605)-4/5/37-No 4/1 DISCHARGED

"SEE 22 CAPETTA-4/6/11-103-5-67-M"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-2 P 7315 - 2/20/40

5436491

1-C.1838

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L. 123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12, 1902. S. 99

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by some society, corporation, company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both within the year next preceding the time of application to enter the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	$40	no			husband Pietro Pepe 75 Mulberry St							5	2					Italy Cassino
2		mother		no										4	11	"	"			" "
3		"		no																
4		husband	15	no			husband Ernesto Cirri 240 Sherman Ave							5	5					Italy Castellina
5		"		no																
6																				
7																				
8							brother Albino 290 German St	Buffalo	NY					5	7					Italy Rio C.
9							Son Giuseppe 605 E. Seventh St							5	9					" Sessa
10							brother Luciano 238 5th Ave							5	4					" Melissa
11							cousin Pasquale Cristofano Box 31							5	8					" S. Pio C.
12							brother Angelo 362 Chrisler Ave	Elmira	NY					5	5					" Montetorre
13							friend Andy Carbi. Box 31							5	4					" S. Pio C.
14							husband Graziela 93 So. Milton Ave							4	8					" Casalbordino
15							cousin Pre Pasquale Box 21							5	3					" Civo
16							br. in law Joseph Guiseppe 692 Lombard St.							5	3					" Istonio
17							friend Joseph Guiseppe 692 Lombard St.	temp. find						5	8					" "
18				07		B.J.	br. in law Ragi Michelangelo 183 Atwell Ave							5	5					" Pauni
19							cousin Guerra Pietro 81 Endicott St							5	5					" Rapone
20							brother Salvatore Box 44	Youngstown	Ohio					5	6					" Atri
21				09		NY	br. in law Pasquale Angelo. Box 20							5	5					" Colle Pardi
22							uncle " "							5						
23							brother Salvatore 330 Metropolitan Ave							5	5					" Cinna
24							br. in law Nicola de Romanus							5	6					" Montpello
25														5	1					"
26							brother Costantino 330 Metropolitan Ave	Scafati						5	5					" Pinosa
27							br. in law Primo Monte 66 Stone Ave							5	6					" "
28							brother Antonio 93 Mulberry St							5	5					" "
29							brother Costantino 330 Metropolitan Ave	Boscoreale						4	11					" "
30							Nicola Colucci Junior 926 Central Ave							5	4					" Montorio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cuì
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOVEMBER, 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK

P. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Whitney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1770

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ventura	Giovanni	19		m	s							Ciro	Mother Pugliese Vittoria	N.J.	Rome
2	Gianesta	Giuseppe	31		m	M							Bisenti	Wife Angela Rita	N.Y.	Mayberry
3	Gianesta	Emidio	35		m	M								Wife Giuditta Gianesta	N.Y.	"
4	Cera	Antonio	31		m	M							Ciro	Wife Antonietta Talagro	Ohio	Cruellus
5	Di Carlo	Carmine	36		m	M							Lupara	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Plainfield
6	daughter	Vincenzina	2		f	s										
7	Di Mario	Angelo	18		m	s							Bisenti	Father Edoardo	N.J.	Dubois Pa.
8	Giangrande	Giuseppe	19		m	s							Cagnano Amo	Father Edoardo	N.J.	Bronxdale
9	Oliverio	Luigi	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					S. Giovanni Jre	Father Antonio	N.Y.	Watson Williamstown
10	Guido	Maria	26		f	M								Father Giovanni	"	Amsterdam
11	San Lopez	Francesco	4		m	s										
12	daughter	Anna	2		f	s										
13	Di Passonia	Giovanni	26		m	M							Lerignola	Wife Passonia Giovanna	N.J.	
14	Gallo	Vittoria	22		f								Gambatesa	Father Michele	N.Y.	Saunders
15	Mantuano	Nicola	28		m	s							Montemaggiore	Father Giuseppe	Mass	Worcester
16	Simone	Michele	17		m	s								Father Luigi	N.J.	
17	Impagnatiello	Marianna	26		f	M								Father Vincenzo	Mass	Worcester
18	Di Pardo	Matteo	7		m	s										
19	Palmerini	Rosaria	20		f	s							Sionella	Father Giovanni	N.J.	
20	Anna	Gaetano	16		m	s							Montemaggiore	Father Libero	Mass	Worcester
21	De Marcellis	Maria Anna	38		f	M							Corato	Father Luigi Rocco	Conn	New Britain
22	Di Carlo	Leonardo	7		m	s							Corato	Father Luigi Rocco	Conn	New Britain
23	daughter	Felicetta	6		f	s										
24	Son	Rocco	10		m	s										
25	Masone	Lucia	24		f	s							Benevento	Mother Gallata Raffaela	N.J.	
26	Procetto	Letizia	20		f	s							Guardia	Father Giovanni	W.Va.	Wheeling
27	Mastropasqua	Giuseppe	18		m	s							Lucera	Father Michele	N.J.	
28	Cardone	Antonio	16		m	s							Colle	Uncle		
29	Sassi	Maria	12		f	s							Isernia	Great Mother Margherita	N.J.	Saugerties
30	Lagrotteria	Raffaele	20		m	M							Cosenza	Wife Anna Bella		Lyndhurst

52

Except 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 101

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$22	no			Lauria Antonio Aurora 308 E. 9th St	no	no	no			5	5	wh	chest			Italy Cirò
2	"	"	40	no			brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" Rocca
3	"	"	40	no			Box 62 brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" "
4	no	"	28	no			Box 62 brother-in-law Pietro Ciotti Crotone	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Cirò
5	"	"	15	no			brother Antonio Lauria 308 E. 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			" Lungro
6	"	"	no				father " "	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	25	no			Lauria Geo Petroni 303 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			" Corella P.
8	"	"	25	no			Lauria Geo Pingusi 303 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Laguria
9	"	"	25	no			Lauria Giuseppe Lupasperi Box 25 Holland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" S. Giovanni
10	no	"	30	no			Lauria Geo the keeper Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" "
11	"	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
13	no	"	25	no			brother-in-law Matteo Antonio 24 Mulberry St	no	"	no	"	"	5	5	"	chest			" Conjusa
14	no	"	40	no			Lauria Nicola Geo 174 Mulberry St	no	"	no	"	"	5	4	"	"			" Cantatia
15	yes	"	25	97	98	NY	Lauria Nicola Paola 196 Mulberry St	no	"	no	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Montemaghno
16	"	"	25	no			Lauria Laurinda Salvatore 267 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" "
17	no	"	20	no			Lauria Antonio Mc Pastora Geo 196 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" "
18	"	"	—	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	26	no			brother Vincenzo 418 E. 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	wh	chest			" Pianella
20	no	"	25	no			Lauria Cafone Luigi 196 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" Monte d'Angelo
21	"	"	50	03	07	NY	Lauria Carlo & Forleto 62 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			" Corleto
22	"	"	—	"	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	—	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	—	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
25	no	"	20	no			Lauria Vincenzo Corallo 600 Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	wh	chest			" Benevento
26	"	"	25	no			Lauria Giuseppe Pepe 184 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Airola
27	no	"	25	no			Lauria Father Vincenzo Corallo 181 Melrose St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			" Giovinazzo
28	"	"	15	no			Lauria Matteo 174 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			" Conjusa
29	"	"	25	no			Lauria Lasti Angelo 37 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"			" Lauria
30	"	"	25	02	02	NY	Lauria Salvatore 533 535 N. State St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			" Cannavina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Puli master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn

C Puli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ~~AUGUST~~ 1912, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

R Aldrich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," (as the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1904

at NEW-YORK

P. C. Stitchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terrano	Mama	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Vicciaro	Marcantonio	31		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	S. Cosmo P.	Wife Di Spirito Speranza	Pa.	Canonsburg
3	Di Maso	Antonio	21		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Castelpoto	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Utica
4	Tellini	Anna	41		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	Jurnia	Mother Gentile Giuseppe	N.Y.	Long Island
5	Sons Graziano	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	" "	Carmela	16		F	S	"	2-962660-4/24/12		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	" "	Addolorata	13		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	" "	Michele	11		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Crentantelli	Vito	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Casamarina	father Dante	"	Utica
10	Cortini	Eugenia	32		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	Fossacesia	Mother Constantina Maria	Ohio	Niles
11	Razzani	Emidio	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Arsoli	father Francesco	Pa	Beaverbrook
12	Lisi	Francesco	20		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	Valenzi	father Rocco	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	Lunatio	Giulio	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Arsoli	Wife Valentina Contrutto	Conn	New Britain
14	Cicchetti	Dolorico	36		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Perugia	Sister Desideria	N.Y.	Trenton
15	Son	Domenico	6		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Mercadante	Caterina	50		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Sister Mercadante Barbara	"	"
17	Vannozzi	Ottavio	27		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
18	Tercovarolo	Maria	18		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Paolo	"	"
19	Pironi	Antonio	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"		father Angelo	"	"
20	Angelini	Francesco	22		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
21	Di Caro	Benedetto	25		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Tufonina	Wife Maddalena Luigi	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	Alfieri	Donato	18		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	S. Croce S. M.	father Luigi	N.Y.	New Jersey
23	Minotti	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Girolamo	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Pella	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Mastrangelo Maddalena	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Spadaccino	Maria	32		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	father in law Francesco Pasquale	Mich	Marquette
26	Son Daniso	Antonio	5		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Daughter	Filomena	8		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Di Febo	Mariano	15		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	Arsoli P.	Mother Domenica Vallati	N.Y.	Flushing
29	Maria Di Pietro	Carmela	20		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	Pietori	Mother in law Rocco S. Pietro	N.Y.	Marquette
30	Francucci	Regina	20		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	Macerata	father Paolo	N.Y.	

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 No. 128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

103

13 — No on List.	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or was paid for by corporation, relative, friend, or Government.)	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible] and complete address.	19 — Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 — Whether a Polygamist.	21 — Whether an Anarchist.	22 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 — Marks of identification.	29 — Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cuneo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ~~OCT.~~ 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK

P. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian goverment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

130

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 54	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Verla	Quintilio	22		M	M	1-206563-3/1/37 contadino	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	father Gesaprino	Mass	Boston
2	Vitroia	Salvino	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinando	Mother Grazia Mazz...	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Schiavino	Alberto	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera	father Gaetano	N. J.	
4	D'Angelo	Pompilio	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Luigi	Pa	Harrisburg
5	Barra Borna	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cognano	Mother Nunzi	N. J.	
6	Bertella	Francesco	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabraco	Mother Maria Maddi	Mass	Fall River
7	Pagli	Domenicantonio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avola P.	Mother Giorg. Catarina	Del	Wilmington
X 8	Sativo	Rita	21		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Guglielmo	N.	Brooklyn
X 9	Son Spalazzi	Giovan Battista	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	daughter	Francesca	2		F	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	"	Elisa	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Capriello	Maria Giuseppa	25		F	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Potenza	Moro	—	Conn	Hartford
13	Son Angelillo	Angelo	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	Albania	Italy	Bonni	"	"	"
14	"	Nicola	3		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Natale	Martino	16		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Fortunata Maria	N. J.	
16	Cuozzolo	Nicola	17		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	father Donato	"	
17	Guerra	Guglielmina	15		F	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Moscolo Rosa	Conn	New Haven
18	Biasi	Donato	28		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Natale Angelina	N. J.	
19	Tricolo	Salvatore	22		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	Italy	Giovani	Mary	Utah	Salt Lake
20	Francesci	Benedetto mother 125/20	25		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Macerata	—	N. J.	Bklyn
21	Maiga	Ribina	26		F	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Giovanni	Sister Giuseppina	W. Va	Montcoler
22	Son Pignanelli	Giovanni	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Filippo	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dittiero	Salvatore	17		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Sista Caterina	W. Va	Watson
25	Rudrucci	Mariano	36		M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Avola P.	"	father Gioacchino	Mass	Boston
26	Zuota	Luigi	26		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Caponi Grazia	N.	Brooklyn
27	Cirillo	Antonio	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	N.	Manchester
28	Sacchinantaro	Aniello	19		M	S	"	"	12-363784-10-13-14	"	"	"	"	father Michele	N.	Port Richmond
29	Trepiono	Nicola	24		M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Bisogli	"	Wife Grazia Donatella	N. J.	
30	Blumetti	Giovanni	25		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	Foda	"	Wife Maria Cascadeci	N.	Elizabeth

J. J. Donovan
Insp

54

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 105

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (Mr.) other person, or by relative, society, employer, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes if No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$50				Cousin Carla Guiseppe 1 Month Square							5	5	wat	chest			Italy	Rocca
2	"	"	25	No	"	"	Uncle Lagumaza Ruggiero Alphine St 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	S. Ferdinando
3	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Guiseppe 130 Christopher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Napoli
4	No	"	24	"	Pa		Cousin Agelica Attilio Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Rocca
5	No	"	40	"	"		Brother Alfredo 67 Fordham Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Cagnano
6	No	"	30	"	"		Cousin Giuseppe Cakabrese Box 169 Milford Place														Terra
7	No	"	45	"	del		Sister Mariduna 729 W 7 Washington del							5	5	"	"			"	Rocca
8	"	"	20	"	"		Husband Spalazzi Quirino Box							5	5	"	"			"	Acquaviva
9	No	"	—	"	"		19 Pendant St														
10	"	"	—	"	"		Father														
11	"	"	—	"	"																
12	"	"	20	"	Conn		Husband Mr Antonio Puglisi 96 Madison St							5	5	wat	chest			"	Rapone
13	"	"	70	"	"	"	Father " "														
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "														
15	No	"	25	No	Conn		Cousin Biase Guiseppe 724 9th ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
16	No	"	25	"	—		Calabrese Biase Box 724 9th ave	Cousin						5	5	"	"			"	"
17	No	"	24	"	—		Brother Guiseppe 31 Church St							5	5	"	"			"	"
18	No	"	24	"	Pa		Brother Guiseppe 724 9 ave							5	5	"	"			"	"
19	No	"	130	"	—		Br in law Oliverio Salv Box 15							5	5	"	"			"	S. Giovanni
20	No	"	50	"	—		Cousin Rosunta Ferraro Mulberry St 726							Lorimer St. Bklyn		5	5	"	"	"	Macerata
21	"	"	60	"	—		Husband Gio Pignanelli Box 21							5	6	"	"			"	S. Giovanni
22	No	"	30	"	—		Father " "														
23	"	"	—	"	—		" " "														
24	No	"	60	"	—		Brother Giovanni Box 15							5	—	"	"			"	"
25	Yes	"	30	"	Pa.		Calabrese Allegrino Cinnahara 1 Month Square							5	5	"	"			"	Arezzi
26	Yes	"	30	"	mar		Brigalino Angelino Gio Work St							5	5	"	"			"	"
27	No	"	25	"	—		Sister Filopneus 165 Mannarone St							5	5	"	"			"	Nardalano
28	No	"	25	"	—		Cousin Angelo Cacatto Box 111 Grandville Hotel							5	5	"	"			"	"
29	No	"	31	"	—		Cousin Luigi Cerro Spring St 27							5	4	"	"			"	Briaglia
30	No	"	100	"	Ag		Cousin Nicola Blumetti 28 Bowery St							5	5	"	"			"	S. Paolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of NOV 30 011. 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, the italian goverment
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19..

at NEW-YORK

R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

55

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Peretta	Filomena	27		F	M. Married			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sabinetta	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Long Island
X 2	Abbamonte Son	Pietro Abbamonte	12		M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	"	Ermisio	7		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	"	Giuseppe	4		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Daughter	Amelia	2		F	S.	2-533108		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gunari	Giuseppe	8		M	S.	6-45370		"	"	"	Marcia	Mother Veronica	Pa	Scranton
7	~~Campolo~~	~~Antonino~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Joppa	~~Mother~~ Lucia Parasi	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
8	Buccolo	Francesco	24		M	M.	3-40698		"	"	"	S. Rocco	Father Salvatore	NJ	Elizabeth
9	Fauna Wife	Rosaria wife	19		F	M.	3-998828		(C.L. 205 V-18-VI)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Buccolo Son	Giuseppe	3	1/2	M	S.	3-[illegible]505		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Donato	Caterina	25		F	M. Housewife			"	"	"	-	Mother Domenico Abbamonte	"	"
X 12	Laperete Son	Salvatore	10		M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Daughter	Domenica	7		F	S.	2-666060		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Carpito	Amalia	32		F	M. Housewife			"	"	"	Montefino	Mother	N. York	
X 15	Briolo	Maria daughter	16		F	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	"	Vittoria "	14		F	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17		Amalia "	11		F	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	V-796934-4/3/40	M.a Grazia "	11		F	S.	V-700236		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Carpito	Antonio	46		M	M. Laborer			"	"	"	Roma		"	"
ADMITTED 20	" Son	Nicola	9		M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jacovino	M.a Michela	24		F	M.			"	"	"	Basaudino	Father Cristoforo	"	
22	Babbini	Maria	5		F	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Cahercio	Rosa sister	24		F	S. Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	Father Tobacco Antonio	"	
X 24	Cahercio Fazzio	Regina	21		F	M. Housework			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	
X 25	Jacovelli	Giuseppe	6		M	S. School			"	"	"	Campobasso	Mother	NJ	Camden
26	Vivalo	Alfonso	28		M	M. Laborer			"	"	"	Bonefro	Wife Grazia Luisa	Pa	South Scranton
X 27	Paolella	Emanuele	15		M	S. Student			"	"	"	Potenza	Father Guerardo	N.J.	
28	Jacovelli	Vincenzo	10		M	S.			"	"	"	Casorino	Father Giovanni	NY	Albany
29	Miller	Aniello	9		M	S.			"	"	"	Bonefro	Father Cresenzo	Ohio	Akron
30	L'Abate	Giovanni	20		M	S.			"	"	"	Antonio	Father Nicola	NY	Albany

D. H. L. Yarnall
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 12, 1907

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25 —			B'klyn	husband Alfonsato Sabi [illegible]							5	1	med	Chest			Italy	Sabinetta
2	"	father	—			"	536 Hamilton Ave B'klyn father														
3	"	"	—			"	" " "														
4	"	"	—			"	" " "														
5	"	"	—			"	" " "														
6	no	by him	30 —				Cauni Ernesto Fornaro 132 W Main St Connellsville Pa							5	5	"	"			"	Marcia
7	"	"	yes				Cauni Luciano 4515 White St							5	5	"	"			"	Lago
8	"	"	50 —				Bro-in-law Pietro Guida 327 South 4th St							5	5	"	"			"	S. Paolo M
9	"	"	50 —				Elizabeth N.J.							5	5	"	"			"	
10	"	"	— 00				" "														
11	"	"	23 00				husband Michele Lepreti 824 Amade St							5	4	med	chest			"	"
12	"	"	— 00				father " "														
13	"	"	— 00				" " "														
14	"	"	10 00				husband Giuseppe Buch 264 15th ave							5	5	"	chest			"	Nova Siri
15	"	"	— 00				father " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	— 00				" " "							5	2	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	— 00				" " "														
18	"	"	— 00				" " "														
19	"	"	25 00				bro-in-law Nicola Gallo 264 15th ave							5	4	med	chest			"	"
20	"	"	— 00				" " "														
21	"	"	15 00				husband Bernardo Basilio 10 Ave 419							5	5	"	"			"	Tortora
22	"	"	— 00				father " "														
23	"	"	20 00				brother Giorgio [illegible]							5	5	"	chest			"	Barano
24	"	"	50 07/10			NY	husband Spirazio [illegible] 536 W 35 St							5	5	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	25 00				brother Michele [illegible] 324 Michel St							5	5	"	"			"	Lauberca
26	"	"	22 00	09/10		NY	Relative Paolo Lucci 81 Greenfield Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Baguet
27	"	"	15 00				husband Pia Anna Grita 172 4th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Potenza
28	"	"	15 00				Cauni Sabato Guglielmo [illegible] Orville Pl Albany N.Y.							5	5	"	"			"	Carenipas
29	"	"	22 00			NY	Relative Cimmino Biagio 33 Water Ave Mt							208 Orville St	5	5	"	"			"	Baguet
30	"	"	50 00				brother Guglielmo [illegible] 127 Orville St, Albany N.Y.							5	5	"	"			"	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Puli master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 30 OCT. 1912, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

R. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Seorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Seorzoni

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Agostino	Antonio	17		m	S	peasant	Yes					Abruzzi	father Giuseppe		Rockaway
2	Colonnino	Giovanni	19		m	S	"	No					"	father Bartolomeo		Rockaway
3	Tonizzo	Raffaele	19		m	S	"	Yes					"	father Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
4	Rossi	Pietro	35		m	M	Shoemaker	Yes					Barbona	Nonna		Lucania
5	Bozzazzo	Giovanni	17		m	S		Yes					Abruzzi	father Pasquale		Bristol
6	Leggiadro	Maria	27		f	M		Yes		2-935565-10/28/11		Padergo		Uncle Giuseppe Mancias	NY	
7	daughter	Giuseppina	7		f	S		Yes		2-935680-10/28/11						
8	son	Pasquale	5		m	S		Yes								
9	son	Michele	3		m	S		No		3-74444						
10	Carro	Giovanni	17		m	S	"	Yes					"	father Rocco		Buffalo
11	Rocco	Salvatore	17		m	S	"	Yes					"	father Valentin Gaetano		Denver
12	Moncini	Maria	62		f	Wd		No					"	brother Giuseppe		
13	Lauritano	Angelo	19		m	S	"	Yes					Marciani	Mother Maria Libero		Wm Bridge
14	Rosetta	Stanislao	29		m	M	"	No					"	Wife Mamo		NY City
15	Gattaco	Maria Catrina	24		f	M		Yes					Fabrizia	Wife Raffaele Cotto		Dante
16	Tassetta	Raffaele	1		m	S				8-130400	1/21/37		"	"		
17	Panza	Rocco	19		m	S	"	No					Nicastro	father Tommaso	Cam	Newburgh
18	Mastropumpo	Luigi	18		m	S	Blacksmith	No					Atripe	Mother Angelina	Cam	NY
19	Orsola	Luciano	21		m	S		Yes					Bonea	Sister Teresa		Worcester
20	Moselle	Emilio	28		m	S		Yes		1-13469	1/21/37		Telgram	Sister Concetta		Providence
21	DeLuca	Antonio	17		m	S		Yes					Terino	father Ludovico		Boston
22	Dolfino	Angela	18		f	S	"	No					Bari	father Giuseppe	Cam	Wilkesbarre
23	Amona	Pasquale	27		m	M	"	No					Cantadra	father Pellegrino		Wilmington
24	Cornaro	Filomena	38		f	M	"	Yes					"	"		"
25	Cassetta	Cristina	29		f	M	"	No					S Croce	father Sebastiano	NY	Rockville
26	Daughter	Angiolina	3		f	M		Yes					"	"		"
27	Giorgio	Tommaso	26		m	S	"	No					Bari	father Michele		NY
28	Decorato	Vincenzo	31		m	M	"	No					"	father Saverio		"
29	Decorato	Alfonso	24		m	S	"	Yes					"	father Saverio		"
30	Decorato	Luigi	25		m	S	"	No					"	father Gabriele		"

Dickey

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190

109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own way, and amount, if sent for, and by whom, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ya	by him	$22	no		Uncle Frank Pistone Box 2482	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	8	med	chest			Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	$22	no		brother Luigi 138 Box T. McKahoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	$22	no		cousin Carmine Filippo 198 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	$25	yes 10 yrs	My friend	Hanna Dankin Union St Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Berdiansk
5	"	"	$22	no		Jos Lakra Sabra Nicola 153 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Palermo
6	"	"	$20	no		husband Stephen Mura 20 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Palermo
7	"	"	—	no		father " "	"	"	"	"	"									
8	"	"	—	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"									
9	"	"	—	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"									
10	"	"	$22	no		brother Ludovico 235 Union St	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	med	chest			"	"
11	"	"	$22	no		brother Gerardo 111 N 33 St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$22	no		Gaetano 20 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	$22	no		brother Martino 111 St N 32 St	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	gray			"	Marsiniva
14	"	"	$22	no		Cousin Salone Michele 195 N 9th	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	gray			"	Marsiniva
15	"	"	$20	no		husband Salpietta Grace Squte N Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	Marsiniva
16	"	"	—	no		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"								"	Salemi
17	"	"	$60	no		brother Alfonso Walton St 139	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	chest			"	Mistretta
18	"	"	$22	no		Cousin Guarnieri Giov 111 St 218	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Has two thumbs on right hand		"	Alcamo
19	"	"	$22	no		brother Francesco 29 William St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	Bonus
20	"	"	$22	no		bro in law Edoardo Tornabene 663 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"			"	Favignana
21	"	"	$22	no		brother Pellegrino Court St 18	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"			"	Favignana
22	"	"	$22	no		Cugia Maria Milazzo	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"			"	Cuni
23	"	"	$[illegible]	no		brother Carmine 111 St 18 W 7 St	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	chest	blue		"	Monteroso
24	"	"	—	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$25	no		husband Giuseppe Maria Nicola [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	chest			"	S. Cosa
26	"	"	—	no		father Giuseppe Cesta [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"									
27	"	"	$22	no		Relative Geo Cenaphagus 195 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"			"	Minerving M
28	"	"	$22	no		Relative Geo Cenaphagus 195 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	$22	no		Relative " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	$22	no		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 30 011. 1912, 190 4

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, G. Scorgone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorgone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

57

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schipani	Filomena	38	F.	M	Seamstress	Yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castelpost	father Costanzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	son Maio	Giuseppe	9	M.	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	Pasquale	2	M.	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martinelli	Giovanni	22	M.	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ivori	Wife Patrono Patrina	Conn	New Britain
5	Milazzo	Aurora	18	F.	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Calogero	"	Windsor Lock
6	Tedone	Lodovico	17	M.	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Berlin
7	Schettini	Teresa	22	F.	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	Thompsonville
8	son Maccaro	Vincenzo	4	M.	S	"	Yes		Claims	Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Domenico	3	M.	S	"	Yes		Claims	Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Cosimo	2	M.	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~11~~	~~De Carlo~~	~~Pietrofesa~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Pietro Carlo~~	~~"~~	~~Waterbury~~
12	Corubbasco	Angelo	6	M.	S	1-117977	Yes		"	"	"	"	great father Domenico	"	Thompsonville
13	Schettini	Maria Teresa	22	F.	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
14	son Carrosco	Domenico	4	M.	S	1-117984	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Orazio	3	M.	S	1-171637-10-10-35	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Di Nunzio	Tommaso	22	M.	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Di Nunzio Maria	Conn	Bristol
17	Catucci	Rosa	12	F.	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Thompsonville
18	Calaprisco	Eurchia	35	F.	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Domenico	"	Waterbury
19	son Castellano	Domenico	7	M.	S	2-330749	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Franco	Franco	4	M.	S	1-404261	Yes		6/4/42	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~21~~	~~Arrè~~	~~Innocente~~	~~3~~	~~M.~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Rocco~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~
22	Di Iorio	Domenico	5	M.	M.	"	Yes		"	"	Colorado	"	Sister Rosa	Mass	Wineland
23	Marotta	Francesco	26	M.	M	"	Yes		"	"	Ivori	"	Mother Sister Brother	Conn	New Britain
~~24~~	~~Rotondaro~~	~~Rosa~~	~~20~~	~~F.~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caracas~~	~~"~~	~~father Alessandro~~	~~"~~	~~Hartford~~
~~25~~	~~daughter~~	~~Antonetta~~	~~6~~	~~F.~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~26~~	~~son~~	~~Carlucco~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~28~~	~~Rotondaro~~	~~Luigia~~	~~20~~	~~F.~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Alessandro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Blumetti	Costantino	22	M.	M	"	Yes		"	"	Poland	"	Wife Blumetti Maria	NJ	Sergey
30	Pietrapaoli	Vincenzo	2	M.	S	"	Yes		"	"	Italy	"	Wife Stefania Enea	NJ	Little Falls

Landed at Duluth Jan 28/25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 12, 1912

111

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by her	$25	no	—		husband Marc Donato	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	dark	chest			Italy	Foglianise
2		mother	20	no	—		Box 13 father	"	"	"	"		"								
3		"	—	no	—			"	"	"	"		"								
4		by him	25	yes	10	Italy	cousin Guiseppe Lantiguda	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"		"		"	Cairo
5		"	25	no	12	—	Ellis I. 205 brother Cosmo	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"		"		"	"
6		"	25	no	—		Box 91 Giuseppe Rebuse	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"		"		"	"
7		"	30	yes	4/11	Conn	Ellis I. husband Massaro Sam	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"		"		"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"	Box 160	"	"	"	"		"								
9		"	"	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"		"								
10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
11		"	40	no	—		brother Guiseppe Box 101	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"		"		"	"
12		"	25	no	—		father Guiseppe Box 102	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"		"		"	"
13		"	25	yes	—		husband Campanaro Guiseppe	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"		"		"	"
14		"	—	no	—		father " "	"	"	"	"		"								
15		"	—	no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"		"								
16		"	25	yes	9/12	Conn	brother Domenico Ellis I. 99	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"		"		"	"
17		"	25	no	—		brother Guiseppe Box 91	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"		"		"	"
18		"	100	no	—		husband Castellano Giuseppe Box 149	"	"	"	"		"	4	10	"		"		"	"
19		"	25	no	—		father " "	"	"	"	"		"								
20		"	—	no	—		" "	"	"	"	"		"								
21		"	25	no	—		brother Milano Ellis Box 1762	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"		"		"	"
22		"	20	no	—		son in law Pasquale Milano 69 Union St	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"		"		"	Calitri
23		"	25	yes	6/	Conn	brother Pasquale Linz St 26	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"		"		"	Cairo
24		"	80	yes	6/09	Conn	husband Prospero [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"		"		"	Lauria
25		"	—	"	"		father	"	"	"	"		"								
26		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"								
27		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"								
28		"	7	no	—		brother Leone [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"		"		"	"
29		"	30	no	—		brother in law Jack Blumash 320 4th St	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"		"		"	S. Paolo
30		"	9	yes	4/09	NY	brother Biagio Jefferson N. 89	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"		"		"	Morra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 30 011, 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Sevrizio, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

112

G. Sevrizio

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 190

at NEW-YORK

R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 58	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morgia	Lorenzo Cmi	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	father Stefano Morgia	NY	Brooklyn
2	Sette Cavalieri	Emilio	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spirito	Gaetano	26		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina Mattina	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Nacci	Giovanni	25		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa del Prete	"	"
ADMITTED	Corduoci	Feliciano	24		M	wid.	"	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Italy	Mother	Pa	Dubois
ADMITTED	Son D'Alessandro	Luigi	3		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" "	Oronzo	2		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Velardo	Angelo	22		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Perrichino	Mich	Detroit
9	Ruvillo	Antonio	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Capua	Italy	father Ruvillo	"	"
10	D'Ahrio	Antonio	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
11	Di Biasio	Maddalena	18		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	Bonbogio Ind.	"	father Giuseppe	R.I.	Providence
12	Martone	Antonia	20		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
13	Forte	Emilio	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Villanova	"	father Giovanni	NJ	Newark
14	Trippo	Generoso	19		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Giovannina	NY	Brooklyn
15	Causola	Maria	16		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	Tufiguano	"	father Evangelisti	NY	"
16	Vaughter Bartucci	Anna	13		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Evangelista	Francescantonio	48		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Colliporto	"	Wife Domenica Jacobi	"	Brooklyn
18	Bifani	Giovanni	25		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Mosciano	"	father Gaetano	Conn	New Britain
19	Prota	Pasquale	16		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
20	Prota	Nicola	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria del Prete	"	"
21	Pinto	Pietro	42		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Antonia Angelo	"	"
22	Guttiere	Michele	32		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Teresa Bottone	"	"
ADMITTED	Pellini	Splendore	28		F	M	"	Yes		"	"	Bellante	Italy	great Girolimondo Pistilli	Ct.	"
ADMITTED	daughter Castelli	Maria	6		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Son	Luigi	3		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	daughter	Enrichetta	1		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Galzarano	Giovanni	25		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Jerzieri	"	Wife Giuseppa Esposito	Pa	Williamsport
ADMITTED	La Penna	Arcangelo	15		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Pietrabbondante	"	brother Giovanni	NJ	Hoboken
29	Pierro	Pellegrino	16		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Molinara	"	father Rocco	NY	Salem
30	Longo	Orazio	22		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Rocco	NY	Schenectady

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own way or was paid for by some other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	Yes				Guido Camobelli Amerigo							5	6	ruddy	chest			Italy	Morolo
2	"	"	"				617 Union St							5	5	"	"			"	"
3	No	"	25 00	=			bro in law Antonio Pizzanto							5	4	"	"			"	Casinum
4	"	"	25 00	=			bro in law Alessandro Pizzanto Box 22							5	6	"	"			"	"
5	yes	"	50 00	=			Guido Giovanni Cecilia 268 Sandy St							5	6	"	"			"	Aquisita
6	"	"	10 00	=			" "														
7	"	"	— 00	=			" "														
8	No	"	25 00	=			bro in law Carlo Guerriero 451 Bergen St							5	4	"	"			"	Casinum
9	"	"	25 00	=			cousin " " "							5	6	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	25 00	=			uncle " " "							5	6	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	25 00	=			cousin Ambrosio Ippe 324 Columbia Ave							5	5	"	"			"	S Ambrogio
12	"	"	25 00	=			brother Stefano 288 Columbia St							5	5	"	"			"	"
13	No	"	20 00	=			Uncle Rocco Bianchi 182 9th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Villamora
14	"	"	25 00	=			brother Angelo Provident Dep 302							5	4	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	44 00	=			husband Pasquale Paolucci 58 40 Avenue N							5	5	"	"			"	Pietrafanosa
16	"	"	— 00	=			father " "														
17	"	"	30 00	yes 07/05	Italy		bro in law Fontana Donato 46 Bway						145 Bway Ave	5	6	"	"			"	Callepietro
18	"	"	25 00	=			Angelo Giovanni Lamarchina 55 Roman St							5	6	"	"			"	Montjovato
19	"	"	25 00	=			Uncle V to Pompadano 55 Roman St							5	5	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	10 00	yes 03/02	4 years	Conn	brother Vincenzo 55 Roman St							5	6	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	25 00	yes 04/02	4 years	Conn	brother Samuele 26 Franklyn St							5	5	"	"			"	Arcadi
22	"	"	25 00	yes 04/02	3 years	Conn	bro in law Saverio Alvaro 26 Franklyn St							5	8	"	"			"	Colle d
23	"	"	50 00	=			husband Rachele Pelle 395 4th Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Bellante
24	"	"	— 00	=			father " "														
25	"	"	— 00	=			" " "														
26	"	"	— 00	=			" " "														
27	No	"	25 00	=			cousin Guiseppe Spinto Paris St 141							5	5	ruddy	chest			"	Cerviara
28	"	"	40 00	=			Uncle G Battista Crispino 56 Roman Ave							5	5	"	"			"	Robustello
29	"	"	25 00	=			brother Comaro Pietro 1010 Madison Ave							5	1	"	"			"	Molinara
30	No	"	25 00	=			cousin " " Salvatore							5	1	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, Simone Gulì (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 30 OCT 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1356

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

59

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gelormino	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Croia	Mother Fedele Principe	N. York.	
2	~~Caldarelli~~ Boccadini	Annunziata	16		F	S		Yes					Monte	Father Carmine Caldarelli Campomarino Basilicata		
3	Inelli	Siva	45		F	M	Dom	No						Sister Eugenia	"	"
4	Marino	Maria Lucia	27		F	S	Dom	No		1-278729-1	14/6/39		Croia	Mother Michelina	NJ Brooklyn	
5	Lombardi	Antonio	17		M	S		No					"	Father Nicola	"	"
6	Gizzi Maresca	Pasquatina	23		F	M	Dom	No					Cone Campobasso	Mother Rocco Francesca	Ct. J.	
7	Guido	Giuseppe	49		M	M	Lab	No					S. Giovanni in fiore	Mother Le Vinto Rosa	Va Fairmont	
8	"	Giovanni	16		M	S	Lab	No					"	" " "	" "	
9	Grasso	Andrea	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes					Quindici	Wife Cappello Emilia	NJ Brooklyn	
10	De Perrigia	Clemente	33		M	M	Lab	No					Montorio	Father Pietrantonio	Pa Bernwalk	
11	~~Mele~~ Lanni	Elisabetta	34		F	M	Dom	No					"	" " "	~~Pa~~ Ct.	
12	Mamo	Italia	27		F	S	Dom	No					Casalnuovo	Mother Corrabura	NY NY	
13	Senappo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes					Pastorano	Mother Rocco	Mass Lawrence	
14	Napolitano	Achille	27		M	M	Lab	No		1-250009-(305)-5/11/39			Perrazzo	Mother Vito Lucia	Mass Lawrence	
15	Nobile	Gioacchino	30		M	M	Lab	No					Amalfi	Wife Buonaiuta Maria	Mass Lawrence	
16	Venchiarelli	Michele	24		M	M	Lab	No					Guardiagrele	Wife Filomena Manocchia	NY Syracuse	
17	Panotta	Domenico	23		M	S	Lab	Yes					"	Father Paolo	Ct. J. Syracuse	
18	Quinzi	Carlo	23		M	S	Lab	No					Amalfi	Father Euridio	NY Long Branch	
19	Noci	Carmine	22		M	M	Lab	No					Ginosa	Wife Maria Capotta	Ct. J.	
20	Celoni	Giuseppa	24		F	M	Dom	No		980352-6	9/4/12-no 4/2		S. Giuseppe Jeruliam	Mother-in-law Carolina	NY New Brunswick	
21	daughter Coccia	Carolina	3		F	S		No					"	" " "	NY New Brunswick	
22	Nero	Carmine	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes					Montineve	Wife Filomena Rossi	Pa Richwood	
23	Caltucchio	Alessandro	27		M	M	Lab	No					Notaresco	Wife Giuditta Lattanzi	Ohio Bondale	
24	Carnuto	Domenico	31		M	M	Lab	No					Vicciano	Wife Domenica	Ohio Youngstown	
25	Boccieri	Vincenzo	16		M	S		No					Bacoro	Father Andrea	" "	
26	Boccieri	Giovanni	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes		7-26094			"	" Andrea	" "	
27	Sfantonio	Antonino	39		M	M	Lab	No					Modugno	Wife Corchiara Maddalena	Ct. J.	
28	~~Tiani~~	Michele	23		M	S		No					"	Father Pasquale	Pa Scottdale	
29	~~Fragassi~~	Raffaele	18		M	S		No					"	Father Rocco	NJ Westville	
30	Liseno	Michele	19		M	S	Lab	Yes					Bisaglia	Father Pasquale	NJ Paterson	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Nov. 12*, 1902

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, parent, relative, friend, charitable society, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$60 cash	—	Uncle Giuseppe Colamonico 208 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	well	—	5	4	dark	dark			Italy	Cosa
2	"	"	"	"	Uncle Domenico Raffa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Morano
3	"	"	$50 cash	—	2 Mott St. husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	16 cash	—	bro. in law Guadagno Gius. 87 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Cervia
5	"	"	16 cash	—	Uncle Alessandro Fabbricatore 63 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	15 cash	—	husband Alberto Marasca 64 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Torre A.a
7	"	"	100 cash	yes 1/12 N.Y.	brother Salvatore Box N. 129	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	S. Giovanni in F.
8	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	60 cash	yes 11/12 Boyle Cornwall	bro. in law Cappiello Gabriele Stevens St 70.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Rionero
10	"	"	60 cash	yes 11/12 Pa	brother Enrico Box 65.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Monteforte Irpino
11	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	15 cash	—	brother Giuseppa Stanca 305 E. 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Casalmuro
13	"	"	30 cash	—	bro. in law Russo Ernesto 346 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Salerno
14	"	"	28 cash	yes 04/10 R.I. Italian	bro. in law Bottarello Vito Common St 7th	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Piedimonte
15	"	"	30 cash	yes 02/10 Conn	brother Luigi Davis 2. Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Amatrice
16	"	"	30 cash	—	brother Maria Angelo 107 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Guardiaregia
17	"	"	30 cash	—	brother Michele 107 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	15 cash	—	brother Domenico 416 W. 39 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Montepagano
19	"	"	25 cash	—	bro. in law Stefano Pepone 119 So 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Ginosa
20	"	"	20 cash	—	husband Gilda Bonsia 93 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	S. Giuseppe
21	"	"	— cash	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	16 cash	yes 04/05 Pa.	brother Giuseppe Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Mondenero
23	"	"	50 cash	yes 11/04 Ohio	cousin Peppino Schiavo Box	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Potenza
24	"	"	25 cash	—	cousin Matteo Scafuri 439 E. Federal St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Vitiano
25	"	"	25 cash	—	brother Nicola 439 E. Federal St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Bisaccia
26	"	"	25 cash	—	brother Nicola 439 E. Federal St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	25 cash	yes 07/10 N.Y.	bro. in law Dec Tarantino 6th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Bitetto
28	"	"	30 cash	—	brother Raffaele Box 521	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Modugno
29	"	"	25 cash	—	nephew Fragasso Laurin Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	25 cash	—	cousin Antonio Giangiacomo Veterans Hy	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Bisaglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 30 OCT. 1912, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners though" as the case may be.)

116

Dr Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 190n

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ghoti	Santo	46		m	M.	[illegible]	No					Jerusalem	Wife Saveora Catena	Pa	Johnstown
2	Petilli nano	Adele	34		f	M.	[illegible]	No					Isernia	Father Giuseppe	NJ	[illegible]
3	[illegible]															
4	Scattaregia	Vito	16		m	S	[illegible]	Yes					Conza	Father Francesco	Pa	Scotthaven
5	Pizzo	Filippo	32		m	M.	[illegible]	Yes					"	Wife Maccaro Anna	Pa	Walston
6	Pagno Sagro	Nunzio	22		m	S	[illegible]	No					"	Father Vito	"	"
7	Pagno	Costanza	32		f	M.	[illegible]	No					"	Father Nunziata	"	"
8	Mirasole	Giacomo	23		m	M.	[illegible]	No					Calbiano	Mother Francesca Mirasole	"	Memphis
9	Mirasole	Gennaro	26		m	M.	[illegible]	No					"	Mother Francesca Mirasole	"	"
10	Montellaro	Paolo	29		m	S	[illegible]	No					Bisaccia	Father Simeone		New York
11	Barbieri	Pietro	27		m	S	[illegible]	No					"	Mother Pasquala Cocuzza	"	"
12	Montellaro	Salvatore	47		m	M.	[illegible]	No					"	Mother Angela Montella	R.I.	Pawtucket
13	daughter	Thia	20		f	S	[illegible]	No					"	"	"	"
14	daughter	Santa	14		f	S	[illegible]	No					"	"	"	"
15	Carrone	Natale	33		m	M.	[illegible]	No					Stigliano	Wife Maria Giulia Cocozza	NJ	Schenectady
16	Nicchiora	Raffaele	20		m	S	[illegible]	No					"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
17	Neri	Luigi	19		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes					"	Mother Ernesta Saturni	NY	Grafton
18	Formica	Giuseppe	18		m	S	[illegible]	Yes					S. Per pieta	Father Domenico		New York
19	Renda	Antonino	28		m	S	[illegible]	No					Roccadaspide	Father Pietro	Pa	South Fork
20	Masi	Francesco	40		m	M.	Wagekeeper	Yes					Grassano	Wife Sabatella Maria	NJ	Corona
21	Novella	Alessio Vincenzo	21		m	S	[illegible]	No					"	Mother Correale Maria	Ohio	Steubenville
22	Moceri	Vincenzo	29		m	M.	[illegible]	No					"	Wife Mazzapica Maria	NJ	Corona
23	Masi	Angelo	18		m	S	[illegible]	No					"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
24	Longo	Michele	28		m	M.	[illegible]	No					Conza	Wife Tropiano Girolama	Del	Seaford
25	Camillieri	Francesco	44		m	M.	Merchant	No					"	Wife Berbo Carmela	Pa	Roswell
26	Ciccia	Francesco	32		m	M.	[illegible]	No					"	Wife Cannoba Mariana	NY	Flasco
27	Sceni	Rocco Egidio	39		m	M.	[illegible]	No					"	Wife Longo Annunziata	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Pizzo	Sebastiano	36		m	M.	[illegible]	Yes					Conza	Wife Concetta Calogero	"	Walston
29	Arena	Filippo	38		m	M.	[illegible]	No					"	Wife Vita Grieco	"	Johnstown
30	Antonuccio	Francesco	17		m	S	[illegible]	Yes					S. Per pieta	Father Antonuccio Maria	Pa	Johnstown
31	Picola	Egidio	17		m	S	[illegible]	No					Troia	Troia Pa. Focus Street	Ohio	Ridgeway

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$50	Yes	06	Pa.	Cousin Antonio Cerasuolo						5	1	sandy	chest			Italy	Torrecuso
2	"	"	40	Yes	05/11	N.Y.	Box 205 Factoryville Pa.						5	2	"	"			"	Sabinetti
3							Care of Antonio Patrillo Coaffic # 835 Atlyn N.Y.													
4	Yes	"	25				Cousin Giuseppe Box 198						5	6	"	"			"	Messina
5	"	"	50	Yes	07/05	Pa.	Cousin Luigi Carrupi Box 115						5	6	"	"			"	Casalvieri
6	"	"	25				Br. in law Luigi Ragonese Waldheim Pa.						5	6	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	25				Br. in law Luigi Barahi Waldheim Pa.						5	4	"	"			"	Messina
8	"	"	50				Vitale Francesco 320 Rebecca St.						5	5	"	"			"	Caltagirone
9	"	"	25				Br. in law Guadagno Pietro 320 Rebecca St.						5	3	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	50	Yes	04/11	N.Y.	Cousin Gaetano Lauricella 933 # Monroe Ave						5	6	"	"			"	Palazzolo
11	"	"	25				Cousin Lauricella Gaetano 933 # Monroe Ave				Yes		5	7	"	"			"	"
12	Yes	"	50				Cousin Sinatra 392 Stanwell St				Yes		5	2	"	"			"	"
13	"	father	50				Uncle do do						5	7						
14	"	"	25				" " "						5	1						
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	99/10	N.Y.	Cousin Nicola Grisfora 320 Front St.						5	3	sandy	chest			Piacenza	
16	"	"	25				Cousin Grisfora Nicola 320 Front St.						5	2	"	"			Agnana	
17	"	"	25				Cousin Giuseppe Box 342 Stafford Wva						5	7	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	50				Cousin Carmelo 410 E 108th St.				Yes		5	2	"	"			"	San Nicola
19	Yes	"	30	Yes	06/11	Pa.	Cousin Nicola Ola Box 492					South Fork Pa.	5	6	"	"			"	Seminara
20	"	"	50	Yes	07/11	N.Y.	Stephen Gori Pomeranz 12 Floyd St.					Floyd St.	5	4	"	"			"	Reggio
21	Yes	"	25	Yes	07/10	Ohio	Father Domenico 120 North 6th St.						5	7	"	"			"	Sinopoli
22	"	"	50	Yes	02/10	Pa.	Cousin Ngeri Vito 11 Napolyn Ave					Corona L.I.	5	7	"	"			"	Reggio
23	"	"	50	no	=		Cousin Pte Catalano 12 Floyd St.					Corona L.I.	5	4	"	"			"	Sinopoli
24	Yes	"	25	no	=		Br. in law Albanese Pte Box 125					Dupwell Pa	5	3	"	"			"	Cinquefrondi
25	"	"	50	no	=		Br. in law Cimarti Giuseppe Box 205						5	3	"	"			"	"
26	Yes	"	50	no	=		Cousin Ferraro Giuseppe Box 205						5	5	"	"			"	"
27	Yes	"	25	no	=		Cousin Ignazio Bateri Box 99					West Pittsburg Pa	5	4	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	50	Yes	03/11	Ca.	Cousin Pte Rizzo Waldheim Ca.						5	2	"	"			"	Cardeto
29	"	"	50	Yes	02/10	Pa.	Cousin Sebastian Pte Box 45						5	6	"	"			"	"
30	Yes	Self	25	no	—		Uncle Stefano Ang 829 Smith St.						5	2	"	"			Stefanaconi	
3	"	"	50	—	—		cousin Michele Iannone 4234 River St. Ridgway Pa						5	5	fair	"			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Puli master, of the CUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 30 OTT. 1912, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 61	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pugliesi	Pietro	19		✓	m	Laborer	Yes				Montebello sopra		Father Pasquale	W. Berkshire	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]															
4	Arena	Giuseppe	18		✓	s	Laborer	Yes				Messina		Father Pasquale	Wash. Seattle	
5	[illegible]	Gaetano	25			m						Salemi		Wife Rosalia		
6	Pennisi 1214 11/10/12	Filippo	28		✓	m		Yes				Augusta		Wife Sebastiano	N.Y. Oakfield	
7	[illegible]															
8	Romano	Paolo	25		✓	s		Yes				Siderno		None	N.Y. Rutland	
9	Muscara	Michele	40		✓	m						S. Angelo		Wife Muscara	Ohio Dennison	
10	Zanti	Carmelo	53		✓	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium		None	Md. Baltimore	
11	Pibugallo	Giuseppe	41		✓	m								Wife Abrama Sebastiano		
12	[illegible]	Domenico	44		✓	m										
13	Pappalardo	Sante	41		✓	m	Restaurant					Belpasso		Wife Pappalardo	Mass Lawrence	
14	Giarino	Carmelo	27		✓	m						Palma		Wife Vittoria	N.J. Trenton	
15	Laboranda	Antonino	25		✓	m								Wife Floriana Grazia		
16	Bisavo Bocca	Francesco	43		✓	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Wife Graziella	Pa. Pittston	
17	ADMITTED Picorella	Giovanna	27		✓	s						Comiso		Sister Pecorella Salvatore	Pa. Athens	
18	ADMITTED Giovanni	Carmelo	3		✓	s										
19	Polliceno	Leone	20		✓	s						Piedimonte		Father Antonino	Pa. South Fork	
20	Polliceno	Leone	26		✓	s		Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother Polliceno Maria	Pa. South Fork	
21	Terafica	Salvatore	32		✓	m		Yes				Belpasso		Father Pietro	Mass Lawrence	
22	ADMITTED Battaglia	Rosaria	64		✓	wd						Comiso		Daughter Giuseppina Edwardo	Pa. Athens	
23	Caulla	Carmelo	20		✓	s						S. Angelo		Father Antonino	Ohio Steubenville	
24	Vicari	Luciano	38		✓	m						Sciacca		Wife Isabella Matteo	et. al.	
25	Vicari	Carmela	16		✓	s								Sisters Rosa		
26	[illegible]	Carmela	23		✓	s										
27	Vaughn	Maria Catina	20		✓	s										
28	[illegible]	Filippo	15		✓	s										
29	[illegible]	Giovanna	8		✓	s										
30	[illegible]	Carlona	4		✓	s										

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 140

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov. 12, 1912

119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, relative, friend, or other person, and name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$25	no			Cousin Campagnini Antonio Box 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black	black		Italy	Montedelly
2	"	"	"	"			Cousin Romeo Caiuolo 188 E Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3																					
4	Yes	uncle	$30	no			Uncle Stark Frank 182 E. 116th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Messina
5	"	"	"	"			Cousin Filomena 140 So Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Sciara
6	No	by him	$34	yes 09/11	NJ		Cousin Romeo Chimento Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Augusta
7	"	"	"	no			Mother Caterina 16 Cravens Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Siracusa
8	No	"	$23	no	Ohio		Brother Santo Mother Caterina Box 115 16 Cravens Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	S. Angelo B.
9	Yes	"	$27	yes 08/10	Ohio		Brother Santo Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Augusta
10	No	"	$26	yes 09/10	Md		Son Domenico 801 Fairmount Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$50	yes 11/10	Md		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Augusta
12	"	"	"	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Sora Antonio 83-91 Canda St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Belpasso
14	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Labudusa Santo 114 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Pola
15	"	"	$25	no			Brother Domenico 114 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$60	no			Nephew Zoneri Santo Box 115 Rossite Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
17	No	"	$80	no			Husband Giuliano Giuseppe 6-90 Mannin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Caniza
18	"	"	"	no			Father Grillo Giuseppe, 141	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	No	"	$50	no			Cousin Grillo Giuseppe 247 So 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Roccapalumba
20	No	"	$30	yes 1901 no 1912	Seattle Wash		Cousin Grillo Salv 926 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Sora Antonio 83-91 Canda St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Belpasso
22	No	"	$20	no			Son Guiseppe 6-90 Mannin St	Med Cert Senility affecting												"	Caniza
23	Yes	"	$37	no			Cousin Marino Vito 120 North 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	S. Angelo B.
24	"	"	$25	no			Brother Bi Rocki Salv 5 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Lathusa
25	"	"	$40	no			Husband Ricca Salv 5 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	—	no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	—	no			"														
29	"	"	—	no			"														
30	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Puli master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 30 OTT. 1912, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgoud, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Sterling thereunto do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

G. Georgoud

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190 4

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 62	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzocchio	Domenica	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bagaldi	father Francesco	Wis	Appleton
2	Daughter	Francesca	4		F	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Son	Annunziata	3		F	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	daughter	Carmela	1		F	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bittari	Carmela	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	"	"
6	Mazzocchio	Francesca	9		F	S	4435-9/25-37	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Son	Antonino	4		M	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter	Caterina	2		F	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Avati	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	S. Ferdinando	father Angelo	Ca	East Empedrum
10	Carastello	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Castruccio	father Francesco	Ky	Providence
11	Pitoto	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Gioiosa Ionica	Wife Catherine Maria	Ca	Hillsville
12	Piccinneni	Salvatore	19		M	S	6-60508-11/4/38	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Ca	Edensburg
13	Mazzaferro	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Hillsville
14	Intagliata	Sebastiano	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	Wife	Mo	St Louis
15	Son	Carmelo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
16	Son	Sebastiano	6		M	S	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Baffa	Carmelo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Intagliata	"	St Louis
18	Intagliata	Maria	19		F	S	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother	Mo	St Louis
19	Bittari	Giuseppe	3		M	S	22-26597	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Son	Sebastiano	1		M	S	22-58424-12/7/36	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ommino	Domenica	29		F	M	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Abbate	N. J	Baltimore
22	Son Dole	Sebastiano	7		M	S	—	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Sebastiano Maria	"	"
23	Caiazzo	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	Pavone	Domenico	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	S. Pietro Vibiana	Cousin Antonio Maria	N. J	
25	Battaglia	Maria	26		F	M	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	Minervino		Me	Portland
26	Alati	Carmelo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Monteleone	Brother Pietro	N.J	Newark
27	Lugara	Domenico	19		M	S	—	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Carmagnola	N.J	Rock Bank
28	Casaccio	Agrippino	26		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Minervino	Wife Vittoria Maria	Mass	Boston
29	Gaetano	Giuseppa	21		F	M	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Caterina	"	Worchester
30	Son Dole Daughter	Giuseppa	1	6	F	S	1-1505 9/7/12	No		"	"	"	"		"	"

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 17, 1907

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether in cash or by draft, express, money, or prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$50	no	—		husband Luigi Quiappe	—	—	no	—	—	—	5	11	med	chest		—	Italy	Bagalà
2	"	"	17	00			Box 95 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	—	no	—		father Ashland, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	50	no	—		husband Monarchio Saverio Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	chest			"	"
6	"	"	—	no	—		father " Ashland	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	40	00			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Yes	"	28	no	=		br. in law Arturo Salvatore Box 145 Emporium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	S. Ferdinando
10	Yes	"	30	no	=		brother Antonio 7 Market Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Castroreale
11	Yes	"	33	00	Va.		cousin Biagio Nunzio Williamsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Gioiosa J.
12	Yes	"	33	no	=		cousin Luigi Botarto Box 2 Edenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	Yes	"	33	no	=		cousin Biagio Botarto Box 20 Hillsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	"	40	no	=		cousin Domenico Bruno 2143 Thurd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Augusta
15	"	"	—	no	—		br. in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	—	no	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	40	no	=		cousin Sebastiano Bonanno 814 Thurd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	Yes	"	80	no	—		husband Dec'o Bruno 2143 Thurd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	Yes	"	5	00	—		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Yes	"	—	no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Yes	"	50	no	—		husband Sole Carmelo 401 Fremont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	"	—	no	—		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	50	no	=		Rotatore Carmelo 459 Columbia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	25	00	Ny		br. in law Formia Carmelo 140 E 8 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Mineo
25	"	"	25	no	=		bro. in law Mandalà Angelo 35 Middle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Montalbano
26	"	"	30	no	=		cousin Abato Gioacchino 89 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	30	no	=		brother Antonio 28 Conover St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	25	no	=		cousin Malone Salvatore 1 North Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Mineo
29	"	"	18	00	=		husband himself 56 Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	no	=		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 30 OTT. 1919, 190..., at NEW-YORK

R C Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, (State whether [he] serves "without thereafter" or is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1142

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colarusso	Giuseppe	47	6	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cadreano	Mother Rosaria Colarusso	N.J.	
2	Colaruso	Angela	17	6	F		Yes		"	"	"	Vico Nocera	Father Giuseppe	Ct.	Cornelia
3	Grillo	Filippo	21	6	M		Yes		"	"	"	Terragola	Wife Rosa Maria	Ct.	Eleanor
4	De Paola	Vincenzo	28	6	M		No		"	"	"	"	Wife Barbola Rocca	"	"
5	Tolliferri	Antonio	29	6	M		No		"	"	Benevento	Wife	Rocca Maria	Conn	Bristol
6	Pudiano	Carmela	25	6	F		No		"	"	"	"	Mother	Ct.	Southington
7	Sam	Antonio	5	6	M		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Giuseppe	5	6	M		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Audino	Girolama	23	6	F		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Audino	Giuseppe	20	6	F		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Patreffo	Concetta	5	6	F		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Romeo	Giuseppe	19	6	M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Father	Francesco	"	"
13	Tallarini Cinquini	Caterina	23	6	F		No		"	"	"	Mother	Maria Rosario	Conn	Bristol
14	Addino	Pasquale	35	6	M		Yes		"	"	"	Wife	Rosa Carola	Ct.	Southington
15	Trimboli	Bruno	18	6	M		No		"	"	"	Mother	Nicolina	"	"
16	Ofreale	Antonino	20	6	M		No		"	"	Switzerland	Wife	Casilla Costa	"	"
17	Carpentieri	Antonina	50	6	F		No		"	"	Canicatti	Nancy		Conn	Bristol
18	Privitzini	Sebastiano	15	6	M		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ricupero	Carmela	26	6	F		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford
20	"	Giuseppa	8	6	F		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cirera	Maria	24	6	F		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Britain
22	Mangiafico	Vincenzo	2	6	M		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain
23	Mangiafico	Vincenzo	32	6	M		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bologna	Rosaria	30	6	M		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bonfanto	Brigida	25	6	F		No		"	"	"	Father	Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
26	Fanara	Francesco	28	6	M		No		"	"	Girgenti	Wife	Maraio Maria	Ct.	"
27	Tozzaghia	Pietro	24	6	M		No		"	"	"	Wife	Pasa Francisca	"	"
28	Pastano	Antonino	21	6	M		No		"	"	Canicatti	Wife	Bosdonaro Concetta	"	"
29	Lombardo	Salvatore	28	6	M		Yes		"	"	"	Father	Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
30															

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——, *19*

123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not, how much has he?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOV 30 OTT. 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peop'e of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgiou, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

124

G. Georgiou

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cultrera	Rosa	24		f M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Salvatore	Conn	New Britain
2	Mangiafico	Lucia	18		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Inguandi	Andriano	20		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gianfiddo	Giuseppe	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mons	"	Hartford
5	Termica	Maria	20		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paolo	"	"
6	Biagca Daughter	Giuseppa	2		f S		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED				Mother Mariosato		
7	Calleri	Salvatore	36		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
8	Daughter	Rosalia	19		f S	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzolo		Father Salvatore	"	"
9	Son	Salvatore	9		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Bordini	Paolo	46		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	Daughter	Sebastiana	17		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Infantino	Paul	Providence
12		Raffael	14		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
~~13~~	~~Sotoy~~	~~Filippo~~	~~28~~		~~m M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cardi~~		~~Wife Angelo~~	~~Sebastian~~	~~Waterbury~~
~~14~~	~~Parrotti~~	~~Bernardo~~	~~19~~		~~m S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Longano~~		~~Father Michele~~	~~La Rocca~~	
ADMITTED 15	Petilli	Mariamo	39		f M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Tufarelo		Father Giuseppe	Conn	Stamford
ADMITTED 16	Nasso Daughter	Mª Teresa	5		f S		"	"	"	"				"	"
~~17~~	~~Vicente~~	~~Mariana~~	~~26~~		~~f M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bari~~		~~Father Nicholas~~	~~Via Gluzi~~	
18	Caccagna	Lorita	25		f M	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno		Uncle Francesco	Louis	Chicago
19	Mastrogiacomo	Domenica	3		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Lo Vecchio	Concetta	30		f M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Lucrezia	"	"
21	Daughter Caprarese	Caterina	5		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Son	Giuseppe	1		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Cusano	Domenico	17		m S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Casalnuovo		Mother Giuseppina	Mass	Milford
24	Zarinacci	Angelo	29		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Casalnuovo		Wife Lucia Gius.	"	"
25	Pesce	Michele	25		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Bacano		Father Gio: Antonio	N. J.	
~~26~~	~~Baggiantino~~	~~Antonio~~	~~12~~		~~m S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Cerantino		~~Uncle Giuseppe~~	~~Marcello~~	~~G. Terentano~~
~~27~~	~~Auletta~~	~~Nicola~~	~~25~~		~~m S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"		Father Andrea	"	G.
28	Marciano	Carmelo	18		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli		Wife Rustrone	Celestina	N. J.
29	Antuori	Antonio	27		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno		Wife Assunpiza	Aug.	"
~~30~~	~~Amanzoto~~	Angelo	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giuseppe		Father Salvatore		W. Brooklyn

64

William Prescott
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	yes by her	$20 00		husband Corrado Biagio		no	no	no	good	5 1					Italy	Caniattini
2	"	mother	no		6. Fio		"	"	"	"	"						
3	no	husband	50 no		bro in law Lombard Michele		"	"	"	"	5 1						
4	"	"	17 "	yes 12 cents	Morgan St. 6.		"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	40 no		Cousin Michele Jamaica		"	"	"	"	5 1						
6	"	"	" no		96 Wilson St		"	"	"	"	"						
C 7	"	"	yes		husband Corrado Bracco		"	"	"	"	6 11						
8	"	"	" no		89 Temple St.		"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	" no		father		"	"	"	"	"						
C 10	"	"	yes		nephew Lombard Michele		"	"	"	"	5 1					Palazzolo	
11	"	"	" no		Morgan St 6		"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	" no		"		"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	25 no		cousin Enrico Sabbatino		"	"	"	"	5 3	wat chest				Syracuse	
C 14	"	"	" no		96 Prince St		"	"	"	"	5 1						
15	"	"	" no		"		"	"	"	"	5 2						
16	"	"	25 American cit														
17	"	"	26 no		cousin Clement Frieg		"	"	"	"	5 1					Cuggiono	
18	"	"	20 no		Box 286 brother Francesco		"	"	"	"	5 2					Saltrio	
19	"	"	" no		Bergen St 1501		"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	25 no		Sister Clarice Orlando		"	"	"	"	5 4					Bari	
21	"	"	25 no		Box 115 husband Giacomo Mastrogiacomo		"	"	"	"	5 4					Bitritto	
22	"	"	" no		420 W. 46th St		"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	24 no		father " "		"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	" no		husband Angelo Caparco		"	"	"	"	5 4					Modugno	
25	"	"	" no		818 W. 46th St.		"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	" no		father " "		"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	30 no		cousin Teodoro Cuscuna		"	"	"	"	5 4	wat chest				Canalvecchio	
28	"	"	35 no		4 Hoopman St		"	"	"	"	5 6						
29	"	"	15 yes 06 NY		brother Giorgio Arce	34 Westland Av.	"	"	"	"	5 5					Barano I.	
30	"	"	15 no		60 & 32		"	"	"	"	"						
31	"	"	" no		father Raffaele		"	"	"	"	5 —						
32	"	"	25 no		Mott St 37		"	"	"	"	"						
33	"	"	20 no		cousin Gennaro D'Ambra		"	"	"	"	5 6					Casandrino	
34	"	"	20 no		56 Butler St		"	"	"	"	"						
35	"	"	25 no		cousin Salvatore Sebastiano		"	"	"	"	5 5					Pregalasi	
36	"	"	25 no		319 E. 107 St		"	"	"	"	5 4					Salerno	
37	"	"	20 no		cousin Ramaglino Luigi		"	"	"	"	"					S. Giuseppe V.	
38	"	"	20 no		85 & 85 Lexington Av		"	"	"	"	5 5						
39	"	"	" no		brother Francesco		"	"	"	"	"						
40	"	"	20 no		376 Elton St		"	"	"	"	5 5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigino Gulì (Master), master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 30 OCT. 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Iannone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing" therewith, or "employed by" certain Company on the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

G Iannone

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19

at

R Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

13—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

1441

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA Sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marino	Benedetto	25	m	S		Student	Yes				S. Giovanni a Teduccio	Father Salvatore		NJ	White Plains
2	Amodio	Giuseppe	29	m	M							Campagna	Mother Andreana		NJ	"
3	Lemmo	Michele	33	m	M							Campagna	Wife Maria Pasquale			"
4	Salvia	Angelo	30	m	M		Mine	Yes				Potenza	Mother Vincenzo			"
5	Sanaro	Luca	25	m	S		Laborer					S. Martino Sannita	Great father Giuseppe			"
6	Scamapuco	Vincenza	17	f	S		Farm	Yes				Sabino	father Matteo Scamapuco			"
7	Leonella	Felicia	34	f	M							"	father Angelo			"
8	Pignataro Daughter	Anna	7	f	S			2-7-17-220	3-22-40			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Antonietta	6	f	S			"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Catarina	4	f	S			"	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	Lemmo	Luisa	34	f	M			"	"			S. Nicola Manfredi	Mother Rocco Nicola		NJ	Paterson
12	Gitto Daughter	Angiolina	9	f	S			"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Nicoletta	7	f	S			"	"			"	"	"	"	"
954 14	Lemmo	Antonio	34	m	M			"	"			Ottaviano Foglia Somaterra	Sister		NJ	"
973 15	Romano	Maria Luisa	27	f	S			3-2-97	11-4-42			"	Father Crescenzo		NJ	Lawrence
974 16	Russomando	Michele Antonio	17	m	S			"	"			"	Father Nicola		NY	Pine Forge
975 17	Abbruzzi	Vito	41	m	M			"	Yes			Barete	Wife Falcici Maurizia		Ill	Chicago
976 18	Massarelli	Marco	31	m	M			"	"			Modugno	Wife Caterina		"	Gualdo
978 19	Brunetti	Ubaldo	26	m	M			"	"			Perugia	Wife Brunetti Giuseppa		"	"
979 20	Zucco	Giuseppe	16	m	S			"	"			Lauro	father Antonio		Ohio	Cleveland
980 21	Zucco	Maria	28	f	M			"	"			"	father Antonio		"	"
1 22	Varacalli	Giuseppe	9	m	S			7-60-752	"			"	"	"	"	"
981 23	Cavaliere	Alfonso	25	m	M			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capri	father Giorgio		Conn	Hartford
982 24	Iovine	Lucia	24	f	M			2-97556	"			Minori	Mother Francesca		NJ	"
983 25	Esposito	Salvatore	26	m	S			"	"			Agnone	Mother Vincenza		"	"
984 26	Bruno	Agostino	31	m	M			"	"			Ischia	Wife Cesira Domenica		"	"
27	Alfieri	Gaetano	23	m	S			"	"			Palermo	father Giuseppe		"	"
986 28	Ho Chow	Maria	18	f	M			"	"			Campagna	husband Raffaele		NJ	Long Island
1 29	Iaia	Alessandro	12	m	S			"	"			"	"	"	"	"
1 30	"	Faustina	9	f	S			"	"			"	"	"	"	"

63

Steady Just 1.2. 15-722 25

Balance Of Money Sup

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 12, 19 12

127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?									25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by himself, or by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulisano, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CITTA DI GIRGENTI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 14

at [illegible]

R. C. Fitchett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Scorsone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," or who else may be.) swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, respecting the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1912

at ...

Immigration Officer.

NEW YORK 58 128

11—1115

actual
1264
1263
1267
90 S T
50 trans
24 us claims

May 12 1912

Revised
1230
1249

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biagio	Nunziato	22		m s	Seaman	Yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Palma	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Labon	Francesco	36		m m	"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Nicola	Wife Arcangela	N.J.	"
3	Sapolla	Nicolo	18		m s	"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Costantino	Father Francesco	N.J.	Newark
4	Pappalardo	Raffaele	24		m m	"	Yes		"	"	"	Salemo	Wife Assunta Autiero	N.Y.	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Potenza	Father Michele	N.Y.	"
6	Ponte	Sonato	27		m m	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Angela	Wife	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	[illegible]esche	Catarina	30		f m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
8	[illegible] Ponte	Angelo	3		m s	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Genovese	Lucia	23		f m	"	Yes		"	"	Spedalli	Father Carmine		N.J.	Gloucester City
10	[illegible] Naciente	Daniello	2		m s	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Gloucester City
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f s	"	Yes		"	"	Cuba	Father [illegible]			
12	St. Cristofaro	Rosa	26		f m	"	Yes		"	"	Caserta	Mother Simona Maria		N.J.	Rochester
13	[illegible] Martona	Maria	4		f s	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vera	Magno	17		m s	[illegible]	Yes		"	"	Piedmonte	Father Alberto		N.J.	Hyndhurst
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	Giovia	Pietro	18		m s	Boatman	Yes		"	"	Palermo	Father	Imperiale	New-York	
23	Messina	Pietro	18		m s	[illegible]	Yes		"	"	do	Mother	Maria Chiapeva	"	"
24	Pino	Francesco	18		m s	"	Yes		"	"	do	Father	Santo Pino	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Slowawa

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

129

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	by him	$25		6 years Argentine Republic	brother Michele Sommei # 179		No			well		5	5	sandy	chestnut			Italy	Padua
2		"	"	$25			bro. in law Gregorio Simi # 175-176 Spring St.		"			"		5	8	"	"			"	S. Maria di
3		"	"	$25			brother Gaetano		51 Bond			"		5	7	"	"			"	S. Costantino
4		"	"	$20			[illegible]		"			"		5	4	"	"			"	Solopaca
5		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		"			"		5	5	"	"			"	Solopaca
6	No	"	$25		2 years		brother Ignazio # 112		"			"		5	5	"	"			"	Solopaca
7	"	"	—				North # 512		Bro.			"		5	7	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	—				"		"			"		"	"	"	"			"	"
9	No	"	$25				husband Gio. Rossetti		"			"		5	5	"	"			"	Pietradefetto
10	"	"	5 —				81 Mulberry St.		"			"		"	"	"	"			"	"
11		"	$25				father		"			"		"	"	"	"			"	"
12		"	$10				Sister Raffaela		"			"		5	3	"	"			"	Cremo.
13		"	$25				69 Chrystie St.		"			"		5	5	"	"			"	Bellona
14		"	$25				husband Pte Martone		"			"		5	8	"	"			"	N. J.
15		"	$25				231 Park Row		"			"		5	3	"	"			"	Caserta
16		"	$26	03/04	Ca		Louis Otis Jersey Boarding house		"			"		5	3	"	"			"	Avo.
17		"	$25	03/04	Ca		husband Italo Antonio 24 44 - 9th Cristian St Union		"			"		5	3	"	"			"	
							Brother-in-law Luigi Box 115														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	"	"	$0	—	—	—	none														
23	—	—	$0	—	—	—	none														
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	none														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Gulì
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19—

at Ellis Island

Peter Peters
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19... 1530

		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	Guarraia	Joseph	30		M	M		Circuit St. U.S. Dist Ny Newyork December 20th 1911	37 Baltic Street Brooklyn NY
	2	Wife	Carmela	28		F	M			
2	3	Arturo	anna	25		F	M		Newyork March 2nd 1905 Eastern Dist	19 Bennett Place Brooklyn NY
	4	Son	Salvatore	8		M	S	Newyork January 21st 1904		
	5	Son	Giuseppe	6		M	S	Brooklyn August 21st 1906		
	6	Daughter	Filippa	1		F	S	Newyork March 21st 1911		
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

33—6733

Form 612 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Naples, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.... 131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 68	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valore	Filippo	29		M	S	~~U S Cons Naples~~ Sept 24/06 Ct Comm Pl Jefferson Co Pa		
2	Vericola	Antonio	24		M	S	~~Orsara P (Italy)~~	Bernly & Richmond Ny Washington 14-1-12	C/J Washington Hy Sta N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) William Beck Sent 16

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Naples 3-7, Oct. 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Frontino	Ferdinando	16	m	s	23-Pasty	Y	Y	Ital	So. Italy	San Nardi-nando di Puglia		Father mother Carmine Dorta San Nard	Col	Los Angel
2	came with bro anthony					flab	no								
3							4-3/30/38								
4						P. Coven Insp.									
5															
6						Manifested on Philadelphia 119 #28.									
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 12th, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has money, and how much; whether paid by himself, by friends, or relatives, and how; whether by himself or others in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	S	bro 20	no	—		Bro. Giacinto 620 Alpine St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	No	Prosect: Lack of phys. dev.	5	4	dark	dark	brn.	Hernia left side	Italia	Fordinandea
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova 3-8 sailing from 3-7, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57 1	Abruzzese	Francesco	40		M	S	Lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Mal. La	Italy	Naples	Mother	Pa	Pittsburgh
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alien placed in Hospital on arrival, discharged and remanded 3.E. 11/6/12. Order by Board "Let in" The above is a copy from record in hand. Max Pelstymer Insp

1a

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 12, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the immigrant himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909 1911	Van Jose	Cousin Gen. de la Francesca 237 5th Av. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Z			Z	Z	Z
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—4418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DUCA D' GENOVA (N.G.I.) arrived November 12, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from 136

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pareti	Caterina	3	9		1	To sister	1.00 Mrs Fiandella, 3 Ave Ny	B	12	45	-	1	-
2	Cammallari	Fsca & ch	85	7/8		2	" husb	Mrs Ant: Cardegnone 112 Clermont Ave Ny	B	13	45	1	1	1
3	Ragusa	Paola	79	9		1	" husb	Mrs Eppe Collenza, Oyster Bay Ny	B+3	C	D	12	15	- - -
4	Nocera	Filippa & niece	79	7/8		2	" husb	Mrs Uncle Fran. Pescara, 329 E. 75 Ny	D	"		1	15	- - -
5	Adamo	Brigida & bro	8	25/6		2	" uncle	Aunt, Angela Tiancana 333 E. 14 Ny	D	"		1	00	- - -
6	Coppola	Tomasa	112	13		1	" bro	Bro Michele 342 Clermont Ave Bklyn	A	13		11	45	1 1 1
7	Santora	Tomassina & ch	115	1/2		2	" husb	Mrs Lu Pozzio 9 N. Pickett St. Mt. Vernon Ny.	B	12		15	7	- - -
8	Maniscalco	Pietro, wf & ch	76	1/3		2	" tel #	E. 107 Ny						
9	Spano	Maria & ch	109	1/2		2	" husb	Fath & bl, Gigs Savittari 316 Yonkers Bklyn	B	13		2	45	2
10	Castelli	Caterina	1	13		1	" uncle	Bro-in-l, Vito Sarno 15 W. 3 Bway Ny	D	12		15	00	- - -
11	Alcisio	Maria A. & ch	121	25/6		2	" husb	Aunt, Caterina Castelli 349 E. 115 St Ny	D	"		1	00	- - -
12	Perico	Carlo	78	21		1	" uncle	Mrs, Matteo Fusaro 285 Ny	B	"		15	00	- - -
13	Amerio	Giova.	4	26		1	" cousin	Bro, Eppe 334 W. 35 Ny	B	"		15	00	- - -
14	Stagetti	Rinaldo	1	30		1	" adjust ticket	Bro, Giacomo 1, 508 - 9 Ave Ny	B	B		11	00	1 1 1
15	Cardini	Giulia & ch	2	6/7		2	" husb	Italian Soty Made S. I.	D	18		12	00	6 6 6
16	Panzini	Tomasina & ch	101	11/2		2	" husb	Ny	18	10		12	00	12 12 12
17	Bitteta	Angelica	108	30		1	" father	Mrs, Eppe Campone, 9 Bleecker St Mt. Vernon ny	B	12		2	00	- 2 -
18	Maccarone	Maria & 2ch	84	16/8	1	2	" husb	Sis, Agata 779 Rogers Ave Bklyn Ny	A	13		10	35	1 1 1
19	Lo Vetro	Rosalia & 2ch	78	18/20		3	" tel call	Mrs, Vito Palli 20 Christie St Ny	A	12		2	00	- 2 -
20	Barbera	Vcsa & 2ch	82	5/7		3	" husb	Bro, Gaetano Barrucia 1, Rivington St Ny	D	12		12	00	6 6 6
21	Pestrini	Giacomo	4	5		1	" no add	Mrs, Luigi Maccarone 8 Oyster Bay Ny	A	"		2	00	- 3 -
22	Leporati	Pietro	5	1		1		Cook, for Jr. 190 Fulton St Brklyn Ny	A	15		3	45	3 4 3
23	Bernardi	Angelo	5	2		1	" father	Bro-in-law Lodovico Bernardi	D	14		3	45	2 3 2
24	Sasso	Maria	126m29			1	" father	Father " " "	D	14		3	45	2 3 2
25	Genovese	Lucia & ch	147	9/10		2	" husb	Angelo Li. 3458 Fulton St Ny	A	13		2	00	- 1 -
26	Sabella	Carmela & 2ch		193/5		3	" husb	Mrs Leoi Macchia 165 Monroe St Ny	A	13		10		
27	Munisia	Filippa & ch	87	27/8		2	" husb	Insur. Ugo. Dolcamondo	D	14				
28	Bruno	Antonio	102	23		1		Mrs Rede Sal 171 Henry St Ny	B	13				
29	Caffiero	Fsco.	102	24		1	" father	Bro, Sal Caffiero 49 Prince St Ny	A	12				
30	Gisu	Pasqua	136	6		1	" husb	father " " "						
	DUCA D' GENOVA							Mrs, Albert Marasco, 102 Mott St Ny	A	12				

NOV.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S.S. DUCA D' GENOVA (N.G.I.) arrived NOVEMBER 12, 1918, 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Paruti	Caterina	8	9		1	To sister	1.00 Mrs Teodella 2d Ave NY	B	12	4.55	-	1	-
2	Cannalieri	Fsca & ch	85	7/8		2	" husb	Mrs Ant: Cardegnone 112 Cleveland Oyster Bay NY	B	13	9.05	1	1	1
3	Ragusa	Paola	79	9		1	" husb	Mrs Eppe Collazzo, E. 75 NY	B & C	D	12	1.50	-	-	-
4	Nocera	Filippa & niece	79	7/8		2	" husb	Mrs & Uncle Fran. Pecoraro, 329 E 61st NY	D	"	1.50	-	-	-
5	Adamo	Brigida & bro	8	25/6		2	" uncle	Aunt, Angela Francana 333 Bklyn	D	"	1.50	-	-	-
6	Coppola	Tomasa	112	13		1	" bro	Bro Michele 742 Lennox Ave Mt Vernon NY	D	13	11.45	1	1	1
7	Santora	Tomassina & ch	115	1/2		2	" husb	Mrs Lu Pecio, 9 No Pickett E. 107 NY	B	12	1.55	-	-	-
8	Maniscalco	Pietro, wf & ch	76	1/3		2	" tel #	Father-in-law Luigi Lavettari 316 Johnson Bklyn	B	13	P.M.	2	4	2
9	Spano	Maria & ch	109	1/2		2	" husb	Mrs, Vita Sapone 15 NY	D	12	1.55	-	-	-
10	Castelli	Caterina	1	13		1	" uncle	Aunt-Caterina Castelli 349 W. 8th St, NY	D	"	1.50	-	-	-
11	Alcisio	Maria A. & ch	121	25/6		2	" husb	Mrs, Matteo Fusaro 385 Bleecker NY	B	"	1.55	-	-	-
12	Perico	Carlo	78	21		1	" uncle	Bro, Eppi 334 W. 35 NY	B	"	1.55	-	-	-
13	Amerio	Giova.	4	26		1	" cousin	Bro, Giacomo A, 508-9 Ave NY	B	13	11.10	1	1	1
14	Stagetti	Rinaldo	1	30		1	" adjust ticket	Italian Sicily made S.	D	18	12	6	7	6
15	Cardini	Giulia & ch	2	6/7		2	" husb	Bro-Vernon NY	B	12	2.10	-	2	-
16	Panzini	Tomasina & ch	101	11/2		2	" husb	Mrs Eppe Campone, 9 Bleecker Bklyn	B	12	2.10	-	2	-
17	Bitteta	Angelica	108	30		1	" father	Sis, Agata 779 Rogers Ave NY	A	13	10.35	1	1	1
18	Maccarone	Maria & 2ch	84	16/8	1	2	" husb	Mrs Vito Palilo 20 Christie [illegible]	A	12	2.00	-	2	-
19	Lo Vetro	Rosalia & 2ch	78	18/20		3	" tel call	[illegible]	D	12	1.10	6	9	6
20	Barbera	Vesa & 2ch	82	5/7		3	" husb	Bro, Mary Barbera 11 James St	B	"	2.00	-	-	-
21	Pestrini	Giacomo	4	5		1	" no add	Mrs, Luigi Maccarone 8 Exchange Pl Oyster Bay NY	A	"	2.05	-	3	-
22	Leporati	Pietro	5	1		1		Son-in-law Ludovico Bernardi 190-Johnson Bklyn	D	13	3.45	2	3	2
23	Bernardi	Angelo	5	2		1	" father	Father " " "	D	13	3.45	2	3	2
24	Sasso	Maria	126m29			1	" father	Augusto Sirabella 3458 Fulton NY	A	12	2.35	-	1	-
25	Genovese	Lucia & ch	147	9/10		2	" husb	Mrs Leoni Maccarone 165 Mulberry St NY	A	13	10.55	2	2	2
26	Sabella	Carmela & 2ch		193/5		3	" husb	Husb. Vicgo. Policamacolo 165-Mott St NY	D	14	10	6	9	6
27	Munisia	Filippa & ch	87	27/8		2	" husb	Mrs Reale-Sal 171 Henry NY	B	13	11.10	2	2	2
28	Bruno	Antonio	102	23		1		Bro Sal Caputo 49 Prince NY	A	12	2.15	-	1	-
29	Caffiero	Fsco.	102	24		1	" father	Father " " " NY	A	12	2.15			
30	Gizu	Pasqua	136	6		1	" husb	Mrs Albert Marasco, 102 Thatford	A	12				

DUCA D'GENOVA NOV. 12

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Genáva #2 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 137

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Palmovieri	Rosaria	126	19		1	" bro	Bro, Pio P. 444 E 33 ny Pittsburgh	B	13	10.55	1	1	1
32	Sorma	Grazia	78	15		1	" tel	Rel. Bro. Paolo 357 - Ave	A	14	2.30	1	3	2
33	Rizzo	Concetta	112	15		1	" bro	Bro, Pietro 286 - 2 Ave Mex	B	12	2.55	-	1	-
34	Di Masi	Antonia	108	6		1	" bro	Bro, Pasq 335 E 112 ny	A	13	10.55	1	1	1
35	Trapani	Maria & bro	16	14/5		2	" fa her	Frat, T. S. Madison ny	A	12	3.40	-	-	-
36	Aquanno	Maria	76	21		1	" husb	Hus, Felice Parisi 16 Doyers	A	"	3.40	-	-	-
37	Pastore	Laura	104	25		1	" husb	Hus, Nicola Santalucia 566 E 187 ny	A	"	3.50	-	-	-
38	Ammurata	Fsca,	16	11		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs Catarina LoMauro 16 Forsyth n.y.	A	"	3.50	-	-	-
39	Cerani	Maria	76	13		1	" bro	Bro, Eppe, 38 Monroe, ny	B	12	5	-	-	-
40	Macaluso	Maria	76	12		1	" sister	Sis, Elena Migliore 38 Clayton	A	"	5.10	-	-	-
41	Gennaro	Grazia	79	10		1	" mother	Eppe Gennaro, 104 Hester ny	A	"	5.10	-	-	-
42	Castrianni	Natalia	81	20		1	" father	Pietro Castrianni 54 Eldridge	A	"	4.10	-	-	-
43	Buonavaluta	Rosalia	106	7		1	" bro	Bro, Luigi 394 Nos 3 Ave.	A	"	4.00	-	-	-
44	Marino	Angela	101	28		1	" bro	# Bro. Eppe 302 Hester ny	B	"	5.-	-	-	-
45	Iommi	Elisa & 5ch	105	1/6		6	" husb	Hus, Luigi Pagliaro 1 Hester ny C	A	"	4.00	-	-	-
46	Pierri	Michalina	101	19		1	" husb	Hus, Eppe Chiodella 18 Passaic, Paterson NJ	A	"	5.10	-	-	-
47	Barchi	Desolina	6	26		1	" sister	Sis, Lentizia 102 E 128 ny Motta, ny C	A	"	4.00	-	-	-
48	Rinaldi	Vittoria	113	3		1	" B/L	Sis, Pasqua Salgeana 131 Barbi ny	A	13	11.05	1	-	1
49	Di Pierra	Maria & ch	101	17/8		2	" husb	Husb Gius Guarina 44 Pleasant	B	12	1.10	-	-	-
50	Elioni	Gppa, & ch	136	20/1		2	" husb	Bocci, Eppe, (Hus) Cecil Spring	A	13	10.10	2	-	2
51	Ferraca	Serafina & 2ch	105	27/9		3	" husb	Hus, Paolo Guido 150 Barbi	A	12	1.10	-	-	-
52	Lusco	Gaetano	101	20		1	" ind. add	Guido, Gius Graziano 124 DeKalb Av Brkn	A	13	11.10	1	-	1
53	Lucia	Dca.dau & 2ch	103	24/7	1	3	" mon	Lucia, Vin Carmino 318 w 38 ny	A	13	10.55	3	-	3
54	Biancogemma	Concetta & ch	101	26/7		2	" husb	Hus, Vin Apello 1019 Halsey Brk.	A	12	5.-	-	-	-
55	Lucia	Caterina	111	30		1		Bro & Bro 207 W Main Stamford Ct. Road, Patchogue ny				1	-	1
56	De Vito	Beatrice	112	8		1	" father	Michele Seffito 62 Forsyth Brkn	A	13	11.05	1	-	1
57	Marino	Maria	136	4		1	" bro	Sis, Teresa Ingalone 37 Baxter Brkn	A	13	10.55	1	-	1
58	Barburi	Maria & cous	5	23/4		2	" sister	Sis, Mrs Maria Barbieri 1 Mott ny C	B	12	5.10	-	-	-
59	Lugano	Emilia	5	22		1	" bro	Bro, Gius 474 Pearl ny	A	"	5.10	-	-	-
60	Avolio	Anna	106	10		1	" bro	Bro, Gius 625 Laurens Brkn	B	"	5.10	12	6	4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Genova #3 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 138

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Del Cale	Aurela	108	11		1	To husb	Mrs. Mamaroneck N.Y. Margotta 12 Race Sotway Mfg.						
62	Pirro	Pellegrino	135	29		1	" ind. add	Bro. Tomaso 1070 Milton Ave Detroit						
63	Rosati	Maria & ch	112	9/10		2	" husb	Hus, Filippo Calabria 6 & 119 Ave N.Y.						
64	Farmicola	Maria	108	3		1	" aunt	51 Forke St. Toronto Rk. Cons. Rafaele Incarelli						
65	Riccigno	Assunta & ch	110	22/3		2	" husb	58 Richmond Road Hus, Roberto Cigarelli Bro						
66	Formica	Maria & ch	143	5/6		2	" husb	5167 Front St. Hartford, Ct Husb Corrado Bianca						
67	Cansola	Maria & ch	135	15/6		2	" husb	Hamilton Ave, Bkn, Hus, Paola Patucci 663 Bro						
68	Cospito	Amalia & 4ch	131	14/8		5	" husb	1 Ave, & 117 St N.Y. Hus, Guiseppe Arcale 338 A						
69	Masone	Lucia	126	25		1	" cousin	Cor Marion Ave N.Y. Cus, Mrs Valentina Sarraglia						
70	Iommi	Clorinda	104	30		1	" sister	197 Wooster N.Y. Bro & Luigi Sgherzo A						
71	Pidula	Emanuela	131	27		1	" int. husb	St. Raph Sta Sodi A						
72	Leggiardo	Maria & 3ch	132	6/9		4		Hus & Aut- Giuseppe 333						
73	Moncini	Maria	132	18		1	" son	Berger St. Fairfield Ct A						
74	Satini	Rita & 3ch	130	8/11	1	3	" husb	Union St, Bkn, Hus, Pietro Spalazzo 629 A						
75	Silvia	Angela	144	4		1	" uncle	Jackson Ave N.Y. Aunt, Angela Migliorisco 68 A						
76	Ciampa	Concetta & 3ch	102			4	" husb	681 Bergen Ave Bkn, Hus, Raffaele Ripicella A						
77	Orso	Rosina	109	28		1		Bkn, Pietro Egizano 88 York A						
78	Comaregameri	Doc,	109	29		1	" sister							
79	Manna	Italia	136	12		1	" bro	Bro, & Gppe M 335 E 14 Bro						
80	Avena	Gppe.	123	10		1	" further med	Rk. Cons. Diego Fumana Pal. Bkn N.Y.	J					
81	Petrilli	Adele	139	2		1	" bro	Bro, Francesco 501 Bergen A						
82	Limoncelli	Maria	105	15		1	" aunt	1129 Intervale Bronx Aunt, Mrs Pia Cappabianca Rossiopoli N.Y. B						
83	Osnato	Caterina & 2ch	131	11/3		3	" husb	Hus, Michele Loperle 5 Gr N.Y. A						
84	Scampiecco	Vcza.	144	6		1	" sister	Sis, Catalina Sesio 85 Kenmare B						
85	Racite	Rosaria & bro	87	13/4		2	" father	Rosaria R, 64 Madison N4 A						
86	Potane	Lauretta	87	15		1	" bro	Bro, Isidor 769 - 4 Ave A						
87	Nonco	Fsca. & ch	12	178		2	" husb	Hus, Enrico Noto 31 Bedford A						
88	Lo Breglia	Filomena & ch	104	27/8		2	" daughter	Sis, Paul Lauria 46 Thompson A						
89	Catalano	Concetta & 3ch	87	9/12		4	" sister	7 Olivette N.Y. Sis, & Catalano Guglielmo Canada A						
90	Morgillo	Michele	116	1		1	" int husb	St Raph Sta Sodi A						

11—3413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Genova #4 arrived ....., 19....., ..., M., ..., from .....

139

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Aiello	Rosa	116	6		1	To bro	Bro, Calo B/191 Lincolnwood Ave.	A	13	10:30	1	—	1
92	Conella	n Felica & 3ch	144	7/10		4	" husb	Husb. Angelo Bianco 50 Spring St	Baron	14	9:00	8	4	8
93	Di Marco	Rosalia & 2ch	77	20/2		3	" husb	Husb. Filipko Interboro Apts Bay Ave 731 Eastern Pkwy	D	14	3:45	6	6	6
94	Cianciulli	Andrea	111	20		1	" further med.	Bro-law Ekke Maggiotto 113	B	16	1:50	4	4	4
95	De Cesare	maria	112	14		1	" bro	Bro, Carmela Pellangelo 335	A	13	10:40	1	—	1
96	Macellaro	Maria & 4ch	112	18/22		5	" husb	Husb, Felice Nuzzo 336 E 117	A	"	10:20	5	—	5
97	Tahliercio	Rosa & sis	131	23/4		2	" husb	1 Bro, Crescenzo 536 w 35 St 2 Bro, Emanuele Spizzio 536 w 35 "	A	"	10:25	2	—	2
98	Parisi	Alfonso	106	29		1	" husb	533 ave. 23 Bayonne Husb, Carmine Ammirati	A	"	10:20	1	—	1
99	Allaro	Eufemia	2	9		1	" son	Son, Dominic Scarabella	D	14	2	2	2	2
100	Musso	Cesare, wf & sis	6	13/4		3		1-3 Cay, Pietro Calegno, 446 w 39	A	13	11:20	3	—	3
101	Caloagno	Carolina	2	16		1	" father	4 Cay, " " " "	A	13	11:20	1	—	1
102	Perrette	Filomena & 4ch	131	1/5		5	" husb	Husb, Salo Abbamonte, Ham. 536	B	13	10:30	5	—	5
103	Bartolacci	Rosalina	A	9		1	" int. husb	St. Raphael's Italian Society Steuben Cor, Bkln.	D	14	9:30	2	1	2
104	Iovine	Lucia	144	24		1	" further med	Sis, Mrs Mary Sorene 913	B	13	2:00	1	1	1
105	Larino	Antonio	77	29		1	" father	Brigida M, 111 Lawrence St, Mass.	A	15	3:20	3	3	3
106	Santorsiero	Maria	104	1		1	" father	Partebelli 111 Fairhaven St. Fennara Wm. 33 Bridge St.	A	13	1:50	1	1	1
107	Sciortino	Filipo	80	10		1	" #### 2 ch in Hosp	Utica NY RR to Bro Pasc 132 Elizabeth	A	15	4:20	3	3	3
108	Danti, Teresa		6	14		1	Late from Hosp.	Lafayette, Derby Conn. RR to Sis, Luigia Bartolomeli	B	13	9:30	1	—	1
109	Sciortina Rosa		80	12		1	11/14 - 2 Pm	Utica NY RR to Bro Pas. 132 Elizabeth	A	15	4:20	1	1	1
110	Sciortina Teresina		8	10		1	from Hosp 11/15 - 12:50 pm	Utica NY RR to Bro, Pasc 132 Elizabeth	A	15	4:20	—	1	—
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

177

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

No. 140

CMM S. S. Duca d Genova (NGI) arrived Nov. 12, 12, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Status. Officer	Status. Assistant	Status. Dentist.	Status. Nurse.
17m	1	Tusani, Domenico	143	23	1	L P C	1	Bock							11/15	61	C	320								363	
16m	2	Veninoaso, Antonio (with 3)	120	11	1	"	1	Donovan							11/14	26	Tor	1135								222	
37m	3	Mele, Birardi,	120	11	1	"		"							11/14	26	Tor	1135								220	
35f	4	Paolantini, Giulia	3	4	1	"	120	Flannery							11/15	190	Fd	1040								333	
45m	5	Picora, Francesco & sis	105	2/10	2	"	120	Moler							11/6	184	Ell	2								8108	
16f		Grazia																									
23m	6	Capogrosso, Giuseppe	182	14	1	"	125	Dyckes							11/3	4	Mon	210								124	
27m	7	Vizili, Oreste	3	12	1	"	130	Flannery	11/10	168	JaS	11/9	184	M	1240											787	
15 f	8	Sorcera, Rosa	82	16	1	"	130	Dyckes				11/3	190	Mon	145											121	
31f	9	Lanenzano, Rosa & 2 ch	104	20.2	3	"	155	Healy				11/13	178	Mon	1240											333	
41f		Eleonora																									
21f		Maria																									
5[illegible]f	10	Crispnia, Carmela & 2 ch	135	28	3	"	215	"				11/18	123	MS	120											333	
30f		La Teana, Francesca																									
18m		Arcangelo																									
26m	11	Castel[illegible]ice, Ignazio	106	8	1	"	230 CN 98578/363	Bauer	11/[illegible]	196	K								550	11/12	HD	Santa			24745	
18m	12	Messina, Pietro	147	23	1	Stowaway		Fitz	11/2	44	HGS								1030	Feb 12	Lk	Genoa			878	
6m	13	Gioia, Pietro	147	22	1	"		"	11/2	46	HGS								"	"	"				878	
58m	14	De Curtis, Nicola & wife & ch	4	21/3	3	L P C Cert		Healy				11/13	53	DAW	1010											3-3	
48f		D'Onofrio, Carmina																									
13f		DeCurtis, Anna																									
55m	15	DiGioia, Nicola	109	11	1	"	3	Bock				11/3	135	Ld	410											111	
18m	16	Cartoiano, Guiseppe	107	16	1	"	310 Cert	Connor				11/3	198	Mon	150											111	
66m	17	Buonno, Cuono	107	23	1	"	310 Cert	"				11/15	194	Fd	1055											323	
66m	18	Cacchioli, Antonio	3	14	1	"	310 Cert	Flannery				11/3	119	Fd	355											111	
83	19	Bronzo, Enrico	110	29	1	"	315	Donovan				11/3	1	Mon	2											111	
[illegible]	20	Mauro, Michele & wife	102	18/9	2	"	315 Cert	Dyckes				11/13	35	DAW	945											2-2	
21f		Narduetti, Antonia																									
19m	21	Ilardo, Salvatore	8	1	9	1	" 345 Cert	Fitz	11/6	173	JaS								1110	11/12	Ld	19 mos			878		

3.

Duca d Genova 11/12
Duca d Genova 11/12

TOTALS 9790.9

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Duca d Genova (NG I) arrived Nov 12, 19 11, M., from ... No. 141

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22	Zaccagnino, ~~Vito~~ Domenica Maria & 5 ch	103	13/8 6	L P C 340	Flannery							11/13	186		1.15							6	6	6
	Santaciero, Maria																							
	Salvatore																							
	Carmela																							
	Lucia																							
	Vincenzo																							
23	De Rosa, Carmina & son	121	27/8 2	" 340	Zamosh							11/15	63	C	330							6	6	6
	Simona, Guiseppe																							
24	Caruucci, Filomena & 2 ch	135	5/7 3	" 340	Fitz							11/15	59	C	3.15							9	9	9
	D'Allessandro, Luigi																							
	Armando																							
25	Ciali, Salv & wf	81	29/0 2	" 345 Cert	"							11/6	147	Ja	6.40							8	6	8
	La Duca, Ma Angela																							
26	Loria, Salvatore & 2 ch	120	27/9 3	" 410	Donovan							11/16	180	Ck	1.40							12	12	12
	Pasquale																							
	Giuseppe																							
27	Cospito, Antonio & son	151	19/0 2	" 345	Zamosh							11/3	103	Ld	1.55							2	2	
	Nicola																							
28	Noto, Gaetano	79	22 1	" 4 Cert	Waldo	11/2	191	J45								11.30	11	Ck	11/20	Ja	11	8	7	8
29	Candelma, Leonardo	115	17 1	" Cert	Moser							11/5	68	C	3.40							3	3	3
30	Russo, Maria & 4 ch	102	26/0 5	"	Dyckes							11/3	58	Mon	11							5	5	
	Masco, Rosa																							
	Michele																							
	Antonio																							
	Maria																							
31	Potrilli, Marianna & ch	143	15/6 2	"	Bock							11/3	175	Mon	11.50							2	2	
	Nasso, Ma Teresa																							
32	Scorfone, Celestiana & dtr	2	12/3 2	"	Dyckes	11/6	160	J								11.30	11	Ck	11/20	Ja	11	16	14	16
	Guarnero, Melisa Melizza															"	"	"						
33	Grezzuol, Rosaline	104	19 1 60	" Cert	Healy							11/3	132	Ld	6.05							1	1	1
	Nave D Genova 11/12			TOTALS.																		78	66	78

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

S.S. [illegible] & Genova (N G I) arrived Nov 12, 12, 191, M., from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Offices. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
	Mammarella, Antonio	110 17	1	L P C	Donovan			11/15 54 E 3			3 3 3
35	Andriano, Giovana & 2 ch	113 4/c	3	" 440 Cert	Flannery			11/14 98 M 1 20			6 6 6
	[illegible]usa, Emanuele										
	Teodoro										
36	Parlini, Splendora & 3 ch	135 23/6	4	" 456 Cert	Fitz			11/3 96 Zd 11/21 — 140	Landed		3 6 3 6
	Rastella, Marin										
	Luigi										
	Enrichetta										
37	Piccorella, Giovanna & ch	140 17/8	5	" Cert	Donovan			11/15 183 Zd 10 70			9 9 9
	Orlando Carmelo										
	Battaglia, Rosaria										
38	Litterio, Niccolino	113 10	1	" Cert	Flannery			11/14 103 M 1 40 Dis U.S. Citizen			2 2 2
39	Testa, Dorotea	8 1 6.7	2	" Cert	Fitz			11/15 86 E 310			6 6 6
	Piesti, Maria										
40	Mariani, Mariana & 3 ch	120 14/7	4	" Cert	Donovan			11/15 98 Lam 9 35			12 8 12
	Nardinocchi, Elvira										
	Gelsomina										
	Gabriele										
41	La Rosa, Francesco	83 14	1	" Cert	Flannery			11/16 186 Clk 2 00			4 4 4
42	Frontino, Ferdinando	119 28	1	" Cert	Cowen			11/3 106 Zd 2 05			1 1 1
43	Grilli Cirdo	4 4		L.P.C. 8 50 pm	Leonard			11/15 190 Zd 10 40			3 2 3
44	Marino Salvatore	37 28		" 7th Hosp 11/14/12 11 30	Delehyer			11/15 90 Hgs 3 10			1 2 1
45	Lamso Maria	121 9		DCH 7th Hosp 11/14/12	Piggio			11/15 148 Leach		10 30 11/20/12	D.D. Genova
44A	Fava Domenico	3 6 Stowaway		Ph D. Cert 7th Hosp 11/14/12	Piggio			11/15 153 Leach		10 30	Deported per S.S. Genova
45A	Pino Francesco	2 2		DCH 7th Hosp 11/14/12	Piggio			11/15 149 Leach		" " "	
46	Abbruzzese Francesco	122 3		L.P.C. 7th Hosp 11/6/12 12 50	Delehyer			11/18 60 MS 11 45			2 2 2
47	Cardini Giulia	2 6/7		L.P.C. S.F. 11/18/12 10 am	Burke			11/18 186 gold			8 10 8
	" Marietta				"						
49	Stella Nicola	109 14		L.P.C. 7th Hosp 11/19/12 11 30	Piggio			11/19 8 M 2 20			1 7 0

Duca d'Genova 11/12 TOTALS 73 5 6 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein Joachim sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from New York, October 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sandri	Thomas	35	M	M	Carrier	Yes	Yes	Italia	South Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Hamburg American Line	N.J.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *November 13th* , 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place to which special inquiry is required by Bureau of Immigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
A	1	yes	self	yes	No	yes	New York	Hamburg American Line	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	—	Italy	Pescia
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tarnow Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tarnow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at Port of New York
Chas E Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James St. Flynn Surgeon of the S. Rico Joachim sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at Ellis Island New York

C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. *sailing from* Colon, November 4, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lake	Albert	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Porto Rico (span. amer.)		Panama	Colon	Hamburg American Line Office Colon R.P.	N.J.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 13th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yrs	New York	friend Brother Dacienus Director of the Ams Academy New York	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	—	Porto Rico	Ponce
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tarnow Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tarnow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at Portal N.Y. C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S/S King Joachim (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." and if employed, by whom the same may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov. 1912

at Port Huron, Mich.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from Kingston, November 7, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corinaldi	Horatio	48		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	wife: Mrs Louisa Corinaldi 1 Lissard Road	N.Y.	St John
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FOR IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1a
17

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 13th*, 1912 148

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
mst	1	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	friend: A. L. Lascelles, 6 New York City Battery Park	no	no	no	—	yes	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	—	Jamaica	Kingston
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Tarnow, Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Tarnow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S15 Prinz Joachim 8 149

Nov 13-12

						Total	
First Class	6					6	5 11 — 5
Second Class	2					2	8 16 + 3
Steerage							
TOTAL							

	U.S.	
1st Cabin	5	6 — 11
2nd Cabin	8	2 10
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Steerage	
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Habana & Santiago de Cuba, November 8. 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Salazar	Rebecca	20	4	m s	—	yes	yes	Cuba	spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Santiago	husband: Mr. A. L. Salazar Santiago de Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
2	de Jaught	Anne Marie	27	4	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Joseph de Jaught Santiago de Cuba	N.J.	New York
3	Gonzalez	Regina	23	4	s	servant	yes	no	Cuba	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Chelas Santiago de Cuba	Brazil	Para
4	Marin	Felipe Luis	25	6	m s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	spanish	"	"	mother: Mrs de Marin Santiago de Cuba	N.J.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 13th, 1912

150

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country; if not, whether in possession of railroad ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to such country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self	yes	yes	18 yrs	New York	father: Mr D. J. de Jongh New York City 41 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Cuba	Santiago
	2	yes	"	yes	no			mother: Mrs D. J. de Jongh do	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	—	fair	black	blue		Cuba	Santiago
	3	no	"	yes	no			Mrs Paca Felix 234 W. 27 St New York City	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	dark		Spain	Reynosa
	4	yes	"	yes	no			friend: Mrs Ruben Mahon New York City Bellevue Place	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark		Cuba	Matanzas
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tarnow Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tarnow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at Port of new york
C E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 7

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Santiago de Cub, Nov. 8, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 13th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	Elizabeth	41		F	S	Passaic Falls N.J. June 1. 1871 U.S. Consulate		Albany N.Y. 180 Hamilton St
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 c

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Colon, Nov 4, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 13th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Glazier	John J.	29	7m	M	M	Philadelphia Pa	June 24 1883	Philadelphia Pa 2616 Diamond St.
2	do	Martha	22	7	F	M	do	Feb 19 1890	— do —
3	do	Martha	1	7	F	—	do	March 9 1912	— do —
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

11—6713

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Port Limon, Mar 3, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York November 11th, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greenawald	Margaret	33		f	m	Johnstown N.Y. March 17 1879		Johnstown N.Y. 19 E William St
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from New York, Oct 20, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 13th, 1912

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Millikin	Everett	55		M	M	Newport Island R.I. Oct 2. 1857		
2	do	Hattie	50		F	M	Stonington Conn.		Jersey City 286 Nin- St.
3	Deming	Charles	49		M	M	Hartford Conn. July 27. 1862		— do —
4	— do —	Mabel	35		F	M	New York City N.Y. May 2. 1863		New York City 152 West 78th St.
5	Wilson	Adda	50		F	M	Charleston S.C. Oct. 1862		— do —
6	Berger	Stephen C	57		M	M			New York City 233 W. 83 St.
7	do	Mary E.	45		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. June 4 1867	Philadelphia Pa Court of Common Pleas April 1890	Brooklyn N.Y. 1911 Ocean Ave.
8	Fields	Richard H	23		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 20. 1889		— do —
9	do	Lucy Page	21		F	S	Rahway N.J. Nov. 24. 1890		New York City 200 W. 109 St.
10	Daly	Raymond	28		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 13 1874		— do —
11	— do —	Catherine	26		F	M	Rockaway N.J. Nov 18 1886		Philadelphia Pa 2342 Nord 16 St.
12	Kirwan	Julia			F	M		husband's home in New York City Mr John P. Kirwan Aug. 10. 1870	— do —
13	do	Raymond			M	S	New York City		New York City 118 W. 88 St.
14	Moore	Harry H	16		M	S	New York City	Aug. 30 1893	do do
15	do	Amelia A.			F	M		May 18. 1859	Plainfield N.J. 26 [illegible]
16	Beatty	Robert a			M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec 6. 1879	do
17	do	Georgie	44		F	M	New York City	May 10. 1868	New York City 509 W. 112 St.
18			38		F	M	New York City	March 5. 1874	— do —
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from Long Cay Nov. 9, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York November 13th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lotz ✓	Wilhelm	28		M	S	New York City April 16. 1884		3688 152. St New York City
2	Oates ✓	Harrison Mrs L	32		F	W	San Francisco Cal. May 18. 1880		25 fifth Ave New York City
3							H Dalrymple		
4									
5									
6							2		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I James H. Tilyou, Surgeon of the S. Prin. Joachim sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Tilyou, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1907

at Quarantine N.Y.

C. V. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~PRINZ JOACHIM.~~ sailing from Colon, Nov. 4, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Regnè	Joseph	29		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Panama	cyprian	Panama	Colon	friend: Mr. Cooley Colon	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	de Silva	Henry W.	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	Ceylon	East Indian	"	"	friend: Mr. L.J. Belisario Colon	N.J.	
3	Bergnelich	Constantin	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	"	"	parents: Mrs. Bergnelich Panama R.P.	N.J.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. O'Murphy

3

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 13th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent entry without inspection, or found in the United States, or supported by clandestine, or unlawful means, or by means of any false, misleading, or fraudulent representation, or by means of any false or misleading claim to citizenship, or by means of any false or misleading claim to citizenship, or by means of any false or misleading claim to citizenship

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tanner Master, of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Tanner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1902,

at Port of NY.

Connolly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the ~~S. Pilot~~ Joaquin, sailing ~~thereon~~ to
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1902

at Port of New York

P. A. Connolly

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from 5-9 Kingston, November 7, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Darby	Robert	19	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Jamaica	Wst Indn	Jamaica	St Andrews	father: Robert Darby St Andrews Jamaica	N.Y.	Yonkers New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 13th, 1912

11—1118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person who has been so confined or supported within a year prior to his arrival; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	$30	no			brother: Mr William Darby Goshen N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark		Jamaica	St Andrews
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Tarnow Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Tarnow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1902

at Port of New York

C. C. Hemphill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father. brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Tilyard, Surgeon of the S.S. Jason Glen sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Tilyard, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1907

at Port of Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from 6-9 Santiago de Cuba, November 8, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 51	Nottow	Henry	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT N.Y.C.		friend: Schumann & Co. Santiago de Cuba	Germany	Bremen
2							C. E. Murphy									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 13th, 1902

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Yes or No, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	no	self	yes	yes	yrs	New York	friend: Mr. Julius Klein 104 E. 129 St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	—	Germany	Berlin	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tamm Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Tamm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1907

at Port of Newyork

C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

162

4

I James H. Telyan, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Telyan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1902

at Pier 64 N.R.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Lang Cay, November 9, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Munro	John	39		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland	scotch english	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife Mrs. Munro Long Cay Fortune Isl	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Johnson	Hans	34		M	S	sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		- do -	"	"
3	Petersen	Hermann	26		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		- do -	"	"
4							Chauffeur employed by Humphrey									
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 81

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 13th, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	W. H. Flaherty	$	yes	15 yrs	Brooklyn	wife: Mrs L. Meaney Brooklyn N.Y. 141-24 4th	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	blue		Scotland	Annie Gordon
	2	"	"	—	yes	3 yrs	1912	friends: Mr. H. Flaherty 40 Hamilton Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue		Norway	Larvick
	3	"	"	$	yes	3 yrs	1912	— do —	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		"	Olesen
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tarnow Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tarnow
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1902,
at Port of Ny,
Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. none

No. 163 S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM (HAM AMER ATLAS) *arrived* November 13, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from* 164

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Exc. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 m	1	Notton, Henry	10	1	1	lpc	II cabin 10	Murphy						11/14	11	Mon	12.40							1	2	1
28 m	2	De Silva, Henry W	8	2	1	lpc	do 10	do						11/14	88	M	12.00							1	1	1

Prinz Joachim 11/13 Totals.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. Californie sailing from Bordeaux, October 25, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November, 1912

165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dreyfus	Leonora	50		F	Wd	N.Y. City April 18th 1862 Denfort Plan N.J.		c/o her brother Feigelstock,
2	"	alice	21		S.		Born U.S. 1891 New York City		William. 227 Broadway N.Y.C.
3									
4	Closed at number Two.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

22—6713

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 166

S. S. California sailing from Figot Spain, October 29, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 2, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodriguez Garcia	Jose	44		M	S.	Spain	Hillsborough Co. 13th Jud. Cir. Court Tampa, Fla. April 16 1908	602 - 17th Ave Tampa Fla
2	Gonzalez Riejo	Jose	39		"	"	Spain	U.S. passport # 78844 Washington D.C. June 28. 1912	703 Parmon ave. Tampa Fla.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Snider. Inspector

2

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Belo Georgs, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIE", Sailing Therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Belo

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Californie sailing from Bordeaux, October 25th, 1912

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dubouchet	Philippine	22		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Uncle Emile Dubouchet 48 Cours Pasteur Bordeaux	NJ	Paterson
2	Pélissier	Georges	19		M	"	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bejicas	mother Pélissier augustin Rue Lanabaan Bejicas	Ny	N York
3	Rivers	Marie	66		F	Wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Sister mrs marie Pedeloste no Acadie B. P.	Canada	Montreal
4	Dausiart	Gervasia	39		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Spanish	France	Cambo B.P.	Sister in law. mrs Larrondo in Cambo. B. P.	Ariz.	Cliffs.
5	"	Jean	11		M	S.	none	No	No	"	French	"	"	aunt "	"	"
6	"	Theodore	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

1

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 190 1912

168

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$20	Yes	5 yrs Paterson	Father Petrus Dubroncfek 664 E. Eleventh ave. Paterson,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	Black		—	France	St Etienne
2	"	mother	50	no	-	Friend Meyner Destry Pier 21 E. Fourth Sts. New York My friend Mrs Jamion Latourelle 893 St Hubert St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Begiers.
3	No	herself	60	Yes	18 mo Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue		"	Boaste
4	Mother	husband	30	no	-	husband Pierre Dauciant in cliff arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		"	Lambo
5	"	father	$28	"	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown		"	"
6	"	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
7		H. S. Bridin. Inspector																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Melanie Louis Master, of the "CALIFORNIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bels Georges, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Dr G Bels

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Californie sailing from 3-14 Coruna Spain, October 24th, 1912, ~~190~~

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mencia	Jose	42		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mother Luisa alvarez Vallasgan	ny	nyork
2	Leira abeledo	Francisca	16		F	Embroiderer	no	no	"	"	Spain	Bergondo	aunt Dolores Leira in Bergondo	"	"
3	~~Jos~~ E Espina	Josepa	55		M	Wife Household	"	"	"	"	"	Carreña	Brother Francisco Espina Llanes Oviedo Asturias	"	Amsterdam
4															
5	Closed at number Three														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1912, 190 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	02/012	10 yrs N York first passage	Friends Rodriguez and Tejeiro 109 Ave Eighth Ste New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		Spain	Villaplana
2	"	Aunt Rose	No	No	-	-	Uncle Candido Valado 114 Roosevelt Ste N. York	1				Dis to uncle & aunt Valado was 14 yrs cared.		4	11	Clear	Candid	Valado was born in Spain Candido Valado was born in Zegato		
3	No	Father son	$40	"	-	-	her son Manuel Alonso 2nd Ente Ste Amsterdam N.J	"	"	"	"	Dis. menta	Senility	5	3	clear	"	Dis to son Manuel Alonso who has 3 boy in Bantayan N. Y.		
4																				
5		H. E. Snider Inspector																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mélanas Louis Master, of the "CALIFORNIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bello George, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIE" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bello

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

171

SS Californie

5

Nov 13 - 12

	U.S.	Cuba	Porto Rico (Territory)	Canal Zone	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Head Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Tax
First Class											
Second Class	4						4	10	14	—	2
Steerage											

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	10 4	14
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

n—nus

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Californie sailing from Vigo - Spain, October 29th 1912

11—1136

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Portela	Angel	28	m	S.		merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Florencio Portela La Guardia Pontevedra	Porto Rico	
2																
3	Closed at number One.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

5 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1912, ~~1908~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	Yes	9 8/1912	P. Rico	going home in Same Porto Rico	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	clear	Brown			Spain La Guanchia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mehouses Louis Master of the "CALIFORNIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 190—,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bells Georgs, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculti de Par., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

173

Dr G. Bells

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from 3-14 Corunna, Spain, November 27th, 1912.

1 (1)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Teijeiro	José Gil	27		m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cangas	Father manuel gil in cangas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Rubal Valle	Manuel	19		"	"	Daylabor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Rubal Jose in Cangas	"	"
3	Famargo Lopez	Valentina	32		f	"	housholder	"	"	"	"	"	Ranedes	Father Jose Famargo Ranedes grado - Oviedo	"	"
4	Grande	Rosendo	20		m	"	Daylabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ombrides	Father manuel Grande Santiago de Ambrides	W. Va	Clarksburg
5	Gutierrez	Jose	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father German Gutierrez Santiago de Ambrides	"	"
6	Lopez	Daniel	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Proacius	Father Baldomero Lopez in Proacius - Asturias	ny	nyork
7	Perez	Jose Maria	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	S.M. de Lois	Mother Maria Josefa Macciras S.M. de Lois Bergondo	"	"
8	Diaz	Benito	30		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Verodia	Wife maria Caldevilla in Verodia - Asturias	"	Amsterdam
9	Docampo	Emilio	18		"	S	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	"	Beegondo	mother Josefa Bermudez in Bergondo - Coruna	"	nyork
ADMITTED 10	Clarames	Severino	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nombreiro	mother manuela Cruz Nombreiro Lugo	"	"
11	Daniel	Castor	31		"	"	Daylabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Victoriano Daniel in Burgo nombreiro Lugo	"	"
12	Abel	José	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Vilas in nombreiro Lugo	"	"
13	Sanchez Lavero	Salustiano	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palencia	Father Sanchez Sergio in Palencia	"	Brooklyn
14	Mendez	José	28		"	"	Stocker	"	"	"	"	"	Ortiguera	Father Constantino Mendez in Ortiguera Asturias	"	Brooklyn
15	Perez	Manuel	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergondo	Wife Pilar Varela in Bergondo Coruna	"	nyork
ADMITTED 16	Miramontes	Jose	16		"	S	Daylabor	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Uncle Bartolomé Bregna Simforiano Lopez 37 Coruna	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	---	Alfredo	11		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Casal	Dionisio	18		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Ferrol	Mother Vicenta Lopez in Ferrol	"	newyork
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the prison, or almshouse, or other institution, or hospital, or asylum, or house for care and treatment of the insane, or reformatory, or jail, or penitentiary, or workhouse, or other institution for the detention of criminals, of any person who is a criminal, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	15	no	—	—	B. in-law manuel Cruz 205 Hamilton Str Brooklyn —d:—	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Blue		Spain	Cangas.
2	"	father	15	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother Ramon Famargo 70 gomers Str Brooklyn	"	Rejt.	"	SEU.	"	"	5	—	"	"	Black		"	Ranegs
4	"	"	15	"	—	—	Brother Jose Ramon grandes c/o granelli chemical Co. clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	"		"	Ambrides
5	"	"	15	"	—	—	Cousin Alfredo Fernandez c/o granelli chemical Co. Clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Valentin Aguirre 41 cherry Str. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Proacios
7	"	mother	25	"	—	—	Brother manuel Perez 127 Roosevelt Str newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Sta M.a de Lois
8	No himself	23	"	—	—	Cousin manuel alonso 25 Erie Str. Amsterdam Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		"	Cabrales
9	"	mother	15	"	—	—	Brother antonio Docampo 374 West 4Str. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	blue		"	Bergondo
10	"	himself	18	"	—	—	Cousin Francisco Cividanes 173 Perry Str newyork —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	"		"	Nombeiro
11	"	"	15	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black			"	"
12	"	"	15	"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	15	"	—	—	Brother Eulogio Sanchez Gas House Rockaway Park. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown		"	Catalina-Toro
14	"	"	22	"	—	—	Brother Daniel mendez 46 Columbia Place / Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ortigueira
15	"	"	27	Yes	900/911	9 years New York	friend Jose antonio Franco 9a Oliver Str. newYork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	blue	Tattooing on right hand (anchor in blue)	"	Bergondo
16	"	uncle	40	Yes	—	—	B. in-law Severino garcia 124 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn Ny. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown			"	Corunna
17	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	—d:—
18	"	mother	15	"	—	—	B. in-law manuel Conse 359 W. 11th Str. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black			"	Ferrol
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mehaute Louis Master, of the Fs "CALIFORNIE", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) "CALIFORNIE"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have charge of the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

N. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bells Georges, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Bels

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Californie sailing from Vigo, Spain, November 29th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Menendez	Mercedes	19		f S	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sama	Father Constantino Menendez in Sama de Langreo	Ny	Amsterdam
2	Fidalgo	Manuel	19		m S	Day Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cualedro	Father Jose Fidalgo in Cualedro Orense	Cal	S. Frisco
3	Fernandez	Jose	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ramon Fernandy in Cualedro Orense	"	Malta
4	Menendez	Virgilio	27		m M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oviedo	Wife Elvira Aleria 12 Calle Cuevedo in Oviedo	Kans	Wesleska
5	Fernandez	Adolfo	38		m M	Hacker	No	No	"	"	"	Caramical	Wife Ramona martinez Pueblo del Caramical	Cal	Frisco
6	---	Joaquin	41		m M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sama de Langreo	Brother Jose Fernandez in Sama de Langreo	Ny	Nyork
7	--- Coto	Socorro	32		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
8	--- Coto	Dimas	23		m S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
9	Baragaño	Vicente	34		m M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Avelina Rodriguez La Felguera Sama de Langreo	"	Amsterdam
10	---	Dimas	26		m S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Baragaño Vicente in Sama de Langreo	"	"
11	Santos	Dolores	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Taboadela	mother Rosa Vila Taboadela Orense	Col	Pueblo
12	--- Fortes	Valentin	6		m S	---	no	no	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
13	Gallego	Severo	31		m M	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pueblo Col	Wife Francisca Gonzalez S. Cipriano de Vinas S. Vitorio	"	"
14	Perez	Juan Antonio	33		m M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Carolina Adam S. Cipriano de Vinas S. Vitorio	"	"
15	Seara	Jose	29		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	S. Cipriano de Vinas	Wife Sara Canal S. Cipriano de Vinas S. Vitorio	"	"
16	Lage	Gerardo	29		m S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Taboadela	brother Jose Lage in Taboadela	"	"
17	Sayanco	Francisco	16		m M	Grainsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Father Luciano Sayanco S. Eugenia Riveira	Ny	Nyork
18	Reino	Roque	39		m M	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Josefa garcia S. Eugenia de Riveira	"	"
19	Vidal	Ramon	17		m S	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jose Vidal ninez in Riveira	"	"
20	Olgeito	Daniel	31		m M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Son	Wife abdulia angelo Puerta del Son	"	"
21	Lopez	Jose	24		m M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Corrubedo	Wife Carmen Jude in Corrubedo	"	"
22	---	Antonio	27		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ramona Luciano in Corrubedo	"	"
23	---	Jose Benito	30		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Sobrido in Corrubedo	"	"
24	Vidal	Andres	34		m M	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Riveira	Wife Josefa Sobrido in Riveira - Comma	"	"
25	Perez	Andres	30		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Encarnacion Rivas in Riveira Comma	"	"
26	Chico	Jose manuel	29		m M	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	Corrubedo	Wife Maria Cors in Corrubedo	"	"
27	Garcia	Jose Celestino	20		m S	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bejar	Father Bonaventura celestino in Bejar	Cal	Guasti
28	Prieto	Filomeno	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Julian nieto in San medel Bejar	"	"
29	Celestino	Juan	23		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. medel	Father Bonaventura Celestino in Salamanca in Bejar	"	"
30	---	modesto	24		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November, 1912. 176

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Father	30 no	-	-	Uncle Benigno Suarez 107 Center St. Amsterdam ny.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	clear	Black		Spain	Sama de Langreo
2	Yes	himself	15	-	-	friend Jose Pena in S. Francisco Cal												"	Cualedo
3	"	father	30	-	-	—do—							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	himself	34	-	-	friend Amelio Rodriguez Box 735. Neodosha Kansas							5	6	"	"	"	"	Llanera
5	"	"	40	Yes 95/02	Frisco	friend alfredo Perez 106 Broadway S. Frisco							5	7	"	Black		"	P. Caraminal
6	No	"	70	no	-	friend Anita Rodriguez F2 435 W. 41st St. N.York city							5	6	"	Brown		"	Latelguera
7	No	husband	-	"	-	—do—							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	B. in law	-	"	-	—do—							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	himself	40	"	-	B. in law Prudencio Gonzalez 9 Erie Str. Amsterdam ny.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Riano
10	No	"	60	"	-	—do—							5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"
11	No	husband	30	"	-	husband Jose Fortes 323 E. northern ave. Pueblo Col							5	2	Clear	"	"	"	Taboadela
12	No	-	-	-	-	father —do—							-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	himself	30	Yes 10/12	Pueblo	friend Eladio menor 641 E. northern ave. Pueblo Col							5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Vitorio
14	"	"	30	" 07/12	"	friend Daniel Seora 641 E. northern ave. Pueblo Col							5	5	"	"	"	"	Sta Comba
15	No	"	30	" 04/10	"	friend Jose Fortes 323 E. northern ave Pueblo Col							5	7	"	"	"	"	Cuias
16	No	"	30	No	-	Brother Daniel Laze 641 E. northern ave Pueblo							5	6	"	"	"	"	Taboadela
17	"	father	20	"	-	friend manuel vidal 75.77 Thomson St. newyork							5	6	"	"	"	"	Riveira
18	No	himself	25	"	-	friend —do—							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	father	25	"	-	brother —do—							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	himself	20	"	-	friend —do—							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	-	friend Jose Marino 75.77 Thomson St. Nyork							5	5	"	"	"	"	Corrubedo
22	No	"	25	"	-	B. in law —do—							5	6	"	"	"	"	—do—
23	"	"	25	"	-	B. in law —do—							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	25	"	-	Cousin Silverio marino 75.77 Thomson St. Newyork							5	5	"	"	"	"	Riveira
25	"	"	25	"	-	friend —do—							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	20	"	-	Cousin Jose marino 75.77 Thomson St. Newyork							5	7	"	"	"	"	Corrubedo
27	No	father	40	"	-	friend aquilino martinez Page 25. Guanti Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	Potted with the small pox	Degeor
28	"	"	40	"	-	—do—							5	5	"	"	"	"	L'Medel
29	No	himself	64	"	-	Cousin —do—							5	5	"	"	"	"	Fuentlhenor
30	No	husband	-	-	-	—do—							5	1	"	"	"	"	"

Medical Board Rejects

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mehouas Louis Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CALIFORNIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

NOV 12 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bela Geroza, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIE" Sailing T..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Bela

Sworn to before me this 7 day of NOV 12 1912, at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

177

"

California

"

Nov. 13/12

Revised
53 aliens
4 trans
5 ST

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Vigo Spain, November 2nd, 19 12

3-14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Domingos	22		m S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ferreiros	Father Juan Rodriguez Arcos de Valdevez	N.Y.	New York
2	Mendes	Francisco Domingos	18		"	Day Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Verdoi	mother maria das Dores Valenca do Pino	"	"
3	Rodriguez	manuel Jose	24		"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Vallero	mother Rosa germana Rodriguez Vallero de Verdoi	"	"
4	Cerqueiro	Luis antonio	25		m	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	Valdevez	Wife maria Da Conceiçao Arcos de Valdevez	"	"
5	Rodriguez	Antonio Francisco	43		"	Day Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass	Boston	Wife Antonia maria da Encarnaçao Arcos de Valdevez	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(13)

5

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1912

178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	10	No	-	-	Cousin Luis Salgado Carvedo 511 Greenwich St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	clear	Brown			Portugal	Carvoeiro Sardoal
2	"	mother	10	"	-	-	Cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	15	"	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	himself	10	"	-	-	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	agua de Valdevez
5	"	"	5	1912	4 years	Italy	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mélanie Louis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "CALIFORNIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFORNIE (French) arrived Nov. 13, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 179

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sanchez Cavero	Sebastiano	1	13		1	To bro	9.58 Rockaway Beach, L.I. Bro, Eulogio 72 Bd Boulevard	H	13	3.05	—	1	—
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CALIFORNIE NOV 13.

California 11/13

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) NO.

SAS S. S. CALIFORNIE (FRENCH) arrived November 13, 1912, 191, M., , from 150

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
32 f 1	Tamargo Lopez, Valentina	1	8	1	1pc	Fitzger	11/13	53	Gold																
28 m 2	Claramas, Cruz, Saverino	1	10	1	1pc	do							11/13	48	Gold	230									
31 m 3	Castor, Daniel	1	11	1	1pc	do							11/13	48	Gold	230									
16 m 4	Mizamontes, Jose & bro	1	16/17	2	1pc under 16	do							11/13	50	Gold	241									
11 m	Alfredo																								

11/20/12 France 187

2

2

D 13
7127

California 11/8

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Nov 9th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 13th 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crooke	Reuben J.	51		M	M	Mass. Boston		Meriden Ct.
2	Crooke	Florence [illegible]	50		F	M	Ct. Meriden		Meriden Ct.
3	Meyer	Edward	49		M	M	NY. City		169 Columbia Heights Bklyn
4	Meyer	Ida [illegible]	46		F	M	NY. City		169 Columbia Heights Bklyn
5	Griffith	Eli W.	69		M	M	Va.	Washington Co.	Mt Schenectady
6	Lobens	Frank N.	42		M	S	Ohio	Kinsman	Mo. Kansas City
7	Wilmot	Henry W.	54		M	M	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Left in 1903 New York City 129 Front St NY City
8	Luther	John	58		M	M	Mich.	Detroit	296 Sterling Place NY City
9	Luther	Josephine	50		F	M	Minn.	St. Paul	296 Sterling Place NY City
10	Kaplan	Abram	31		M	S	Mass	Lowell	Nat. Ceremo court. N.Y. city Sept 16-1908 588 Hewitt Place Bronx NY
11	Burns	John F.	53		M	M	Ga.	Savannah	209 W. 9th St. NY City
12	Suarez	Manuel	43		M	M			naturalized 1900 NY City 1181 Bway NY City
13	Robinson	Eugene N.	39		M	S	NC	New York City	S E 45th St. NY City
14	O'Neill	Charles H.	47		M	M	Pa	Pittsburgh	201 E 68th St NY City
15	O'Rourke	George	40		M	M	NY	New York City	150 Martense St Bklyn
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 Chas. H. Brown passport

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

E 15

(2)

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by ocean steamship" on the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Keefe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912

Saratoga

Geo K. Woodruff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 13 1912

Rule D II

	U. S.				Cuba	Mexico				
First Cabin	15	4			10	1	30	2	32	1
Second Cabin	2				3		5	1	5	—
Steerage										

Revised

	U. S.		
1st Cabin	17	15	32
2nd Cabin	3	2	5
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2. S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Nov 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Harry	30	M	M	Employe	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Mr. H. Smith 4th & Boyer	Pa.	Phila.
2	Grande	Fedefico	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra. Mrs. Grande Rosario 26 Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Martinez	Enrique	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Martinez Mother Rafael 104 Havana	N.Y.	Corona Repair
4	Perez	Paulo E.	34	M	M	Employe	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sra. Mrs. Gales Friend 17 Jose 27 Colegio Havana	Ca.	Phila.
5	Caruso	Gabriel	25	M	S	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Sra. M. Caruso Virtudes 37 Havana	N.Y.	New York
6	Bywater	Lenox	33	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Hotel Plaza Havana	England	London
7	Tanner	Maria	27	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		Italiano con Sra. Friend Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	Guillot	Manuela	28	F	S	Artist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sister Mrs. Gomez Concordia #1 Havana	N.Y.	New York
9	Reyes	Francisco B.	52	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Hotel Miramar Havana	France	Paris
10	Ponce de Leon	Nestor	50	M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra. Baldo Brother in law Consulado #8 Havana	N.Y.	New York
11	Laguesula	Frank	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	B. Laguesula Father 27 N St & R. Vedado Havana	N.Y.	New York
12	Guimaraes	Luis	33	M	M	Diplomat	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazil	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Brazilian Consulate Havana	France	Paris
13	Guimaraes	Lavinia Sa	22	F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazil	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Brazilian Consulate Havana	France	Paris
14	Silveira	Ricardo	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	O'Reilly 3 Matanzas	N.Y.	New York
15	Padró	Arturo	52	M	M	Consular Service	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	The Hague	Sister in law Hotel Fonticha	Holland	The Hague
16	Padró	Maria	52	F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	The Hague	Sister in law Hotel Fonticha	Holland	The Hague
17	Garrido	Desiderio	32	M	S	Commercial Traveler	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	Friend Jose Sanchez Aguila 116 Habana	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

Desires to study in U.S.

Except 12-13 Exempt Diplomatic Corps

17
4 Cub
10 Cub
1 Mex
17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 13th, 1912. 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N Y	No Hotel America N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
2	no	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	Eastmans Business Coll Poughkeepsie NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	self	yes	no		no	Villanova College Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	NY	No 84 W. 109th St. N Y city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Costa Rica	S. Jose
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	No Empire Hotel N Y city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black	green	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept 16th 1912	NY	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Oct 1912	NY	Appt No 1620 Webster Ave Bronx N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	green	none	Sweden	Christiania
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	NY	No Hotel America N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Linares
9	no	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	in transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cardenas
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Oct 1912	NY	No Hotel Latham N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	grey	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	No Hotel America N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
13	no	husband	yes	yes	1911	NY	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
14	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept 1912	NY	No Hotel America N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Jovellanos
15	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept 1912	NY	in transit to Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	Sept 1912	NY	in transit to Holland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	No Hotel America N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cubuca
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 650 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#3

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at New York.

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#3

Number 3

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Nov 9th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 15th 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruiz	Lorenzo	23		M	S	Cuba	Served in the U.S. Army	60 Water St. Brklyn
2	Lobdeche	John	40		M	M	Cuba	County court — Richmond Co. naturalized in 1852	Staten Island Jr. Horseman Ave. Staten Is.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Geo. W. Wilson Insp'r

2 C

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

185

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, thereunto (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Keefe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912

at Ny

Geo. E. Toomey

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

#4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA *sailing from* HAVANA, Nov 9th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cacheiro 28837	Candido	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Obispo 90 Havana	NY	New York
2	Clark	Arturo	38		M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	O'Reilly 7 Havana	NY	New York
3	Echemendia	Ramiro	34		M	W	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		a. Echemendia bro. Macco 99 Matanzas	NY	Brooklyn
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 Cuts 1 RDS

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

196

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 13th, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self.	40	no	no	no	J. Diez friend 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
2		yes	self	yes	yes	1902	NY	112 W. 67th St NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3		yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	150 Berkeley Pl. Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Mills Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Mills
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1901,
at ..... Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Nov 9th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 13th 1912.

187

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keims	Andrew H.	24		M	M	Pa Pottstown		Elizabeth. N. J
2	Zyngier	William	27		M	S	Pa. Lancaster		216 Washington St Jersey City
3	Looney	Michael	43		M	S	Cit. USA - (Seaman)	High Court of Newfoundland 25th March 1897	254 Fulton St. N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#5

Gen. W. Moore passp

On 3 - Returning seaman shipped on Board S/S Monterey, at N.Y. Oct. 31st, 1912.

3 C

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, theirwith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Keefe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912

at Key West, Fla.

Geo. K. Moon
Immigration Officer.

Nov 13-1912

S15

Saratoga

2

Revised
3 adl
3 cuts
6

3 Cert Rec

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

13—1116

Form 500 | Department of Commerce and Labor | IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Nov 9th, 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sanchez	Maximo	19		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	A. Pendis friend. Animas 4/o Havana	NY	New York
2	Mercedes	Mario	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Medea - Brother Economia #1 Havana	NY	New York
3	Cordaliza	[illegible]	42		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Fernandez Mio Catonati Sons & Francisco 5 Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Antonetti	Alfredo	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None	NY	New York
5	Mannussen	Marcus	22		M S	Engineer	No	No	Denmark	Danish	U.S.	New York	None	NY	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Aliens Not Returned

Geo. Nicolopoulo

205- Returning alien seaman, shipped from N.Y. on Board - Sentenced 3 months & Wardtime, Oct 31st, 1912 X.

57

shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 13th, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been such within three years, and whether she intends to follow prostitution in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no		no	J. Diaz friend 183 Sackett St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
2	yes	self	15	no		no	Mateo F. McGagnes friend 428-52nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brn.	none	Spain	Barcelona
3	yes	self	15	no		no	Oct 1903 Returned to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
4	yes	self	30	yes	1902	NY	93 Chambers St NY City Mrs Anna Stone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brn	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
5	yes	Mail SS Co	1	yes	1902	NY	104 West St NY C.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	Dk	Black	Gray	None	Peru	Callao
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1901,

at ny Geo. V. Moose
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4435

Nov 12-13-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

Joyce Seeman
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
.....
Date

Joyce Seeman
.....
Camera Operator

